Big Telescope Sweepstakes!

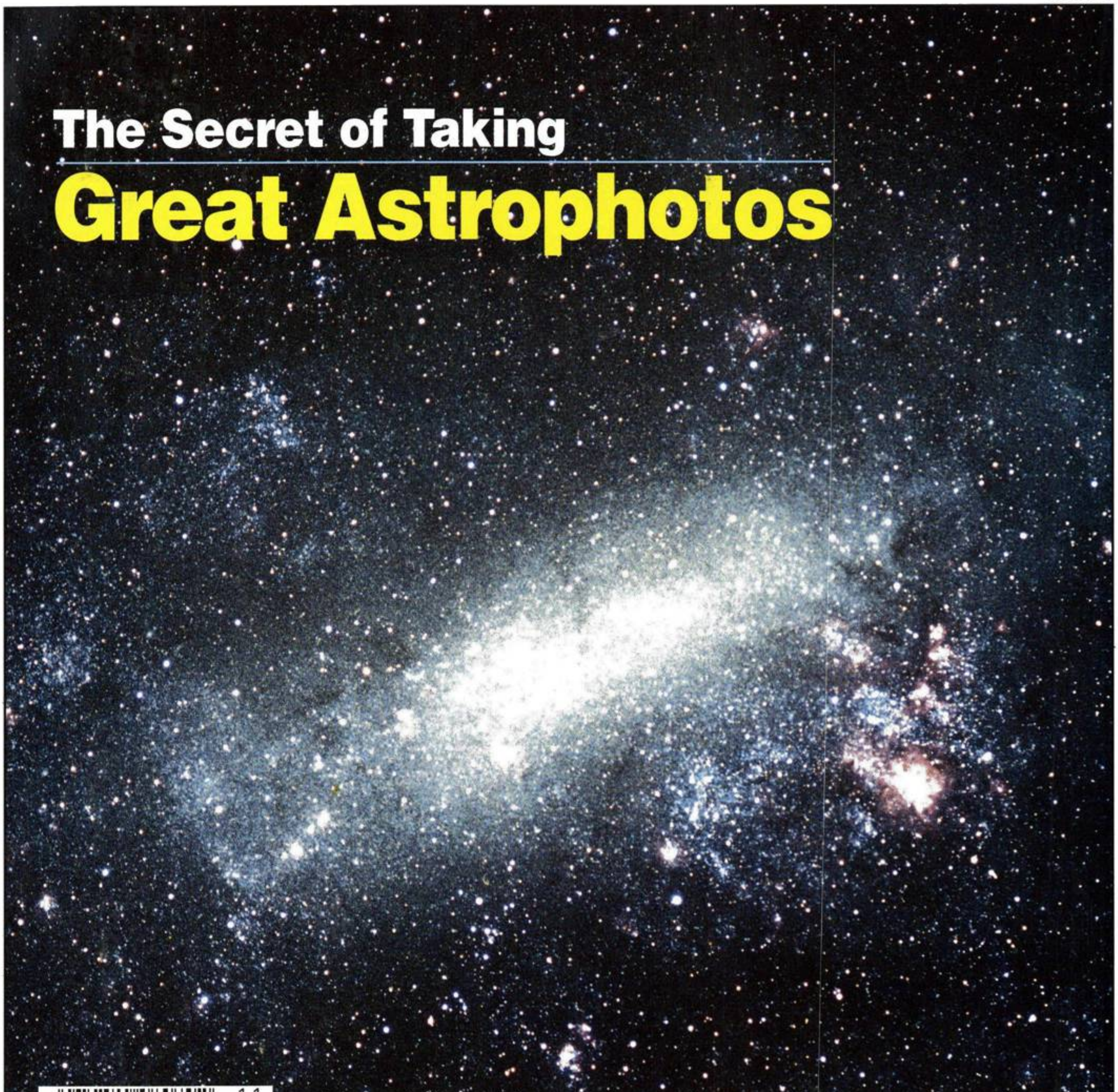
Relativity on Trial: the Case of DI Herculis

ASTRONOMY®

November 1995 U.S. $3.50
U.K. £1.95
Can. $4.95

ICD 08070

Why Can't We See the Big Bang?



The Secret of Taking Great Astrophotos

Take Your Telescope to the Deep-Sky Zoo

Where Is Amateur Astronomy Going?

11
0 74820 08070 2

12"
MEADE LX200 EMC
10"
MEADE LX200 EMC
7"
MEADE LX200 EMC
8"
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade
MEADE LX200

ME

LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing™** is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive™** routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

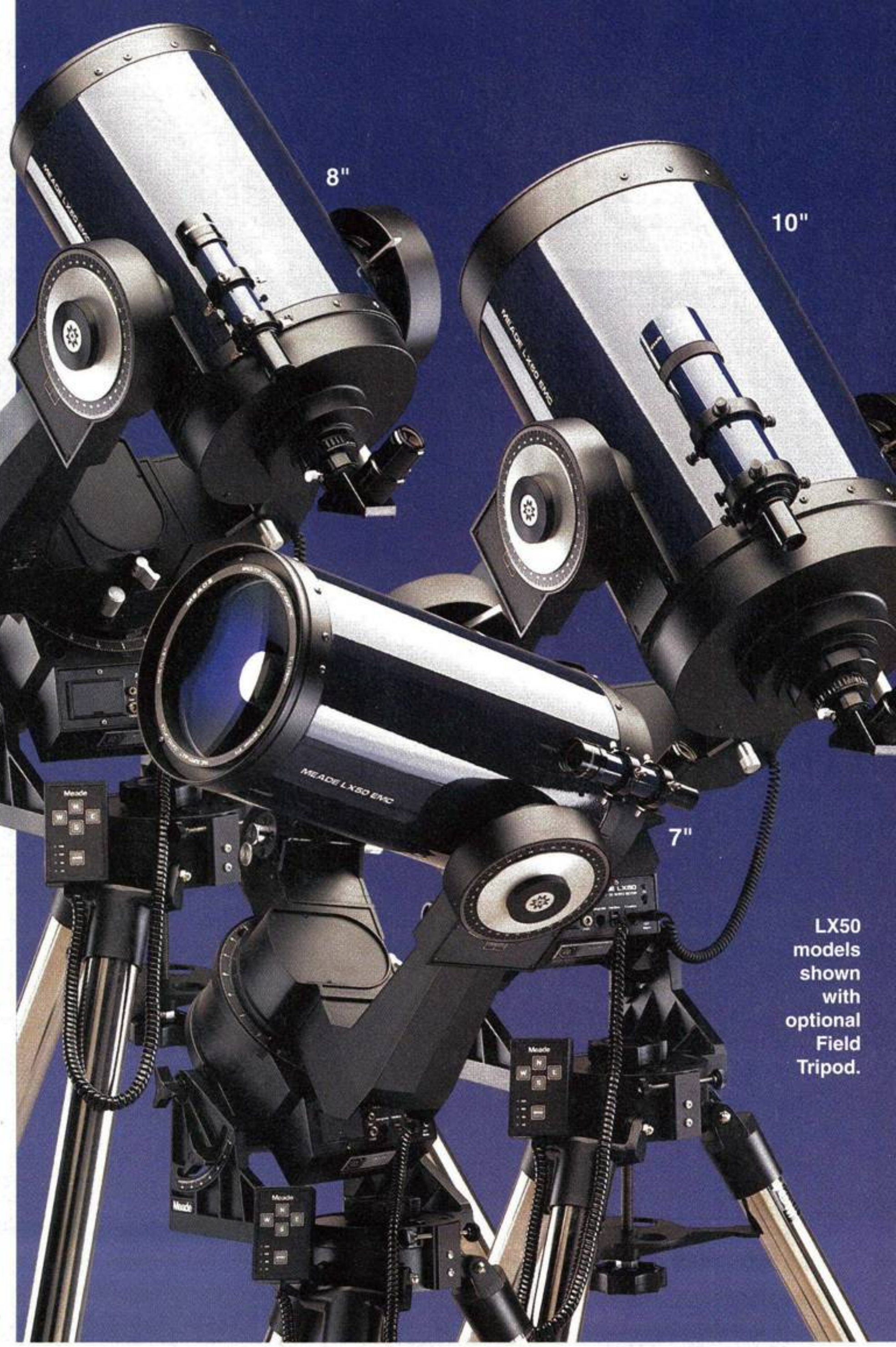
8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3995.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**2995.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

ADE

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices *ever*.



LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from four AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.

- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.

- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes control panel connectors for CCD autoguider/imagers; electric focuser; and for the standard-equipment Declination motor. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.

- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.

- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1195.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1495.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1595.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1195.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.

For complete details on Meade LX200 and LX50 telescope models, send $3.00 to Meade Instruments for the 76-page **1995 Meade General Catalog.** ■ Prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order retail prices, exclusive of any sales taxes or credit card charges.

AUTHORIZED U.S.A. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK
Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI
Orders: 800-359-5085; Information: 313-846-3922

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY
Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262

LUMICON, Livermore, CA
Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL
Orders: 800-621-2248;
Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

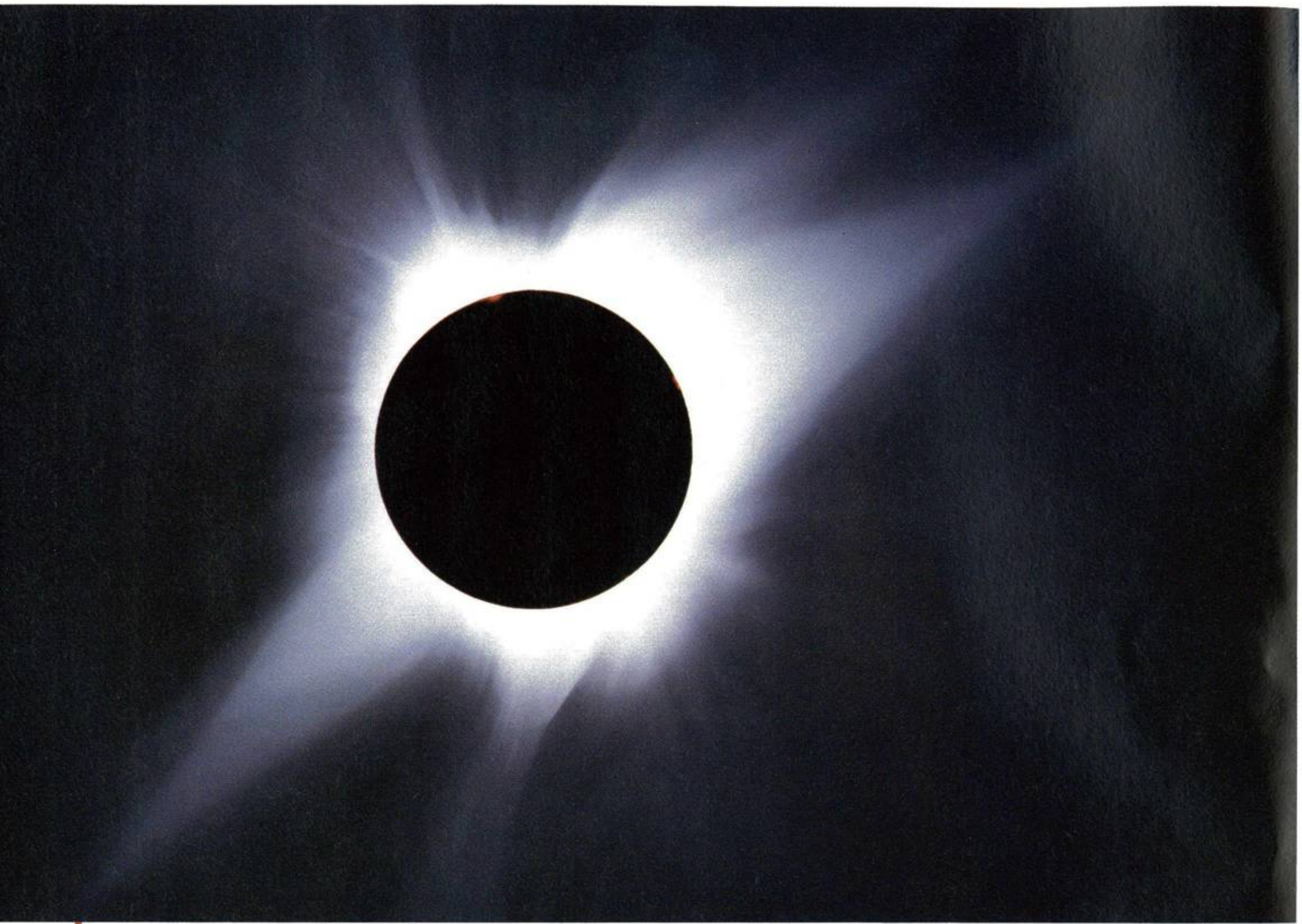
EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

ASTRONOMY®
November 1995
Vol. 23, No. 11



Roland Christen

80 The Secret of Taking Great Astrophotos

ON THE COVER

EXQUISITE DETAIL HIGHLIGHTS this large-format photo showing the Large Magellanic Cloud, the Milky Way's star-rich neighboring galaxy. For capturing the finest detail possible, nothing beats a medium-or large-format camera (see page 80). Photo by Luke Dodd.

36 New Discoveries on the Horizon

Next up for NASA's Discovery program: a mission to analyze the Moon's surface followed by another to probe Venus, the Sun, or interstellar dust. By Michael Carroll.

46 By the Light of Forgotten Suns

The ghostly remains of long dead stars highlight a new image of M31. By Jeff Kanipe.

48 Curtains at the Edge of the Universe

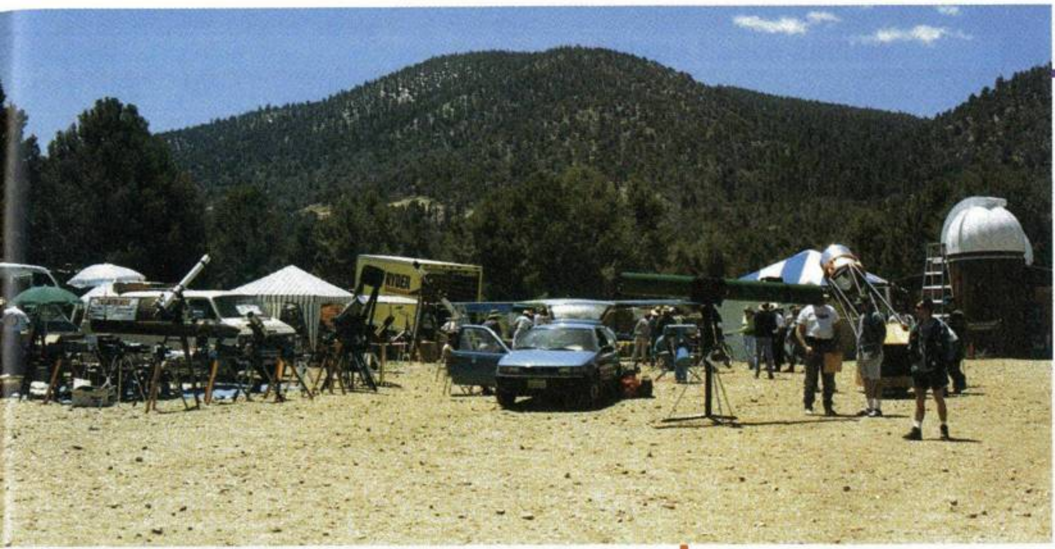
Astronomers hope that one day neutrinos and gravitons will help them "see" beyond the microwave background barrier. By Robert and Sarah Williams Scherrer.

54 Was Einstein Wrong?

An otherwise normal binary star seems to contradict relativity. By Robert Naeye.

62 Sky Almanac

The bright asteroid Iris cuts between the Pleiades and Hyades and a crescent Moon barely interferes with the Leonid meteor shower. By Deborah Byrd and Alister Ling.


ASTRONOMY: John Shibley

86 Where Is Amateur Astronomy Going?

Phil Kirchmeier

36 New Discoveries on the Horizon

Jack Newton

72 Take Your Telescope to the Deep-Sky Zoo

72 Visit the Deep-Sky Zoo

Whether you view with the naked eye, binoculars, or a telescope, the sky offers many gaseous nebulae and star clusters that recall animals both exotic and familiar. By Edmund A. Fortier.

78 A Stunning Planetary Trio

A spectacular twilight gathering of Venus, Mars, and Jupiter awaits skygazers in this month's evening sky. By Richard Talcott.

COVER

80 Big on Celestial Photography

Dazzling, razor-sharp portraits of the heavens can be yours with a medium- or large-format camera. By Mark J. Coco and Scott W. Roberts.

86 Riverside Reflections

You can glimpse the future of our hobby by listening to amateurs and manufacturers who assembled at California's most popular star party. By John Shibley.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Photography Rediscovered

6 Letters

18 AstroForum
- Enjoying Astronomy Despite Everything Else

24 AstroNews
- Astro-2 Mission Captures Surprises
- Comet Hale-Bopp Shows Promise
- A Mirage in Space
- Galileo Probe Successfully Released
- New Saturnian Moons
- Iapetus Gets a Facelift
- Seeing Close to a Black Hole
- Solar Probe Heads North

34 Amateur News
- ALCON Heats Up in San Antonio
- Universe Smacks into Capitol

96 AstroBytes
- ASTRONOMY on the Web

100 Astronomy Books
- Alien Nation

106 New Products
- Compact Dobsonian Telescopes
- LED Flashlight
- Celestron's Updated 80mm Refractor
- Satellite Magazine

112 Meetings and Events

116 Resources and Photofacts

120 Advertiser Index

121 Reader Reports
- Deep-Sky the Old-Fashioned Way

124 Ultimate Exposure

BEHIND THE SCENES

Photography Rediscovered

Excuse me. I think something's going on that you ought to know about. Film-based astrophotography, given up for dead by many (and with glee by some), is showing strong signs of life. If the mail from readers is anything to judge by, conventional astrophotography is undergoing a renaissance. We've never seen such a wealth of images, in quantity or quality. What's behind all the activity?

Compared to CCD imaging, I think one plus for film is that it's drop-dead simple to get started with. Excellent film for recording the sky lies no farther away than your local drug store. And while commercial processing of celestial images has some pitfalls, these can usually be worked around. Then the gear itself is flexible — you can take pictures of the Painted Desert using the same camera you map the Milky Way with.

Jack Newton

And finally there's the big reason: The pictures are beautiful beyond words (see at left). Electronic imaging offers adventure... discovery... maybe even romance. But it doesn't — yet — offer breathtaking image quality. And that's still crucial for most sky shooters.

With this rebirth of interest in traditional astrophotography, ASTRONOMY is inaugurating a series of articles that will celebrate celestial images graven in silver, not silicon. These will vary from straightforward "how-to" stories to gorgeous showcases whose main purpose, frankly, is to whet your appetite. The first story in the series starts on page 80, and there'll be lots more to come.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham

Robert Burnham
Editor
rburnham@astronomy.com

LETTERS

Computer Astronomy Comes of Age?

Your article on the Internet and astronomy, "Blasting along the Infobahn" (June 1995), struck a chord with me. I've used the CompuServe network several times and now enjoy it greatly with its enhanced service on the Net. I can communicate with other amateurs across the world without using snail-mail. It's exciting to click a mouse button and come out on the home page of the Anglo-Australian Observatory.

For me, however, astronomy is about going out into nature and listening to the sounds, watching the Milky Way, and photographing deep-sky objects. It's to see and hear how the new day starts as the Sun rises.

At our local observatory, nothing goes on without a computer. You cannot find an object without computer control. The observatory dome is controlled by a computer. Every few minutes the dome rotates slightly and club members need not know what star is this or that. What happens if the electricity fails?

Okay, professional astronomers need computers, but I think they should know where they are pointing the telescope without the aid of a machine. — *Stefan Beck, Stuttgart, Germany*

Unselfish Astronomy

Bob Cook's letter (June 1995) was amazing. If he really thinks that astronomy clubs are "a bunch of old guys, with few young people or women," we would like to invite him to come to St. Petersburg, Florida, and see what our club is all about.

The St. Petersburg Astronomy Club, wherein the women are strong, the men are good looking, and all the kids get As, is the oldest and largest astronomy group in the southeastern United States. Our club has met each month since 1927 and consists of 250 members.

(continued on (page 14)

ASTRONOMY®

Robert Burnham Editor
Jeff Kanipe Managing Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
John Shibley Associate Editor
Robert Naeye Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Associate Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Julie Sherwin Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Gary Kachar Graphic Designer

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Walter J. Mundschau President
Russell G. Larson Publisher
William R. Edgar Corporate Art Director

David R. Koteski Production Manager
Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Sales & Marketing
Fred Hamilton Advertising Sales Director
Kimberly A. Bennett Advertising Sales Manager
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Sales Representative
Mary Reynolds Advertising Services Representative
Colby Waller Blue Sky Pages Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

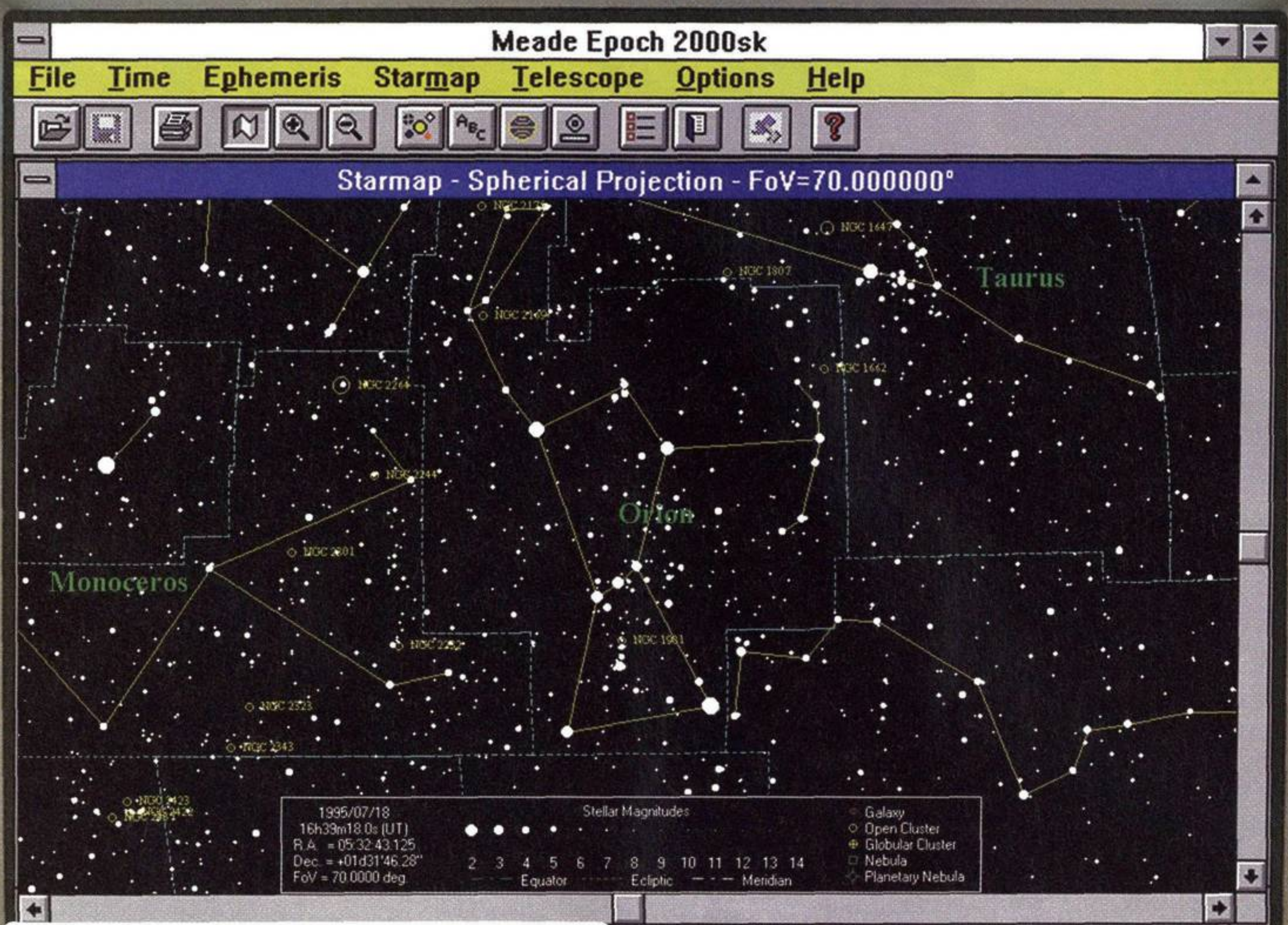
Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126.

Copyright © 1995 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission.

Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $29.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $40, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A.

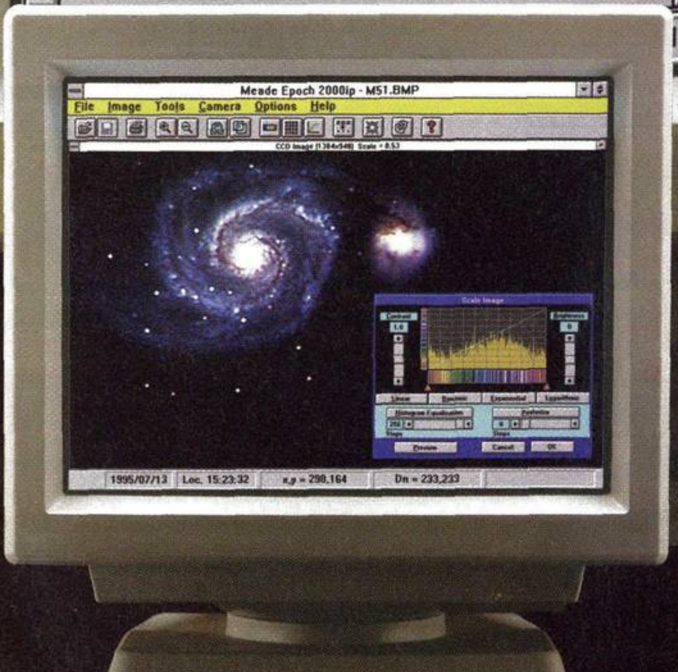
The Audit Bureau


Meade Epoch 2000sk
File
Time
Ephemeris
Starmap
Telescope
Options
Help
Starmap - Spherical Projection - FoV=70.000000°
Taurus
Orion
Monoceros
NGC 2175
NGC 1647
NGC 1807
NGC 2169
NGC 1662
NGC 2264
NGC 2244
NGC 2301
NGC 2232
NGC 1981
NGC 2523
NGC 2343
NGC 2423
Stellar Magnitudes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
Equator
Ecliptic
Meridian
Galaxy
Open Cluster
Globular Cluster
Nebula
Planetary Nebula

1995/07/18
16h39m18.0s (UT)
R.A. = 05:32:43.125
Dec. = +01d31'46.28"
FoV = 70.0000 deg

15:32:34 R.A. 01:09:39.072 Dec. +53°55'44.61"

Epoch 2000sk *(above)* displays stars, planets, asteroids, and comets accurate in position to an *arc-second* level, the most precise position display of any sky software yet developed.


Meade Epoch 2000ip - M51.BMP
File
Image
Tools
Camera
Options
Help
Scale Image

1995/07/13 Loc. 15:23:32 x,y = 298,164 Dn = 233,233

Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software includes virtually every technique available for professional-level enhancement of your CCD images. Techniques that bring out detail totally invisible in your original image, transforming it from the ordinary to the spectacular.

EPOCH 2000ip Image Processing Software: Supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$199**

MEADE® EPOCH 2000®

The most powerful astronomical software ever made available can now be yours for only $149!

Now you can use the most precise sky software ever created, to zoom-in on telescopic fields **smaller than one arc second!** With star positions displayed as precisely as **0.01 arc second,** no longer is the Trapezium in Orion, for example, shown as a single point as in other software, **but as four precisely oriented starpoints, just as they appear in the telescope.** No longer do you need to guess the R.A. and Dec. of an object located away from the field center, as in other programs: Epoch 2000sk dynamically reads out the R.A. and Dec. of the cursor position anywhere in the field **and updates R.A. and Dec. instantaneously as the cursor is moved about the field.** LX200 owners can use Epoch 2000sk for remote auto-centering of objects in the telescopic field **to a precision of 30 arc seconds,** routinely!

Send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2000.** See why, if you're serious about astronomy, Meade Epoch 2000sk is the only sky software to use!

EPOCH 2000sk Sky Software: 281,000 objects supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$149**

EPOCH 2000sk-CD Sky Software: 19 million objects, including the complete Hubble Guide Star Catalog; supplied on CD-ROM **179**

LX200 Interface Cable: for Meade LX200 operation by Epoch 2000sk . . **25**

Meade Instruments Corporation ■ 16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, California 92714 ■ (714) 756-2291; FAX: (714) 756-1450

® Epoch 2000 is a registered trademark of Meade Instruments Corporation.

MEADE

TELESCOPES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (3.29)

Series 4000™ Super Plössls 52°

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm each: **$87.95** (3.45)

32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°) each: **109.95** (3.79)

56mm (52°; 2") **229.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25"

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle 67°

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84°

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95; **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

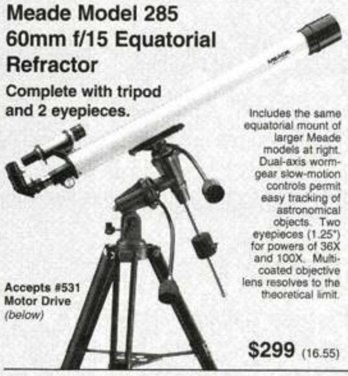
T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

Meade Model 285 60mm f/15 Equatorial Refractor

Complete with tripod and 2 eyepieces.



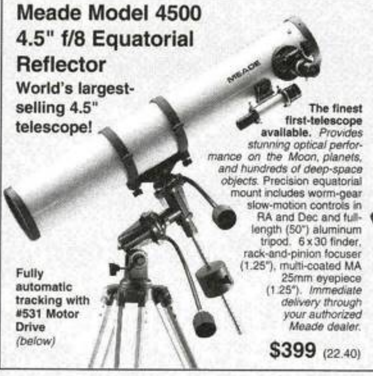
Includes the same equatorial mount of larger Meade models at right. Dual-axis worm-gear slow-motion controls permit easy tracking of astronomical objects. Two eyepieces (1.25") for powers of 36X and 100X. Multi-coated objective lens resolves to the theoretical limit.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$299 (16.55)

Meade Model 4500 4.5" f/8 Equatorial Reflector

World's largest-selling 4.5" telescope!



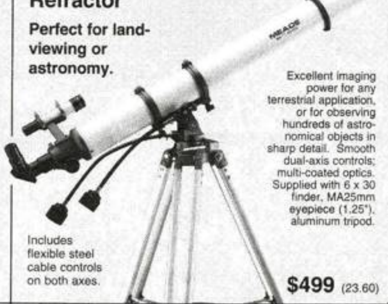
The finest first-telescope available. *Provides stunning optical performance on the Moon, planets, and hundreds of deep-space objects.* Precision equatorial mount includes worm-gear slow-motion controls in RA and Dec and full-length (50") aluminum tripod. 6 x 30 finder, rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25"), multi-coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). *Immediate delivery through your authorized Meade dealer.*

Fully automatic tracking with #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$399 (22.40)

Meade Model 390 90mm f/11 Altazimuth Refractor

Perfect for land-viewing or astronomy.



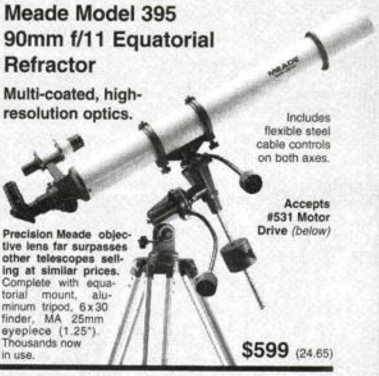
Excellent imaging power for any terrestrial application, or for observing hundreds of astronomical objects in sharp detail. Smooth dual-axis controls; multi-coated optics. Supplied with 6 x 30 finder, MA25mm eyepiece (1.25"), aluminum tripod.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

$499 (23.60)

Meade Model 395 90mm f/11 Equatorial Refractor

Multi-coated, high-resolution optics.



Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

Precision Meade objective lens far surpasses other telescopes selling at similar prices. Complete with equatorial mount, aluminum tripod, 6 x 30 finder, MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). Thousands now in use.

$599 (24.65)

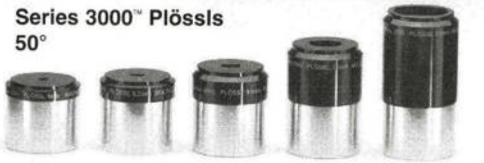
Meade intermediate-size telescopes are the world's largest-selling quality telescopes of their apertures. *They are the only telescopes in this price range designed by Meade engineers and manufactured to exclusive Meade specifications.* Each instrument includes mechanical components, gear systems, and accessories specifically intended for serious applications of the beginning to intermediate amateur astronomer. American-size 1.25" barrel-diameter eyepieces, threaded for filters, are included with all models. Large cable controls facilitate the tracking of astronomical or terrestrial objects, and, on equatorial models, the optional Meade #531 Motor Drive *(see right)* enables fully automatic tracking of astronomical objects.

#531 Motor Drive

Attaches in seconds to the equatorial mounts of Meade Models 285, 4500 or 395 telescopes. Permits fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Cordless operation anywhere in the world from 3 (user-supplied) AA batteries.

$99.50 (4.78)

Series 3000™ Plössls 50°



The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece

Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.**

$99.95 (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (2.98)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25".

$59.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, at right. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated.

$47.95 (3.45)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

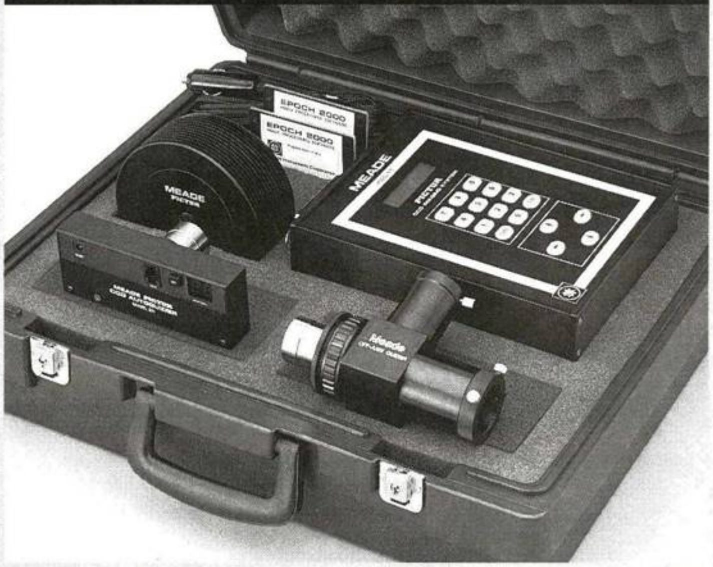
© 1995

FREE! $800 CCD Equipment System!

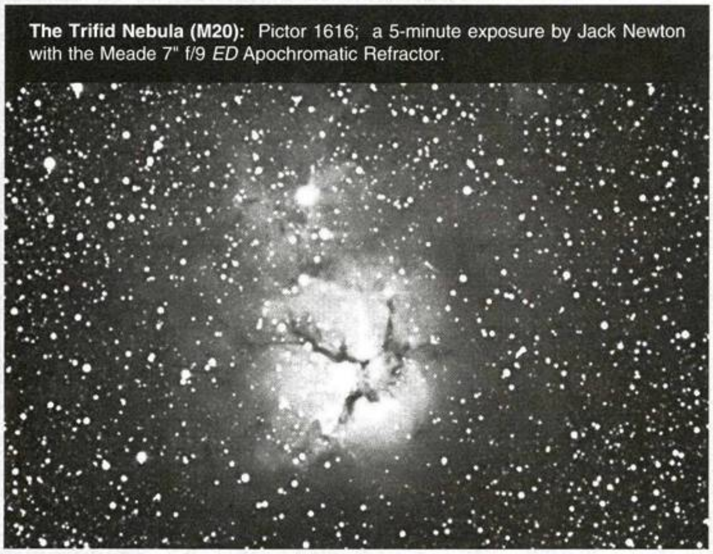
Now, for a limited time, when you purchase a Meade Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager at the regular price, **we'll include an $800 Meade CCD Equipment System—everything you need for advanced CCD imaging—absolutely FREE!** Purchased separately, the CCD Equipment System is priced at $807 and includes these important products:

Meade Pictor 201 Autoguider: Allows completely automatic guiding of your Pictor camera during CCD imaging or your 35mm camera during long-exposure astrophotography.	**$395.**
Meade CCD Off-Axis Guider System: Complete with adapters for 1.25" eyepiece holders and for Schmidt-Cassegrain rear-cell threads. Use with the Pictor 201 on guide stars to 10th-magnitude.	**119.**
Meade CCD Image-Orientation Adapter: Threads into the Off-Axis Guider and permits precise image orientation on the CCD chip.	**35.**
Meade Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software: Professional Windows-based image processing that permits the enhancement and analysis of CCD images using the most advanced techniques, including dynamic scaling, histogram equalization, image convolution, unsharp masking, median filtering, RGB merging, and more.	**199.**
Meade Foam-Lined Carrying Case (19" x 14" x 7"): Provides for secure storage and transport of your Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager as well as all items of the CCD Equipment System described above.	**59.**
Total price of all items if purchased separately:	**$807.**

The Meade Pictor 416 CCD Imaging Camera is packed, at no additional charge, with the **Meade $800 CCD Equipment System** during the period of this special offer.

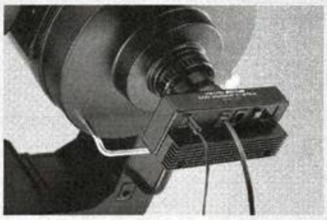


The Trifid Nebula (M20): Pictor 1616; a 5-minute exposure by Jack Newton with the Meade 7" f/9 *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.



Pictor 201 Autoguider: For flawless, ultraprecise autoguiding during long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging. Automatically locks on to guide stars as faint as 10th-magnitude and makes all required dual-axis corrections. Results in perfectly guided astrophotographs or CCD images during even the longest of exposures. Completely self-contained; no host PC required. **$395.** + $10 packing & shipping in 48 states.

Pictor 208 Autoguider/Imager: For an amazingly low price, the 208 gives impressive imaging capability even to the novice. On telescopes of 4" aperture and larger, the Pictor 208 yields very satisfying results and, in addition, is a full-capability autoguider, containing the exact same autoguider hardware and software as the Pictor 201, above. The 208 incorporates the Texas Instruments TC-255 microchip, by far the largest, highest-resolution chip available in any CCD unit in its price range. **$795.** + $15 P & S



Pictor 216 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Identical in operation and size to the 208, the Pictor 216 includes a 16-bit A/D converter for 65,536 brightness levels. The result is a level of image quality only obtainable on competing units that sell for almost twice the 216's price. Combining high-resolution imaging with low dark current, the Pictor 216 satisfies the long-term CCD imaging requirements of the majority of serious amateurs. **$1295.** + $15 P & S

Pictor 416 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Armed with the powerful Kodak KAF-0400 CCD microchip, the Pictor 416 is the most advanced high-resolution CCD system available under $5000. And, with its standard-equipment SCSI interface, the 416 can full-frame download in *one second!* The Pictor 416 is a powerful CCD system on any telescope; attached to a Meade LX200, its capabilities are truly awesome. The auto-mosaic feature, for example, permits the imaging of an arbitrarily large sky area **automatically** on user command. **$2495.** + $25 P & S

Pictor 1616 Autoguider/Imager: For professional-level applications the Pictor 1616 utilizes the Kodak KAF-1600 microchip, one of the largest (13.80 x 9.20mm) CCD chips in commercial production. Identical in pixel density and dark current to the 416, but with *four times* the chip area, the 1616 permits the imaging of very large sky areas: a sky area of 23' x 15' with an 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain, almost one-half the lunar surface in a single exposure. The 1616 is the finest CCD imaging system available at under-$10,000. **$6495.** + $40 P & S

The special Meade CCD Equipment System offer is effective beginning July 20, 1995, at participating Meade dealers in the U.S.A. and Canada. *This offer is valid until further notice and may be withdrawn at any time.* ■ All prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable. ■ For safety reasons AC-powered personal computers should be used indoors only. ■ The Meade brochure ***CCD Imaging Made Simple*** is available free of charge, or send $3.00 for the 76-page **Meade *1995 General Catalog.***

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK, Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI, Orders: 800-359-5085; Information: 313-846-3922

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY, Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262

LUMICON, Livermore, CA, Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL, Orders: 800-621-2248;
Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-787-4581

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

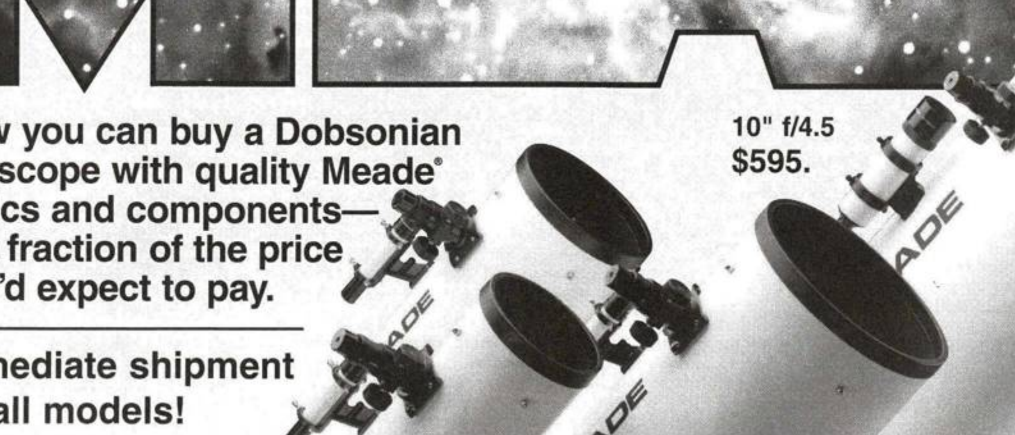
ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

STARFINDER™ DOBSONIANS

Now you can buy a Dobsonian telescope with quality Meade® optics and components—at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

Immediate shipment on all models!



10" f/4.5
$595.

12.5" f/4.8
$795.

8" f/6
$425.

Shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm Viewfinders

6" f/8
$325.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16" Dobsonian Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm coated achromatic viewfinder with metal bracket for a *total* of only $49.95! Purchased separately, the 2 additional eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces, with #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder.)* Offer valid until further notice.

Starfinder Dobsonian 16

New Low Price! 16" f/4.5 $895!

Immediate Shipment!

The only popularly-priced 16" Dobsonian with Pyrex® mirrors as standard equipment.

Includes 1.25" rack-and-pinion focuser; shown with optional 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

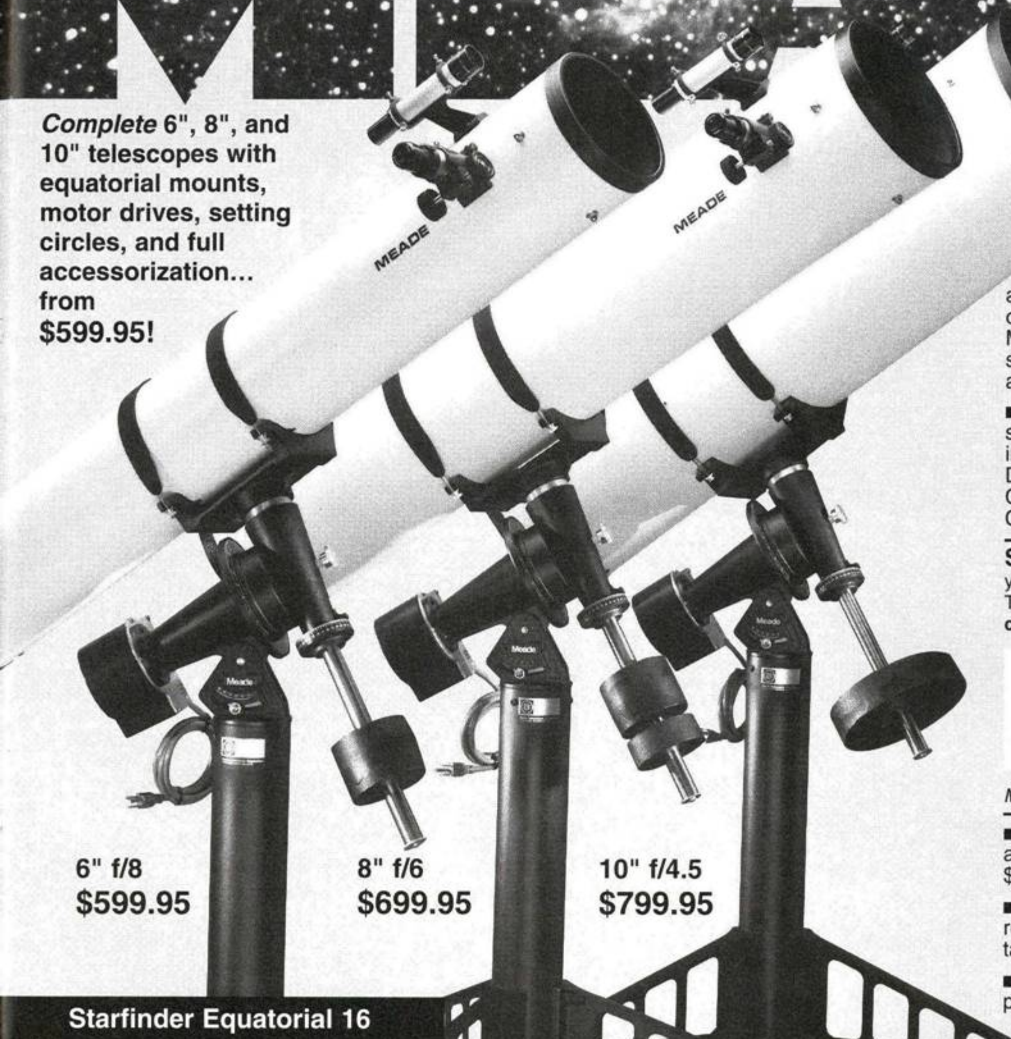
Compare Meade Starfinders *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® glass!** Unlike the plate-glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians include the *exact same* professional-quality Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex® optical systems used on Meade Starfinder Equatorial Reflectors. Optics that meet the theoretical limits of resolution for their apertures.
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser!** An industry-standard full-size rack-and-pinion system with 2.6" of focus travel.
- **Fully-Adjustable 4-vane Secondary Mirror Systems!** *Rigid 4-vane systems* that permit precision alignment of the secondary mirror to the primary mirror.
- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings!** Mountings that provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects anywhere in the sky. Each mount is manufactured of cabinet-quality materials and designed for a lifetime of use. Handles are provided for easy portability.
- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(facing page)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece as standard equipment. Each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.
- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial Telescope opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects–nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space astrophotography.
- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- **To Order:** Contact one of the authorized mail-order dealers on the facing page.

MEADE

STARFINDER™ EQUATORIALS

Complete 6", 8", and 10" telescopes with equatorial mounts, motor drives, setting circles, and full accessorization... from $599.95!



6" f/8
$599.95

8" f/6
$699.95

10" f/4.5
$799.95

- **Electric Motor Drive** (115v/60Hz) with 6 ft power cord: permits **fully automatic** tracking of celestial objects; plugs into any standard outlet.
- **Standard Accessories and Components:** Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser (1.25") with full 2.6" travel; coated achromatic #637 6 x 30mm Viewfinder with crosshair eyepiece and 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece, threaded for filters; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.
- **Optional Accessories:** See the Meade accessories ad in this issue. Additional systems, including #55 Manual Declination Control, #43 Drive Corrector, and #47M Dual-Axis Drive Corrector, are described in the Meade General Catalog.

SPECIAL ACCESSORY OFFER! At the time you order any Starfinder 6", 8", 10", or 16" Equatorial Telescope, you can buy **two additional Meade multi-coated Modified Achromatic MA9mm and 12mm eyepieces for a _total_ of $29.95! Purchased separately, the two additional eyepieces sell for $75.90.** *(Shown in photo: MA9mm, MA12mm, and standard-equipment MA25mm eyepieces.)* Offer valid until further notice.

- **Packing and UPS Shipping Charges:** to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"–$90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.
- All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices, not including any applicable sales taxes.
- **Meade 1995 General Catalog** — $3.00 postpaid—is available from any authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.
- For further information call Meade Instruments at 714-756-2291 or contact one of these authorized mail-order dealers:

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:
EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

Starfinder Equatorial 16

16" f/4.5
$2495.

See the Meade General Catalog for details.

Includes 8 x 50mm viewfinder and giant #682 focuser.

Shown with optional Dual-Axis Drive Corrector.

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" models includes:

- **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured parabolic primary mirror that meets the theoretical limit of resolution for its aperture, with matching elliptical flat secondary mirror. Both mirrors multi-coated and made of low-expansion, Grade A, fine-annealed Pyrex® glass.
- **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs, for rock-solid support of the optical tube. The telescope moves effortlessly from object-to-object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and declination shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes facilitate the location of faint objects directly from their catalogued coordinates.

A D V A N C E D P R O D U C T S D I V I S I O N

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE
MEADE 127ED/APO EMC
Meade LXD 650

Meade Model 127ED:
5" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.
Shown with optional #1697
Computer Drive System.

Background image: **the Omega Nebula (M17) —**
A 5-minute image by Jack Newton using the
Meade 7" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor and Meade
Pictor 1616 CCD Imager.

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

"This is the best black-and-white CCD image of M17 that I have ever taken with any telescope. I just couldn't believe that this could be done in a 5-minute shot with a CCD camera and a 7" refractor. I'm amazed at how the telescope performs, even against my own 25" Newtonian." **—Jack Newton**

Fortunate indeed is the observer with a Meade *ED* Apochromatic Refractor at his or her disposal, for these are professional-class instruments capable of serious research. Observe structural detail and color variations within Jupiter's Red Spot and at the boundaries of 8 to 10 cloud belts; resolve all three of Saturn's main rings and substructures within the rings themselves. *Simply put, if you're looking for the finest, textbook-perfect, ultra-high-resolution, high-contrast imaging of the skies that astronomical instrumentation, of any type, can provide, then a Meade ED Apochromatic Refractor is for you.*

Use the massive Meade **LXD 650** (4", 5") or **LXD 750** (6", 7") equatorial mounts in conjunction with the optional **#1697 Computer Drive System** to slew the telescope across the sky and computer-point the instrument, automatically, *to a precision of one arc-minute.* ***Meade LXD mounts are the only commercially-available German-type mounts capable of such a feat.*** Actuate any of 9 pushbutton-controlled drive speeds (from 2x photoguide to 8°/sec. fast-slew) on both axes, automatically, to locate and center any object directly from its input R.A. and Dec. Or use the onboard database for even faster object centering. Included with the #1697 CDS, the Meade **Smart Drive**™ assures the extremely low periodic error essential to research-level photographic or CCD imaging.

More than 40 Meade optional accessories are available to suit virtually any observing, photographic, or CCD imaging requirement.

Supplied complete per catalog specifications:

4" f/9 Model 102ED	**$2495.**
5" f/9 Model 127ED	**2995.**
6" f/9 Model 152ED	**4495.**
7" f/9 Model 178ED	**5495.**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**695.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 4"—$105; 5"—$125; 6"—$185; 7"—$215.

MEADE
MEADE LX200
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200

16" LX200

Professional instrumentation for the demanding school, college, or university research program—or as the ultimate personal telescope for the advanced amateur.

Professional-grade 16" f/10 optical system meets or exceeds advanced requirements; includes BK7 correcting plate for high UV transmission and EMC super multi-coatings. ■ **Massive one-piece fork mount** permits substantial auxiliary equipment to be piggybacked with rock-solid stability. ■ **Large 11" worm gears** on both axes, with factory-programmed Smart Drive™; periodic error less than 5 arc seconds. ■ **Automatic GO TO capability** to any object in the onboard 64,350-object database or to any input R.A. and Dec. ■ **High-Precision Pointing™** to within one arc-minute in the GO TO mode. ■ **DC servo drive systems** with integrated encoders and planetary gearboxes; encoder resolution: 0.13 arc secs. ■ **Six pushbutton-controlled drive-speed rates,** from photo-guide to fast-slew on both axes, simultaneously. ■ **Micro-processor controlled sidereal-rate tracking** in AZ or EQ modes with quartz accuracy. ■ **Home-Pulse Acquisition** permitting remote alignment and operation through a modem link to the telescope's RS-232 interface. ■ **Control panel connectors** for optional systems including CCD autoguiders and imagers, electric focuser, and the Meade **#1222 Field De-rotater** for long-exposure astrophotography in the AZ mode. ■ Available with **supergiant transportable field tripod** (2-person field set-up in less than 10 minutes); **permanent altazimuth pier** (permitting the entire instrument to be housed in a 2-meter dome); or **permanent equatorial pier** (in cases where piggybacked astrocameras do not permit field de-rotation).

The Meade 16" LX200 is in continuous production at the Meade Irvine, Calif. factory. **Delivery time:** 4 to 12 weeks. **Price:** $14,950, complete with supergiant field tripod, plus $385 packing and shipping in the 48 states; prices slightly higher with permanent altazimuth or equatorial pier.

For your copy of the all-new **1995 Meade General Catalog** ($3.00), write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE

THE LARGEST-SELLING SERIOUS TELESCOPES IN THE WORLD

Meade Instruments is pleased to recommend the authorized Meade dealers on these pages for your telescope-buying requirements. Whether you're looking for a quality entry-level telescope at under-$200, a fully equipped professional instrument at over-$5000, or one of more than 2 dozen models in between, there's a Meade telescope that's right for your budget and applications.

NATIONAL

Meade Telescopes and Accessories
are available at
THE NATURE COMPANY
Over 100 stores nationwide.
Call **1-800-367-6178**

MULTIPLE STATES

DISCOVERY
Orlando, Florida—Florida Mall
407-859-7001
Dallas, Texas—Dallas Galleria
214-701-8660
Atlanta, Georgia—Phipps Plaza
404-841-0081

ARIZONA

ASTRONOMY SHOPPE
Authorized Meade Dealer
Serving the Greater Phoenix Area
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

ARIZONA

Quality Meade telescopes and accessories
Mr. Telescope
2053 E. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
602-955-5521

CALIFORNIA

Studio City Camera
Full-line Meade. Optical expert on staff. Over 50 years' experience selling telescopes!
12174 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604
818-762-4749

CALIFORNIA

WHAT IN THE WORLD
We will demo Meade products in our dark mountain skies!
28200 Hwy. 189, #E-210
Lake Arrowhead Village, CA 92352
909-337-5080

CALIFORNIA

"Your Meade Specialist"
Most items in stock
Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Avenue
Oceanside, CA 92054
619-722-3348

CALIFORNIA

Claremont Camera & Video
If it's quality Meade telescopes you're looking for – We offer it all!
863 W. Foothill Blvd., Claremont, CA 91711
909-626-2219

CALIFORNIA

Huge Meade inventory at low prices
Woodland Hills Photo Images
5348 Topanga Canyon Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Buy, Sell **818-347-2270** Trade

CALIFORNIA

Largest Meade Display in California!
Boot's Camera
5587 North Blackstone Ave.,
Fresno, CA 93710
209-432-0446

COLORADO

Mike's Camera, Inc.
Your source for the complete line of popular Meade telescopes.
2500 Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302
1-800-443-1715

CONNECTICUT

CAMERA WHOLESALERS
Your NY/CT Meade dealer.
2770 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905
203-357-0467

CONNECTICUT

WHOLESALE OPTICS
Product - Price - Professionalism - Performance - We Have It All! Orders 7 Days 10 am - 12 midnight
Showrooms/Business Office:
57 North St., Suite 401, Danbury, CT 06810
203-746-3579

FLORIDA

Sarasota Camera Exchange & Video Center
Telescope specialists! We help you choose the right scope or accessory. Big stock of Meade!
1055 S. Tamiami Tr., Sarasota, FL 34236
813-366-7485

FLORIDA

Great National Camera Machine
Competitive Prices! Expert Service! Sales Nationwide! 30 Year Reputation.
1650 North Military Trail, Suite 104
West Palm Beach, FL 33409, 407-689-3166
Out of State 1-800-9-CAMERA

FLORIDA

PHIL'S CAMERA SERVICE
South Florida's Largest Selection of Quality Optical Instruments.
11517 S. Dixie Hwy., Miami, FL 33156
305-238-7842

FLORIDA

Jim's Photo Shack, Inc.
Authorized Meade dealer. We know telescopes—call for expert advice.
4100 E. Bay Dr., Clearwater, FL 34624
813-536-9661

GEORGIA

Camera Bug Ltd.
Atlanta's Leading Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.
1799 Briarcliff Rd., Atlanta, GA 30306
404-873-4513 • Fax 873-3925

MASSACHUSETTS

F.C. Meichsner Co.

Decades of sales and service to New England's astronomers. Visit our accessible Boston showroom.

182 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111

1-800-321-VIEW

MASSACHUSETTS

Full-line dealer! We accept trade-ins! Meade telescopes on display for your inspection!

Harvard Camera

Harvard, MA: **508-456-8100**

Fitchburg, MA: **508-345-2144**

MICHIGAN

RIDER'S HOBBY SHOPS

Serving Michigan Since 1972

Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, Binoculars

Competitive Discount Prices

Call John at **616-349-2666** for expert advice and the store location nearest you.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Largest Meade Display in N.E.

Trade-ins! No tax! Personal service!

RIVERS CAMERA SHOP

454 Central Ave., Dover, NH 03820

603-742-4888

NEW JERSEY

N.J.'s Largest Display of Meade Telescopes.

Dover Photo Supply

25 E. Blackwell St.

Dover, NJ 07801

201-366-0994

NEW JERSEY

TUTHILL YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND

A full-line Meade dealer for 15 years!

11 Tanglewood Lane

Mountainside, NJ 07092

1-800-223-1063

NEW MEXICO

PhotoSupply, Inc.

Stocking New Mexico's largest selection of Meade telescopes.

DeVargas Shopping Ctr., Santa Fe, NM 87501

505-982-2585

NEW YORK

Berger Bros. Camera & Video Exchange

Excellent Advice, Prices and Reputation For 50 Years

209 Broadway (Rte. 110), Amityville, NY 11701

1-800-262-4160

NEW YORK

We have specialized in selling telescopes for over 10 years! See us for expert advice!

Johnson's Camera

6565 Kinne Rd. at Erie, DeWitt, NY 13214

315-446-0290

NEW YORK

Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies, Inc.

Largest Selection of Telescopes and Accessories in Upstate NY.

4508 Commercial Dr., New Hartford, NY 13413

315-768-6008

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality Meade dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales/ Camera Corner

Phone: **1-800-868-2462**

Fax: **910-222-8011**

2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Your source for Meade products—sales, trade-ins, repairs.

Three Generations of Experience

85 Tunnel Rd., Innsbruck Mall, Asheville, NC 28805

Phone: **704-252-2443** Fax: **704-253-1457**

OHIO

PETE'S PHOTO WORLD

Competitive Prices! Great Service!

Telescope expert on staff. Ask for Craig.

Serving the tri-state: OH, KY, IN.

7731 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45255

1-800-736-7383

PENNSYLVANIA

14th year of service to science and industry

Support and sales of Meade Equipment

OWL Computer Services

5950 Keystone Drive, Bath, PA 18014

1-800-245-6228 610-837-1917

owll@postoffice.ptd.net

PENNSYLVANIA

The Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr

Suburban Philadelphia's Photo & Optical Specialists

572 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

610-527-0300

PENNSYLVANIA

Specialists in telescopes! 13 stores—PA, NJ, DE—always friendly and knowledgeable.

CUTLER CAMERA

537 Easton Rd., Horsham, PA 19044

1-800-220-5727

PENNSYLVANIA

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

"Call or visit us—

Speak with dedicated amateur astronomers."

Corner of Route 307 & 502

104 N.P. 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

Orders: **800-569-4323** till 9 pm

Info: **717-842-1500** till 9 pm

SOUTH CAROLINA

Your Quality Meade Telescope Dealer for S. Carolina—10 Convenient Locations!

Jackson Camera & Video

Columbia: **803-776-7000**

Charleston: **803-766-2752**

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific

If it's a quality Meade telescope you're looking for, call us.

11049 Bandera Rd.,

San Antonio, TX 78250

210-684-7373 • 800-701-STAR

TEXAS

Land, Sea & Sky Unlimited

Complete sales and service of Meade telescopes. We are optical specialists.

3110 S. Shepherd Dr., Houston, TX 77098

713-529-3551

WISCONSIN

Wild Birds Unltd/Eagle Optics

*If it's quality Meade product you're looking for, **call us**! We're **specialists** in optics!*

716 S. Whitney Way, Madison, WI 53711

608-271-4751

WASHINGTON

Meade Telescopes & Accessories

The Naturium

Northtown Mall, Spokane, WA

509-484-7014

Kitsap Mall, Silverdale, WA

360-698-3580

CANADA

PERCEPTOR

Friendly Service, Expert Advice, Low Prices, Full Meade Line, Delivery Across Canada

Brownsville Jct. Plaza, Box 38, Suite 201

Schomberg, Ontario L0G 1T0

905-939-2313

CANADA

Serving Quebec

LA MAISON DE L' ASTRONOMIE

Competitive Prices • Expert Service

8056 St. Hubert

Montreal, Quebec H2R 2P3

514-279-0063 • Fax 514-279-9628

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- CCD Filter Sets
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCD's **AND** visual use.

Flip Mirror - Filter Wheel

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 • FAX: 407-795-9889 • BBS: 407-795-0979
http://iquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

CIRCLE NO. 77 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND
ROGER W. TUTHILL SAYS:

Have a lot more fun with your Meade LX200 System using our NEW Special How-To-Use Video. Easy, simple step-by-step instructions showing how to find and see Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mars, the Moon, Sun, and BRIGHT STARS all in the DAYTIME.

Many fast finger-tip leveling and assembly tracks. Lots of shortcuts to give more time at the eyepiece with better viewing. Only $29

For information send a large 9-by-12-inch self-addressed envelope with 4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

The Professional Combination!

Quadrant Engineering and Optical Guidance Systems have been working together for over four years to bring you the finest in computerized telescopes. OGS and QEI are committed to astronomical excellence, innovative product design, and reasonable prices.

QUADRANT ENGINEERING
Telescope Guidance Controllers

QEI offers the most accurate, versatile and cost effective line of telescope guidance systems available. Designed for amateurs and professionals, QEI controllers are used with all types and sizes of telescopes. Both portable (12 volt) and permanant site (AC) models contain the most demanding features in a lightweight, handheld design:

- Precise slewing and tracking with arc-second resolution
- Digital setting circles, NGC 2000 Database, and programmable paddle
- 24 hour clock with LT, GMT, LST, or GST display
- Interfaces for TheSky, Astrolink and other astronomy software
- Autoguiding with SBIG and other CCD cameras

Optional items include: Los Mandy G-11 adapter kit, third motor axis for Alt-Az scopes, CCD autoguider, stepper motors, and gears.

Quadrant Engineering, Inc.
10138 Commercial Ave., Suite 112 (916) 432-5285 TEL
Penn Valley, CA 95946 (916) 432-5439 FAX

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS
Mounts and Optics

Optical Guidance Systems manufactures custom research grade telescopes for discriminating astronomers. Whether your observational method is visual, photographic or electronic imaging, photometry or spectrography, OGS can create a system to meet the most exacting requirements. OGS specializes in Ritchey-Chretien designs, but can provide any desired optical system, including Cassegrain, Wright-Schmidt, or Maksutov. OGS utilizes only the finest of materials such as aircraft grade aluminum, precision mechanical shafts, over-sized bearings, precision gears and stainless steel fasteners. Please contact OGS for professional references and quotations.

Optical Guidance Systems
2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 (215) 947-5571

Optical Guidance Systems

CIRCLE NO. 33 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

We pride ourselves on helping newcomers get started with touring the night sky. We hold public viewings of the planets to introduce people to astronomy. We had many people from ages 5 to 75 at our latest Jupiter Watch. If Mr. Cook says he won't join a club and become a "boring intellectual," we submit he hasn't found the right club. — *Nancy and Bill Huff, Tampa, Florida*

Obviously Mr. Cook's experience with astronomy clubs has been limited. I am a beginner in the world of astronomy and my experiences have all been positive. My husband and I were welcomed with open arms into the local astronomy society, the Midlands Astronomy Club in Columbia, South Carolina. Members have shared their expertise and have provided dark sky sites from which to view the heavens.

Our first star party almost ended in frustration as dew fogged our scope. Not wanting to burden the experienced members, we began to pack up. Club member Bob Maxwell encouraged us to stay. For the rest of the evening we got a personalized tour through his 20-inch Dobsonian and unlimited access to a pair of 80mm binoculars.

It seems like the club in Mr. Cook's area just wasn't what he was looking for. That being the case, however, don't generalize and lump all astronomy clubs into one category. They're as varied as the night sky. — *Monica Wyrick, West Columbia, South Carolina*

Bursts of Black?

As an avid astronomy buff interested in battling the ever-increasing problem of light pollution, I was dismayed at the recent suggestion of Tom Bemus of the Martz Observatory (Letters, July 1995). Bemus's suggestion that backyard astronomers coordinate bursts of camera flashes to signal the Shuttle/Mir flyover was disappointing.

As a constructive alternative, why not turn off our lights as a signal to persons in low-Earth orbit? Not only would an area-wide turn-off be as noticeable to the overflying astronauts, but it would give some small gain of dark sky to local astronomers on the ground, not to mention saving electricity costs and reducing the demands on an already overburdened power system. — *John T. Smith, Honolulu, Hawaii*

A Blockhead Theory

I was devastated when I read the letter by Jim Whitehouse about conventional photographs versus CCDs (May 1995). Whitehouse defended the little squares in CCD images by revealing that the universe consists of little blocks. My whole view of the universe was destroyed.

At first, I thought the new theory I had proposed, that CCD imagery shows the basic building blocks of the universe, was bogus. After the initial shock, I've reconsidered. Of course stars may be squares built from these basic blocks. As for planets, they may appear round, but this is due to the offset of the basic blocks by convenient random placement over time.

I have it on the authority of Elvis (who hovered in my backyard last week) that this secret will unleash the dawning of a new era in science as astronomers discover his image formed by a little clump of blocks in a CCD image of part of the Dumbbell Nebula. — *John Phillips, Sandy, Oregon*

Another Minor Planet Source

I want to thank you for "Find a Rock in Space" by Mark Coco (August 1995). One of the reasons I subscribe to ASTRONOMY is its superior coverage of minor planets. Mr. Coco's statement that "the numbers preceding the asteroid names refer to their order of discovery" is mostly but not strictly correct. The rule fails for more recent discoveries. A look through recent *Minor Planet Circulars* shows that some asteroids were given preliminary designations that lasted many years before finally receiving a number and others received a number two years or less after their discoveries.

Mr. Coco mentioned several sources to help with asteroid observing, none of which provide finder charts. Each month for the past six years I have published the *Minor Planet Observer*, which now features up to 20 charts for asteroids reaching opposition in a given month along with occasional news notes and letters and articles from readers. *MPO* also offers "asteroiding awards," certificates for those who visually or photographically observe at least 50 asteroids.

Subscriptions to the *MPO* are $15 per year for the United States, Canada, and Mexico, and $25 per year elsewhere. — *Brian D. Warner, P.O. Box 818, Florissant, CO 80816* ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send it to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet, use letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

SPACE ART
7 Screen Saver and Wallpaper Collections
Each collection contains 22 full-color images selected from the artist's best works!

Space Voyages by Don Dixon
Collection 0201

Event Horizons by Bob Eggleton
Collection 0202

Celestial Odyssey by John Foster
Collection 0203

Cosmic Horizons by Robert McCall
Collection 0204

The Grand Cosmos by Ron Miller and William Hartman
Collection 0205

Space Voyages II by Don Dixon
Collection 0206

Space Quest by Carroll, Poor & Tucciarone
Collection 0207

Call toll free 1-800-232-3407

Only $\$16^{95}$ each. Windows/Win95/Mac compatible.
Additional collections on the same order only $\$9^{95}$ each!
$\$4^{00}$ s&h/order. MasterCard or Visa accepted or send your personal check to order by mail. Fax orders to (503) 697-4413.
Interlink Interactive, 333 S. State St., Suite 146, Lake Oswego, OR 97034

CIRCLE NO. 80 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

The Enchanted Skies
Star Party

September 21 - 24, 1995 • Socorro, New Mexico

Enjoy a four-day astronomical event featuring nighttime observing under New Mexico's spectacular Autumn skies, daytime lectures by professional and amateur astronomers, vendor displays, door prizes, friendly competitions, and opportunities to tour many of the astronomical and other scientific centers of the Rio Grande Research Corridor.

New Feature for 1995 -- Join us on a real Southwestern ranch outside of Socorro for *jet-black* skies. The festivities will begin with a chuck-wagon dinner served at the observing site, followed by a fascinating lecture on New Mexico archeoastronomy.

Special Lecture Topic -- Robotic Observing for Amateur Astronomy.

Expanded Schedule -- Now a four-day event to allow more activities and more interaction with our expert professional and amateur astronomy speakers.

P.O. Box 743-A
Socorro, NM 87801
(505) 835-0424

NEW MEXICO USA
Land of Enchantment

CIRCLE NO. 63 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Asteroid PRO

Announcing Version 2.0 Levels I and II. The only PC based software tool for the prediction and analysis of asteroid occultations just got ***bigger*** and ***better***! Extremely accurate, as always. Now, 550,000+ precision-position stars, 6,600,000 HST GSC stars, and 6100+ asteroids assures the reproduction of every published occultation prediction. **And**, the unique possibility to personally discover and observe the many overlooked events occurring near your own neighborhood. Includes continent scale shadow maps.

Available for MSDOS and Windows on 3.5" disk or CDROM. Level I, at $169.95, contains all functions except access to the HST GSC; Level II (CDROM) includes the GSC, at $199.95. Upgrade from Version 1.7 for $40.00 to Level I or $70.00 to Level II. VISA/MC. $5.00 US/$10.00 non-US shipping. Visit our Web site at http://www.anomalies.com/ for program examples. Also, hosts the informative IOTA, Asteroid Section pages.

Pickering Anomalies
PO Box 1214 - Belmont, CA 94002
fax +1 415 592-1702
email to sales@anomalies.com

CIRCLE NO. 22 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Eyes to the Stars

THE ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY CD-ROM

If astronomy and astrophotography fire your imagination, then this is the CD-ROM you've been waiting for. Includes:

D. Parker

A stunning **Showcase** of over 600 images by many of the best-known amateur astrophotographers worldwide. Learn from the "pro's"!

A **Photo Gallery** containing detailed technical specifications of each photo. Automated Search capability lets you select by celestial object, equipment type or contributor!

A comprehensive online **Guidebook** to astrophotography, examining theory, equipment and techniques!

J. Newton

Theme-oriented **Slideshows** on galaxies, nebulae, solar system objects, fantasy alien landscapes & more, all with celestial scores!

Over 40 minutes of original **Animations** looking at the past, present and future of astronomy and space exploration!

Special demo version of Sehgal Corp's **"Hidden Image"** CCD image-enhancing software ... plus a new graphical FITS-to-TIF image manipulator and converter!

* Companion audio CD contains an hour of original celestial music, ideal for your nights under the stars!

"Eyes to the Stars" Windows CD-ROM **Double-disk offer! CALL TODAY!** "Eyes to the Stars" Audio CD disk*

VISA

To order, call toll-free:
1-800-823-0183
(North America)

$54.95 US : Two-disk set (Save $15 off separate prices!)
($49.95: CD-ROM only // $19.95: Companion audio CD only)

G. Terrance

All orders: add $5.00 shipping.

For orders outside North America:
Call (01) 613-782-3058

To order by mail, send check or money order to:

WOLF 359
P.O. Box 138
Kinburn, Ontario, Canada
K0A 2H0

Minimum requirements:
386DX/33 or compatible computer
Windows 3.1 or higher
Dual speed (2X) CD-ROM
256-color VGA (640 x 480)
(24-bit color recommended)
Windows-compatible sound card

CIRCLE NO. 70 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Enjoying Astronomy Despite Everything Else

Ray Grasshoff

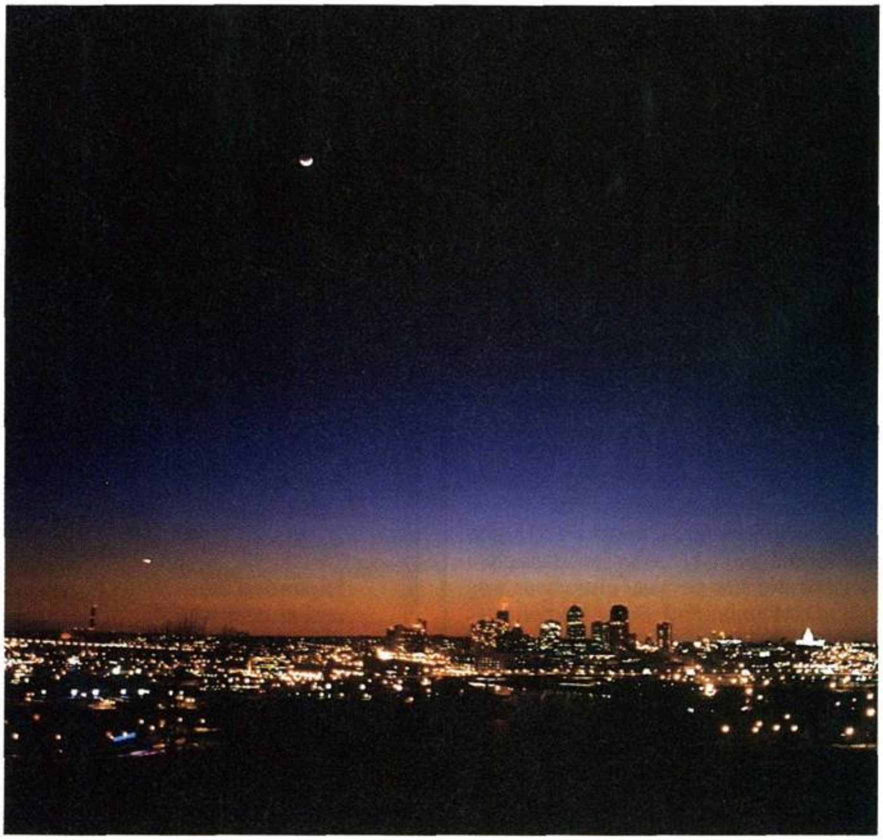
For me, the realization that I had lost touch with astronomy, a hobby that had been part of my life for most of my 40 years, came with a friend's passing remark. "Mars is in the morning sky." Oh yeah. That out-of-place "star" I saw in the constellation of Gemini as I picked up the newspaper this morning. Ouch! That hadn't even occurred to me.

What happened? How did I get so out of touch? I still had the equipment — not one telescope, but three — and a pair of binoculars that I used almost exclusively for astronomy. But when was the last time I had used them? I thought back to an evening more than a year ago when I had joined other amateurs at a Lions Club fundraiser. Was that really the last time? Why had it been so long? Soul searching began in earnest.

My interest in astronomy took root about the time I was a junior high school kid in a small Texas town, population about 2,300. I took a not-uncommon path, spending hours under the night sky studying stars, planets, nebulae, and galaxies through a pair of 10x50 binoculars, then moving on to the ubiquitous 2.4-inch department-store refractor, and ultimately a 6-inch reflector. I learned the constellations, made observing lists of lunar craters, asteroids, double stars, nebulae, and galaxies, and I never failed to know the whereabouts of the planets — evening or morning sky.

Through high school, nothing held me back — not the weight of the telescope and its heavy German equatorial mount; not the brilliant glare of a Mercury vapor streetlight in the alley that bordered our backyard; and not the trees

PERSEVERE, the stars are still up there, even when your life's in a dither.

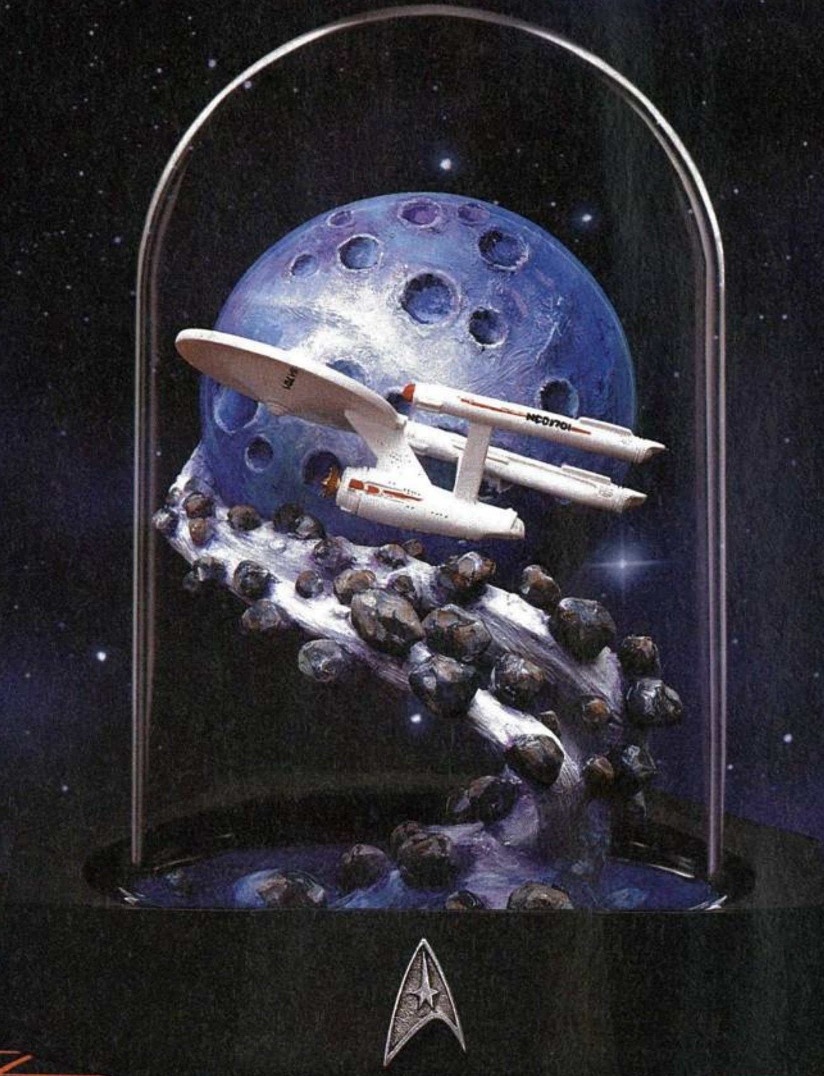


Ken Jents

A first from Paramount Pictures

STAR TREK®

The only Officially Authorized Collectible of its kind.



STAR TREK®
U.S.S. ENTERPRISE™
LIMITED EDITION
SCULPT NO. 174
TM, ® & © 1994 PARAMOUNT PICTURES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STAR TREK AND RELATED MARKS ARE TRADEMARKS OF PARAMOUNT PICTURES.

Individually numbered by hand.

Shown actual size of 5½" (13.97 cm) in height.

TM, ® & © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK and related marks are Trademarks of Paramount Pictures.

Spectacular Limited Edition Sculpture Showcased in a crystal-clear dome.

A MUST FOR STAR TREK COLLECTORS! Intricate sculpture that boldly re-creates the legendary saga of the STARSHIP ENTERPRISE.™ For the first time ever encased in a crystal-clear dome.

The most famous starship in history dramatically portrayed. And every detail—from the luminous moon in the distant solar system—to the Command Insignia of the U.S.S. ENTERPRISE™ on the sculptured base, is authenticated by Paramount Pictures and accurately and superbly rendered in Tesori® porcelain, a sculptor's blend of powdered porcelain and resins. Then hand-painted and individually numbered by hand.

The U.S.S. ENTERPRISE. Just $37.50.* This Officially Authorized specially imported Limited Edition will close forever after 95 casting days. Available only from The Franklin Mint.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you wish to return any Franklin Mint purchase, you may do so within 30 days of your receipt of that purchase for replacement, credit or refund.

ISSUED IN A WORLDWIDE LIMITED EDITION.

A Limited Edition Fine Art Sculpture. Individually Hand-Numbered and Hand-Painted.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, PA 19091-0001

Please mail by November 30, 1995.

Please enter my order for the U.S.S. ENTERPRISE,™ officially authorized by Paramount Pictures.

I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. I will be billed $37.50* when my sculpture is ready to be sent. *Limit: one sculpture per collector.*

**Plus my state sales tax and $2.95 for shipping and handling.*

SIGNATURE ____________________
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

MR/MRS/MISS ____________________
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

ADDRESS ____________________ APT. # ________

CITY/STATE ____________________ ZIP ________

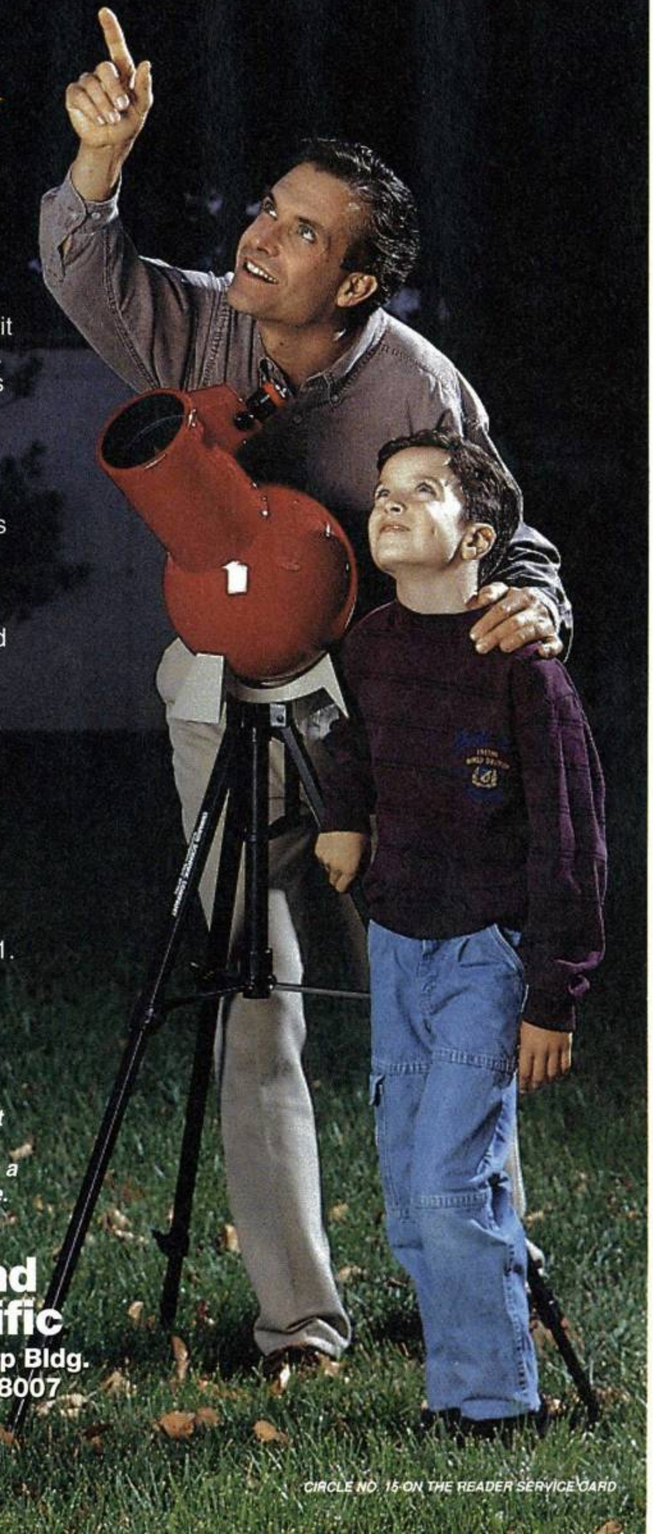
TELEPHONE # (________) ____________________

16506-35-001

IDEAL FIRST TELESCOPE FOR YOUR ENTIRE FAMILY

ASTROSCAN® 2001 WIDE-FIELD TELESCOPE

FREE CATALOG 609-547-8880



Reach out and explore the night sky. Our unique award winning design allows you to cradle it in your arms or glide it smoothly in its table-top base. Highlights of this scope are its extra wide 3° field and its superb light-gathering ability with large 4⅛" clear aperture to resolve panoramic vistas. Optional image erector adapts scope to view land objects. Focuses 25 feet to infinity. System is sealed to protect against dust and moisture and is permanently collimated at the factory.

Astroscan 2001 includes: telescope, base 28mm RKE® eyepiece, finder sight, dust cap, carry strap, 36 page instruction book and our 36 page sky guide. A wide assortment of accessories is also available. Order #AY2001.

GREAT PRICE! $399 00

To order directly call
1-609-573-6250
24 hours a day. All major credit cards are accepted.
All Edmund products come with a 45 day unconditional guarantee.

Edmund Scientific
Dept. 15DA, C921 Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007
Tel: 609-547-8880
Fax: 609-573-6295

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

that blocked large areas of the sky. The night sky was an Emerald City to me. Like Dorothy and her friends pressing on to the City of Oz, I persevered. On almost every clear night, you could find me in the backyard. My interest intensified through the years. Soon, just looking at the sky and the distant objects it held wasn't enough. I had to contribute, so I joined the American Association of Variable Star Observers and made hundreds of observations through my college years. In addition, I sketched planets, counted meteors, and did all the other things that allowed me to call myself a serious amateur astronomer.

Heck, after completing college, I even built an observatory on my father's farm. I had moved back home to work at the town's small weekly newspaper, and constructed an impressive roll-off roof affair with a concrete floor.

But slowly my post-college life began to change. Although I had never been overly concerned about money, now I had a student loan and car loan to pay without a lot of money to meet those obligations. Astronomy began to take the back seat more often. Into the front seat moved the demands of my job; in a small town, the duties of a newspaper editor don't end at 5 p.m. City council meetings and football games are nighttime matters that demand coverage.

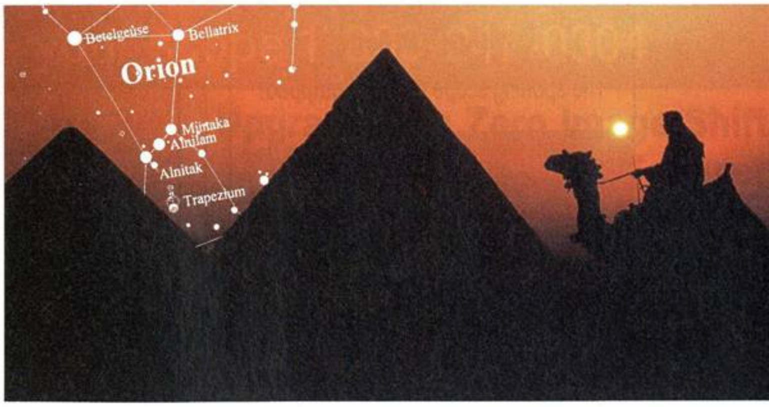
When that job ran its course, I found another in Austin, home to more than 400,000 people and, not surprisingly, the source of a lot of Central Texas light pollution. From my mid-city apartment, the night sky I had come to know was nearly invisible. I didn't bother bringing my two telescopes to Austin. It didn't seem worth it, and there wasn't much space in the apartment anyway. So, recreational astronomy took another hit.

In my late 20s, I joined the rest of the indebted world by buying a house. It wasn't situated well for viewing the night sky, but it was what I could afford in the 80s. By then I had my telescopes, but taking them in and out of the house to see what little unobscured view of the heavens I had became a chore. It seemed like a good idea to keep the six-inch reflector outside, so I built a storage shed with a wide door for easy access under the trees out back.

Then my life really began to change. In the late 1980s I married and my wife and I decided that we needed a larger house. Goodbye, telescope storage! Lucky for me, my wife recognized and supported my astronomical interests by giving me the down payment for a 13.1-

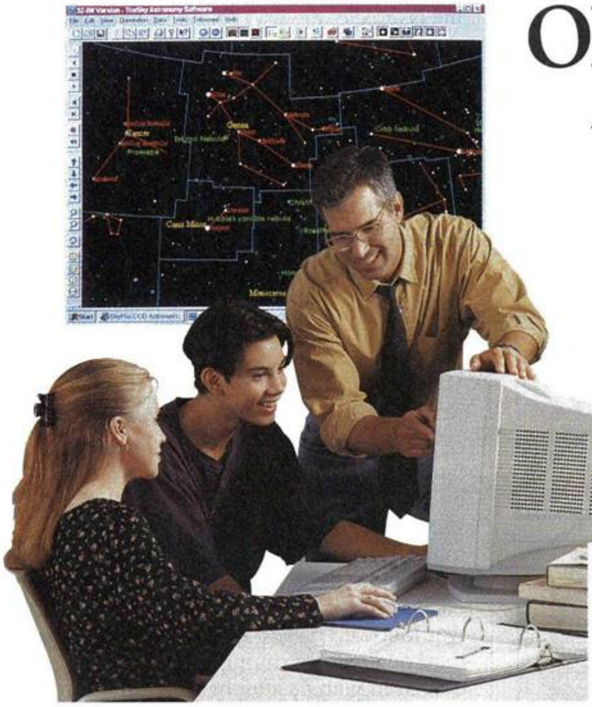
JACK NEWTON

CCD Astronomy:
M27, as located, imaged and processed using TheSky Astronomy Software.



New theories have linked the positioning of Egypt's ancient pyramids with the celestial orientation of the three stars in Orion's belt. What discoveries await you in TheSky?

A journey of a thousand light-years begins by taking the first step.



Remote Astronomy:
TheSky Astronomy Software, the global classroom link for Mount Wilson Institute's Telescopes In Education program.

Make sure that first step's an easy one, with TheSky Astronomy Software.

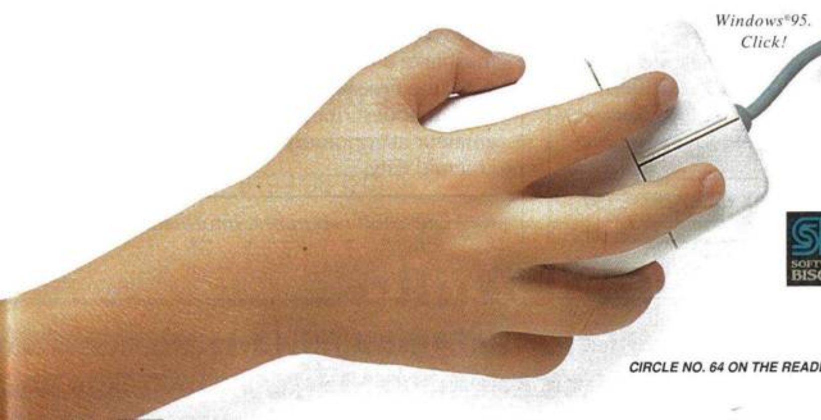
Already the acknowledged leader among experienced astronomers, TheSky is a breeze to learn. With enhanced ease of use, leading-edge technology, full-featured tools, and CD-ROM media, even the youngest stargazer can embark on a boundless journey.

The only astronomy program to boast *Windows®95* 32-bit efficiency, multiplatform versions, professional star charts, automated advanced image processing, makes TheSky a very potent traveling companion.

Yet, it's the user-friendliest package out there. An ever-expanding encyclopedia brimming with deep-space data, TheSky grows as you grow.

So what are you waiting for?

Unlock your potential with TheSky. It's turned astroscience into child's play.



Windows®95. Click!

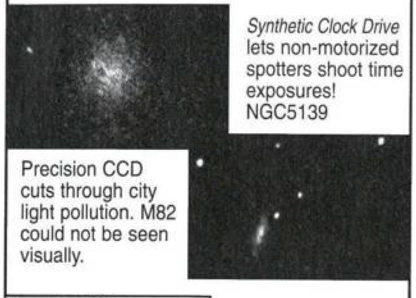
THESKY™
Astronomy Software
One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045, Tech. Support: 303. 278. 4478

ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.
WINDOWS 95 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT.

CIRCLE NO. 64 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Are you equipped?
CWIP CCD Family
The spotting scope owner: **Equipped!**


Synthetic Clock Drive lets non-motorized spotters shoot time exposures! NGC5139
Precision CCD cuts through city light pollution. M82 could not be seen visually.

Every model outperforms:
Film
Night scope
Video camera
8-bit CCD

Literature 24 hours
1-800 (288)-2947

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave
Villa Park IL 60181 USA
(708) 782-5819
outfits from
$449

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE
"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

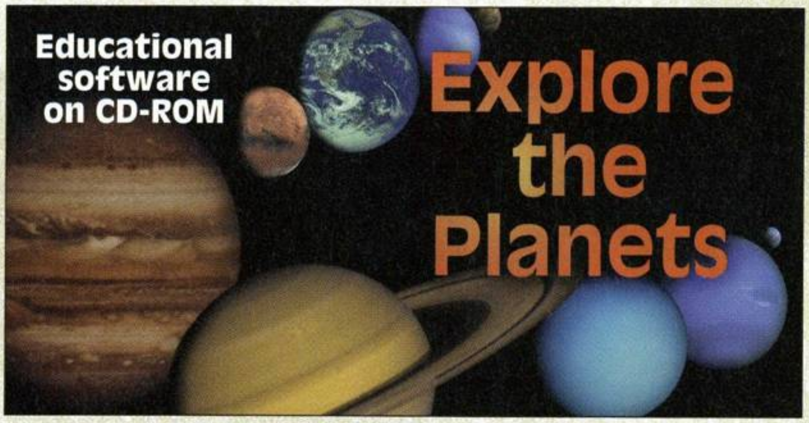
MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET
COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS
FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489
STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

STARSPLITTER COMPACT 8", 10", & 12.5"
VISA/MC
STARSPLITTER II 12.5" - 30"

CIRCLE NO. 50 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Reach the world's largest audience of astronomy enthusiasts in
ASTRONOMY®
1-800-558-1544



Explore the Planets takes you on an illustrated tour of our solar system. In addition to viewing the fascinating landscapes of the Earth and other worlds, you'll study the processes that sculpt them: volcanism, impact cratering, faulting and folding, landslides, water processes, and work done by the wind. You will study the planets the way planetary scientists do, by comparing, for example, why some volcanoes on Mars are so much larger than their counterparts on Earth. Discover why impact craters are so widespread. Look closely at the swirling atmospheres of Jupiter and Saturn, and the surfaces of their icy satellites. Written by Dr. G. Jeffrey Taylor, University of Hawai'i.

Available exclusively on CD-ROM in Macintosh and Windows versions. **New lower price! $59.00** (plus $5.00 S & H in U.S.). Available for grades 3-6, 7-12 & college. Visit us on the World Wide Web! Contact us at: `http://www.swcp.com/~tasa`

To order or for more information, call **1-800-293-2725**, fax (505) 293-5757, or write **TASA GRAPHIC ARTS, INC.,**
11930 Menaul Blvd. N.E., Suite 107, Albuquerque, NM 87112-2461.
Visa • MasterCard • Discover • American Express

CIRCLE NO. 111 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

inch Dobsonian on my birthday. A year later, it arrived. At first, I couldn't get enough observing. But though the scope was surprisingly portable for its size, moving it and its mount into and out of the house became a drag. Soon, I wasn't using it at all.

These days, it seems the pace of my life is accelerating. With the birth of my son nearly six years ago, and the growth of my stepdaughter to her teenage years, the demands and needs of the next generation take an increasing toll on time and finances. It's soccer practice and games for Nick, with a good measure of birthday parties, daycare picnics, and swimming lessons, and then Colorguard practice, football games, and innumerable other social activities for Shelly. Added to those tasks are trips to the doctor and dentist, house maintenance, and all the other things needed to manage a family.

In the past year or so, we've had other concerns as well. They began in late 1994, when my wife became aware her position as a court reporter with a state agency was on the block. That culminated with her layoff. Only a few days before then, my mother experienced her second heart attack, which was followed by bypass surgery and a third heart attack during recovery. She moved in with us after her release from the hospital.

In 1995, our household is in economy mode. Cutbacks are the rule as we reduce spending while my wife works to establish her freelance court reporting business. We've suspended magazine subscriptions — yes, even ASTRONOMY — plus cable channels, college savings, new car savings, savings for the sake of savings. And there won't be any vacations to speak of for awhile.

All in all, we haven't suffered a tremendous run of bad luck — no more than what many amateur astronomers face. When outside on a clear night, I still look up at the sky, recognize constellations, and sometimes catch the flash of a meteor or the steady motion of a satellite slipping between the stars. I persevere because, though astronomy must take a lower priority in my life for now, the fire still burns. It always will. I think that describes the attitude of most amateur astronomers who have seen the Emerald City. □

Ray Grasshoff is a public information officer for the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board and a freelance writer living in Austin, Texas.

JMI HOT PRODUCT UPGRADE

Call now, toll free, to upgrade your scope 1-800-247-0304

New DFC!

DIGITAL FOCUS COUNTER

- You asked for it...
- Great for repeatability in positioning the mirror prior to CCD work.
- Fits all Meade and Celestron SCT's, 5" through 14".
- 999 on the display is equal to 10 turns.
- Mechanical – no battery needed.
- 30 day introductory special

(expires December 31)	$69.95 (3)
Regular price	$79.95 (3)

(Not compatible with MOTOFOCUS.)

Upgrade to a Zero Image Shift NGF 2" or 1 1/4" Focuser

Solid alum. design for all popular scopes starting at $88.00.
Upgrade NGF focusers with MOTOFOCUS $90.00. Must be ordered together.

NGF-1 2" Lifts to 8 lbs.	$229.00 (3)
NGF-2 2" Lifts to 5 lbs.	$179.00 (3)
NGF-3 2" Lifts to 2.5 lbs.	$149.00 (3)
NGF-1, 2 & 3 include 1.25" adapter	
NGF-4 2" Lifts to 2.5 lbs.	$119.00 (3)
NGF-mini1 1.25"	$169.00 (3)
NGF-mini2 1.25"	$129.00 (3)
NGF-mini3 1.25"	$ 99.00 (3)
NGF-mini4 1.25"	$ 88.00 (3)
DRO (digital focusing)	$229.00 (3)
DRO with MOTOFOCUS	$299.00 (3)

NGF-S for SCT's – This special version of our NGF focuser fits directly onto 2" thread of Meade and Celestron 8"-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes.

NGF-S w/built-in MOTOFOCUS	$289.00 (3)
Includes 2" to 1.25" and 2" threaded output adapters.	
Optional Large Format Adapter for 10" + SCT's	$ 45.00 (3)
NGF-miniS 1.25" (2" travel for SCT's)	$219.00 (3)

NEW EZAlign... A must have

Easiest way to Polar Align. Fits most popular scopes. (Please specify model)

EZAlign	$199.95 (3)
Illuminated reticle	$ 19.95 (N/C)

MOTODEC

Most popular scope. Starting at $89.95.

Tangent Arm

With manual slow motion control for Starfinder EQ scopes, DS10 and DS16.
10" $109.95 – 16" $159.95

Upgrade to PEC

Only MOTOTRAK V gives you after market PEC. Drive corrector works with all scopes using 110vAC/60Hz RA drive motors.

MT5 – 110 volts	$349.00 (5)
220vAC/50Hz	Add $ 75.00

Wheeley Bars

Move your scope with ease. Lock in place and level. Starting at $149.95 (15).

Giant Wheeley Bars

For Meade large APO and 12"

LX200	$199.95 (20)

Wheeley Bars cannot be shipped overseas.

Computerize Your Scope with a MAX Unit

Only JMI has top of the line upgrades. Best installations, more models, more features.

SGT-MAX
$470.00(5)
PC-to-Telescope System
TheSky Software Extra

NGC-microMAX
$449.00 (5)
245 objects!

NGC-miniMAX
$569.00 (5)
Planets, polar align help. 3800+ objects!

NGC-MAX
$769.00 (5)
Planets, polar align help, "grand tour" (identify), RS-232, 12,100 objects!
Only JMI has Black Holes, Quasars, Red Stars.

CIRCLE NO. 66 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

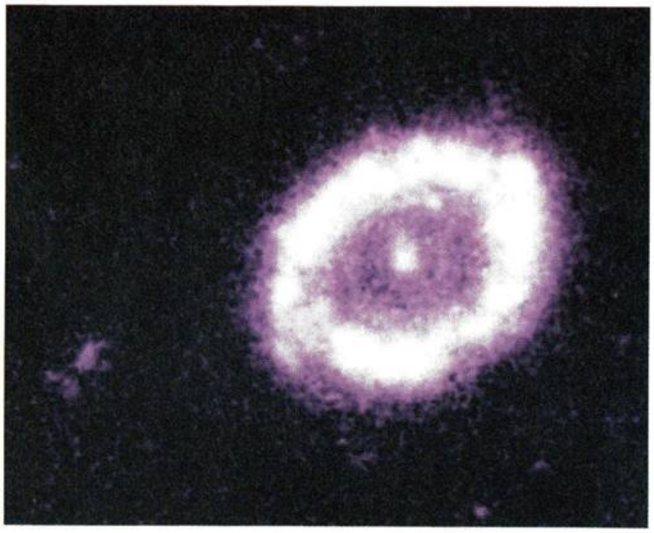
Jim's Mobile Incorporated

810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304
Orders/Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX 303-233-5359 • Overseas - Add 7% - min. $15.00

ASTRO NEWS

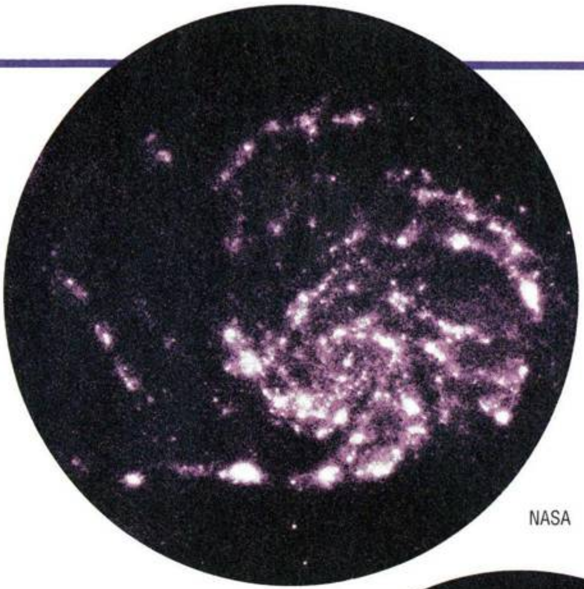
Astro-2 Mission Captures Surprises

The Astro-2 mission carried aloft by space shuttle Endeavor last March produced a flurry of preliminary results, many of which surprised astronomers. Three instruments studied deep-space objects in ultraviolet light. Images made with the Ultraviolet Imaging Telescope (UIT) depict a bright shell of hot, young stars around the center of galaxy M94 (below). A companion image in visible light shows no such concentration of stars (bottom). The shell marks the site of intense starburst activity during the last 10 million years.



NASA

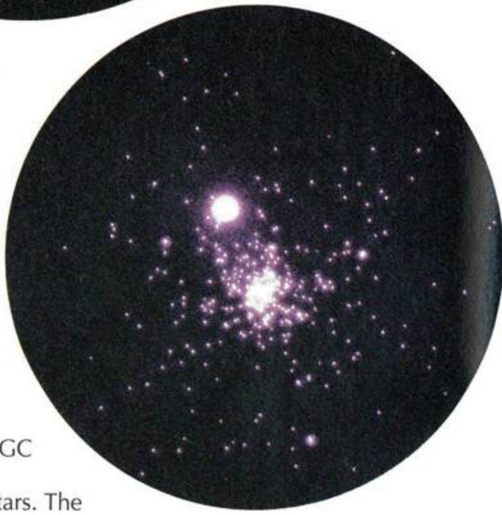
NASA



NASA

The UIT's portrait of the spiral galaxy M101 in Ursa Major (above, right) reveals sites of hot gas clouds glowing from the brilliant stars within them, scattered throughout the galaxy's arms. This image will permit astronomers to estimate the star forming rate of the galaxy and something about the types of newborn suns within it.

In globular star clusters like Pavo's NGC 6752 (right), the UIT imaged much older stars. The 355 stars in this picture are so-called horizontal branch stars near the end of their lives, and are glowing hotly, allowing them to be imaged in ultraviolet light. (The bright disk is a foreground star.) This first ultraviolet picture of NGC 6752, then, provides a census of the hot stars in this cluster, as the cooler stars do not show up.



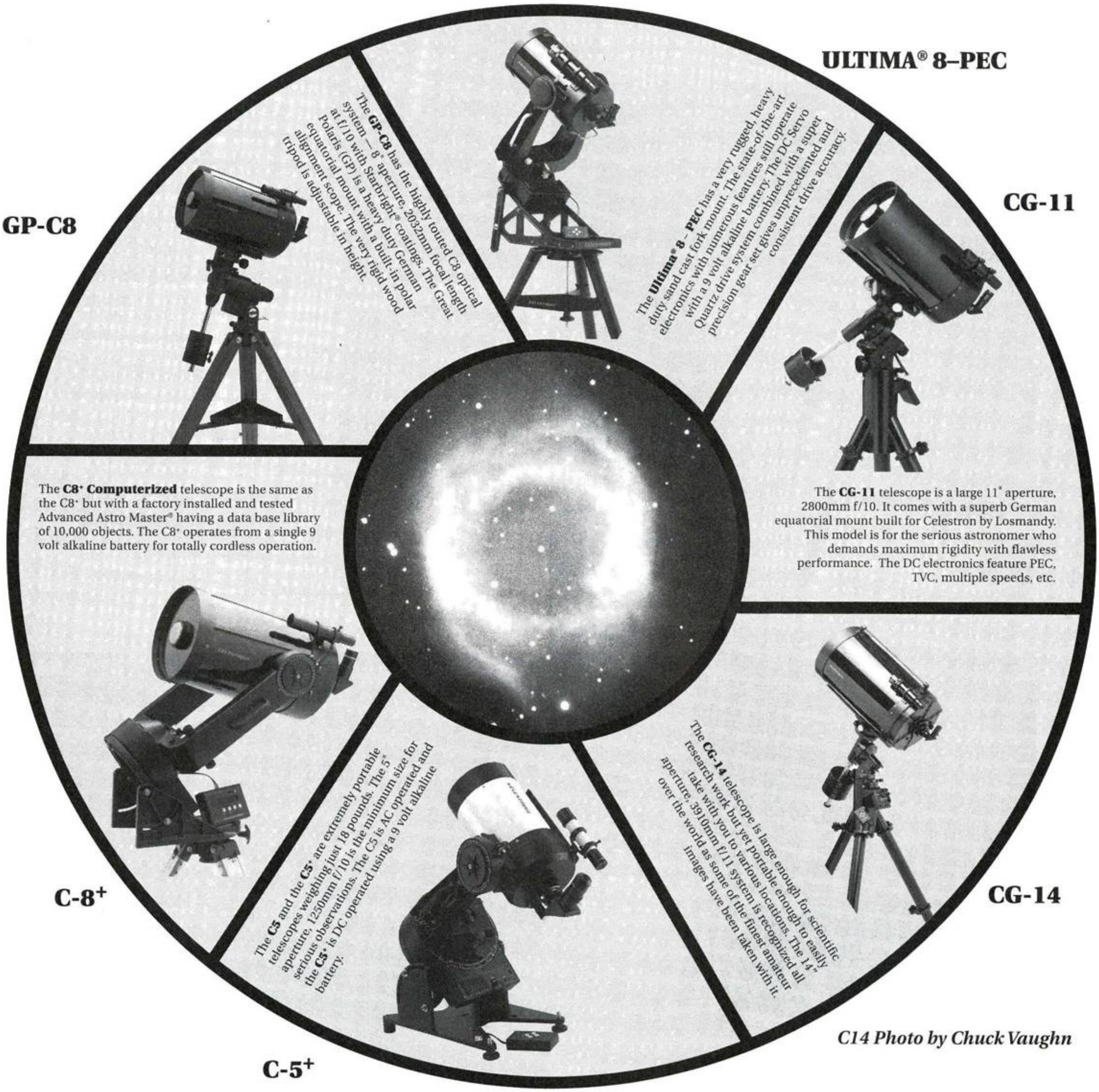
Comet Hale-Bopp Shows Promise

Finally, there may be a bright comet in our future. If early trends continue, Comet Hale-Bopp should be visible to the naked eye for several months in late 1996 and early 1997, and may even rival the brighter stars.

Discovered independently on the night of July 22/23 by amateur astronomers Alan Hale in Cloudcroft, New Mexico, and Thomas Bopp near Stanfield, Arizona, the comet appeared as a diffuse, 11th-magnitude glow near the globular cluster M70 in Sagittarius. Once astronomers derived a preliminary orbit from early observations, they found Hale-Bopp lay over one billion kilometers from the Sun and wouldn't reach perihelion until 1997. To be so bright at such a great distance implied that the comet was experiencing an outburst, making predictions of its future brightness even more uncertain than it normally is with newly discovered comets.

What astronomers do know is that the comet will move slowly for the next several months, remaining in Sagittarius until next summer. It moves north fairly rapidly after that, and by the time it

CELESTRON



ULTIMA® 8–PEC

The **Ultima® 8 – PEC** has a very rugged, heavy duty sand cast fork mount. The state-of-the-art electronics with numerous features still operate with a 9 volt alkaline battery. The DC Servo Quartz drive system combined with a super precision gear set gives unprecedented and consistent drive accuracy.

GP-C8

The **GP-C8** has the highly touted C8 optical system — 8" aperture, 2032mm focal length at f/10 with Starbright® coatings. The Great Polaris (GP) is a heavy duty German equatorial mount with a built-in polar alignment scope. The very rigid wood tripod is adjustable in height.

CG-11

The **CG-11** telescope is a large 11" aperture, 2800mm f/10. It comes with a superb German equatorial mount built for Celestron by Losmandy. This model is for the serious astronomer who demands maximum rigidity with flawless performance. The DC electronics feature PEC, TVC, multiple speeds, etc.

C-8$^+$

The **C8$^+$ Computerized** telescope is the same as the C8$^+$ but with a factory installed and tested Advanced Astro Master® having a data base library of 10,000 objects. The C8$^+$ operates from a single 9 volt alkaline battery for totally cordless operation.

C-5$^+$

The **C5** and the **C5$^+$** are extremely portable telescopes weighing just 18 pounds. The 5" aperture, 1250mm f/10 is the minimum size for serious observations. The C5 is AC operated and the **C5$^+$** is DC operated using a 9 volt alkaline battery.

CG-14

The **CG-14** telescope is large enough for scientific research work but yet portable enough to easily take with you to various locations. The 14" aperture, 3910mm f/11 system is recognized all over the world as some of the finest amateur images have been taken with it.

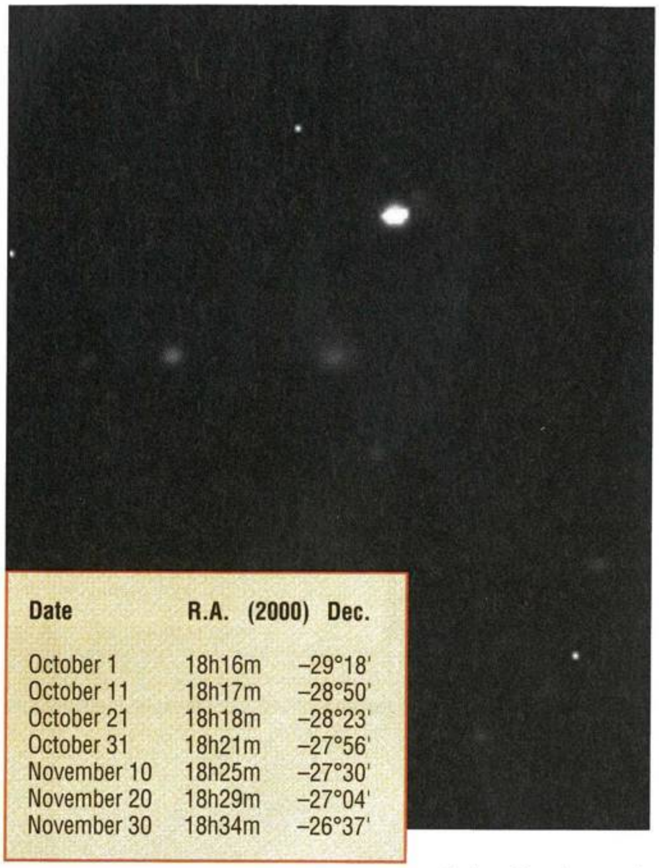
C14 Photo by Chuck Vaughn

Celestron offers the discriminating buyer a variety of U.S.A. made Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes to choose from to satisfy individual preferences in style, aperture and features. Purchasing a Celestron translates into pride of ownership and satisfaction of knowing you have obtained the ultimate in optical precision and mechanical execution. A Celestron telescope will become a complete entertainment center for you, your family and friends.

To find out more about these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835



Warren Offutt

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
October 1	18h16m	−29°18'
October 11	18h17m	−28°50'
October 21	18h18m	−28°23'
October 31	18h21m	−27°56'
November 10	18h25m	−27°30'
November 20	18h29m	−27°04'
November 30	18h34m	−26°37'

reaches perihelion in late March or early April of 1997, the comet should reside in Andromeda. The table above gives Hale-Bopp's positions during October and November. ASTRONOMY will provide detailed observing information on the comet once more up-to-date information becomes available.

A Mirage in Space

One of the brightest light sources in the sky turns out to be not so brilliant.

Astronomers thought FSC 10214 +4728 was a newly formed galaxy or perhaps a luminous quasar located some 10 billion light-years from Earth.

It was the most distant of the 300,000 objects observed by the Infrared Astronomical Satellite, implying that it must be extremely luminous and among the most energetic light sources known.

But Peter Eisenhardt and his team of colleagues at NASA's Jet Propulsion Lab in Pasadena, California, found that FSC 10214+4728 is really an illusion caused by a gravitational lens.

A nearby galaxy concentrates the light of what is probably an infrared-bright galaxy and magnifies it 100 times, creating the illusory bright source.

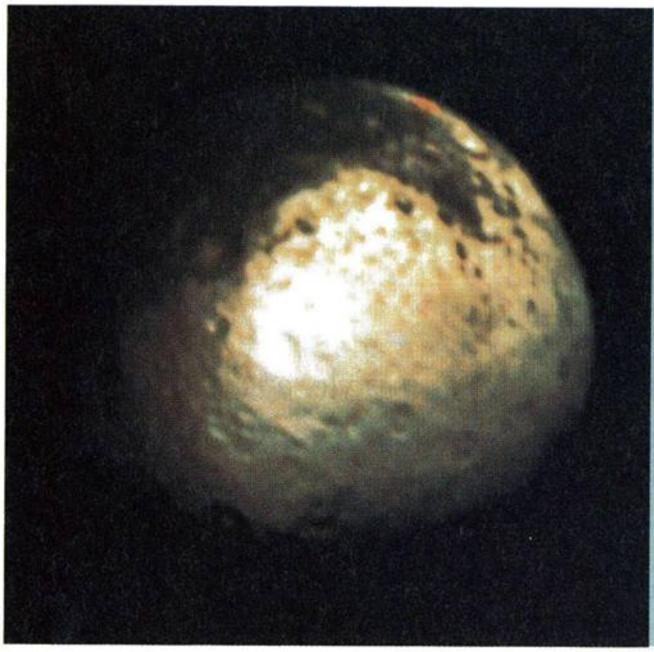
The astronomers uncovered the celestial deception using the Wide Field and Planetary Camera 2 aboard the Hubble Space Telescope.

Galileo Probe Released Successfully

Like an interplanetary paratrooper, Galileo's atmospheric probe is now free-falling toward Jupiter's cloudtops. Released from the main spacecraft on the evening of July 12 (eastern time), the rugged probe began a five-month journey that will end abruptly on December 7 when it slams into the gas giant's atmosphere at 106,000 miles per hour. It will then unfurl its main parachute and float down through the upper cloud layers, directly measuring for the first time Jupiter's chemical makeup, winds, clouds, and lightning.

New Saturnian Moons

Two Lowell Observatory astronomers using the Hubble Space Telescope have discovered at least two, and possibly as many as four,



NASA

Iapetus Gets a Facelift

Saturn's moon is a strange two-faced world. Its leading hemisphere is a dark reddish-black — reflecting a scanty 5 percent of the sunlight that strikes it. The trailing hemisphere's icy surface is bright, reflecting 50 percent of the light. Voyager images taken in visible light appeared to show a sharp boundary between the two hemispheres.

But in the June 1995 Icarus, Bonnie Buratti and Joel Mosher of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory report that previously overlooked Voyager images taken in near-ultraviolet light show a gradual change between the light and dark regions. Moreover, when Buratti and Mosher scrutinized the visible light data in more detail, they noticed a gradual change in color. These new findings virtually prove the theory that Iapetus's leading hemisphere leisurely sweeps up dark silicate- and carbon-rich dust that meteorites knock from Saturn's outermost moon Phoebe. Previously, some astronomers thought internal geological forces were responsible for Iapetus' two-faced nature.

Explosive Reading!

IMPACT JUPITER

The Crash of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9

David H. Levy

"**Takes you on an epic journey**, replete with unending discoveries about the greatest event humanity has ever witnessed on another world."

—**Stephen James O'Meara,** Former Associate Editor of *Sky and Telescope*

0-306-45088-7/approx. 300 pp./8 color and 70 b. & w. photos/1995/$25.95

THE STORY OF ASTRONOMY

Lloyd Motz and Jefferson Hane Weaver

"With **unusual clarity**, Motz and Weaver have written an account of the unfolding of knowledge about the cosmos that is as explosive as the universe itself." —**Hugh Downs,** Host of ABC's *20/20*

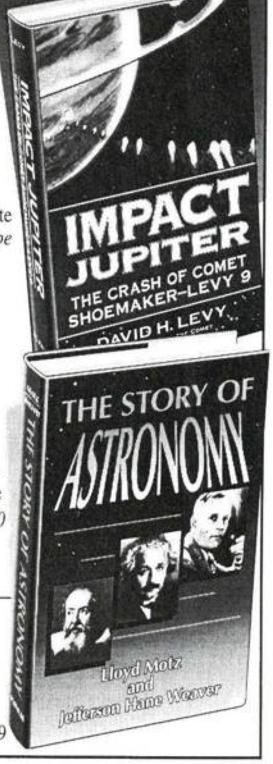
0-306-45090-9/362 pp./ill./1995/$28.95

Book prices are 20% higher outside US & Canada.

Plenum PUBLISHING CORPORATION

PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION

233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578
Telephone orders: 212-620-8000/1-800-221-9369


IMPACT JUPITER
THE CRASH OF COMET SHOEMAKER-LEVY 9
DAVID H. LEVY
THE STORY OF ASTRONOMY
Lloyd Motz and Jefferson Hane Weaver

Simply the world's brightest

Using patented EBC multicoatings and exclusive glass formulations, Fujinon Polaris binoculars give you better than 95% light transmission for *the brightest viewing ever!*

Unique flat-field optical design assures virtually no distortion or astigmatism and increases the useful field area more than 40% by eliminating defocused star images near the field stop. The result is the widest, sharpest and brightest contrast views of globular clusters, galaxies and delicate nebulae detail. Polaris models provide outstanding balance and ultra-long eye relief for viewing comfort. They're waterproof, meet US Mil Specs, and are backed by Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Polaris models: 7x50 FMT-SX, 10x70 FMT-SX and 16x70 FMT-SX. Options include a tripod adapter and filters. Fujinon also offers the incredible 40x150 EDMT-SX, 25x150 EM-SX (with 45° angle viewing) and 25x150 EDMT-SX.

For more information, contact:

Polaris 16x70 FMT-SX

25 x 150 EM-SX

FUJINON INC.
10 High Point Drive,
Wayne, N.J.07470
(201)-633-5600

In Hawaii: Fuji Photo Film Hawaii, Inc. (808) 942-9400
In Canada: Fuji Photo Film Canada, Inc. (416) 890-6611

FUJINON

CIRCLE NO. 1 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Only from
PARKS

PARKS OPTICAL
270 Easy Street
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-6722

Color catalog $3.00 (foreign $7.00 USD). Parks Optical is not open to the public. Merchandise available through any authorized Parks Optical dealer worldwide. Call for your nearest dealer.

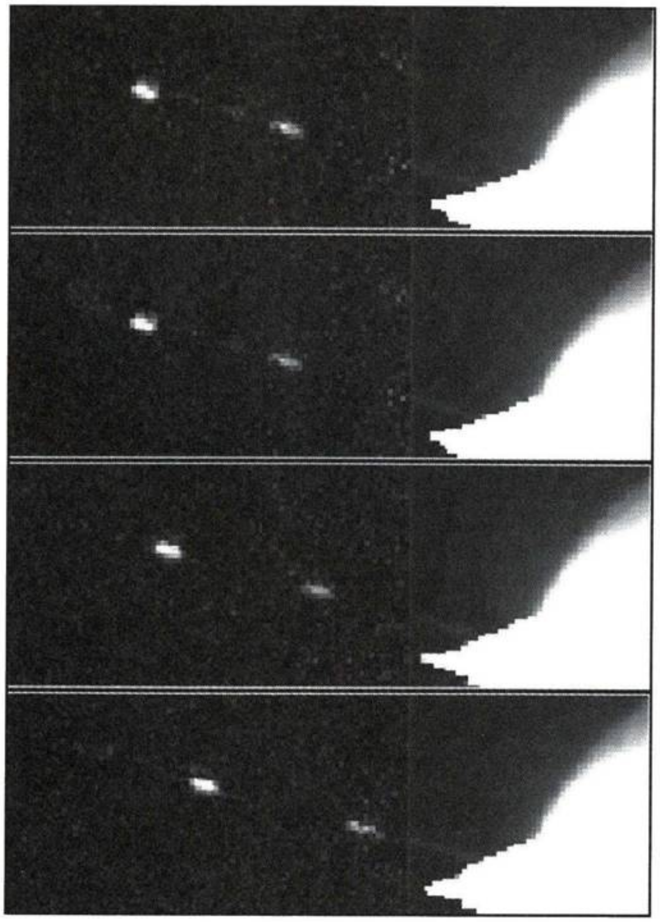
Parks features a complete line of Newtonian Reflectors, Richfield Reflectors, Newtonian/Cassegrain Dual System (H.I.T. Series), Schmidt Cassegrains, Refractors, Spotting Scopes, Giant Binoculars, Sport Binoculars, Sport Optics, Riflescopes, plus a complete line of Accessories, quality Telescope Making Components, and fine Custom Optics.

new moons orbiting the ringed planet Saturn. The discovery was made as the telescope imaged Saturn on May 22, 1995, when the planet's rings were tilted edge-on to Earth, a phenomenon that happens only about every 15 years.

"We were trying to determine the thickness of the rings and the precession of Saturn's pole," Lowell Amanda Bosh told ASTRONOMY. "We were always aware of the possibility of finding new satellites. We were surprised when we saw movement where none was predicted."

Each measuring less than 45 miles across, two of the moons have orbits similar to those of a pair of moons discovered by Voyager 1 in 1980. Subsequently named Atlas and Prometheus, these two satellites are calculated to be at different locations than the new sightings. "If these two satellites are the same as those seen by Voyager, then their orbital longitudes are different from what we expected," Bosh said. Further study should resolve the identity when Saturn goes through the second of three ring plane crossings on August 10.

Bosh and her co-researcher, Andrew Rivkin, say that the two other new moons lie outside Saturn's thin F ring. One orbits just outside the ring, and the other about 3,700 miles outside the F ring. From 1655 to 1980, 13 Saturnian moons were discovered — all during ring-plane crossings. "These moons may be as small as 10 miles across," says Bosh. "It's pretty amazing to find something that small from 925 million miles away." If all four satellites are new, the discoveries bring the total number of Saturnian moons to 22. — *Michael Carroll*



Amanda S. Bosh, Andrew S. Rivkin, NASA

A NEW MOON OF SATURN appears as an elongated dot near the center of these images made with Hubble made over 30 minutes on May 22, 1995. Saturn is the bright blob at right.

Astro-2 Weighs In With Helium

This past spring's shuttle-borne Astro-2 observatory has gathered further proof that the Big Bang spawned helium. During its flight last March, the Hopkins Ultraviolet Telescope (HUT) built by Johns Hopkins University detected traces of the element by scrutinizing the ultraviolet light of a distant quasar.

An intervening cloud of primordial helium, thought to be left over from the Big Bang itself, absorbed some ultraviolet light from the quasar and betrayed itself as dark absorption lines in the distant object's spectra.

The finding bolsters last year's observations made by the Hubble Space Telescope of a completely different quasar that also showed helium absorption features in its ultraviolet spectrum.

However, the Astro-2 data is of higher quality and allows astronomers for the first time to estimate the abundance of helium and hydrogen in the very young universe. Calculations that use the data are in line with predictions made by theorists, a crucial victory for the standard big bang theory.

The HUT data also helps scientists deduce the elusive nature of dark matter. So far, the observable universe only adds up to ten percent of the amount needed to produce many gravitational effects observed in the cosmos. The big bang theory predicts that about ten percent of the yet-to-be-discovered mass should be normal material, the stuff of which everything from people to planets are made, rather than more exotic forms of matter. The estimated abundance of primordial helium and hydrogen (both of which are normal matter) based on HUT's data shows that this hunch is correct.

Seeing Close to a Black Hole

Astronomers using the Japanese X-ray satellite ASCA have just found a way to peer down into the region just outside a supermassive black hole. In July 1994, ASCA observed the telltale signature of material spiraling into a black hole weighing 10 million Suns located in the bright core of the galaxy MGC-6-30-15. ASCA detected a distorted spectral line from ionized iron in the whirling disk of gas that surrounds the black hole. The distortion perfectly matches the pattern scientists expect for material about to plunge into a black hole.

The ionized iron becomes visible in the hot, innermost part of the disk very close to the black hole. According to Einstein's theory of relativity, the black hole's immense gravity causes strange effects in this region of space. Gravity stretches light rays trying to escape the black hole's grasp and it slows time to a crawl. ASCA observed these effects. The iron spectral line was stretched out over a broad range of frequencies, and these frequencies were reduced, a result of the slowdown in time.

"The fact that they're

(continued on page 32)

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
20th
ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

TURN FOR 2 PAGES PACKED WITH MORE GREAT PRODUCTS . . .

THE **LARGEST CATALOG** OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

SINCE 1975

America's #1 Source for Superior Telescopes Binoculars & Accessories

CELESTRON

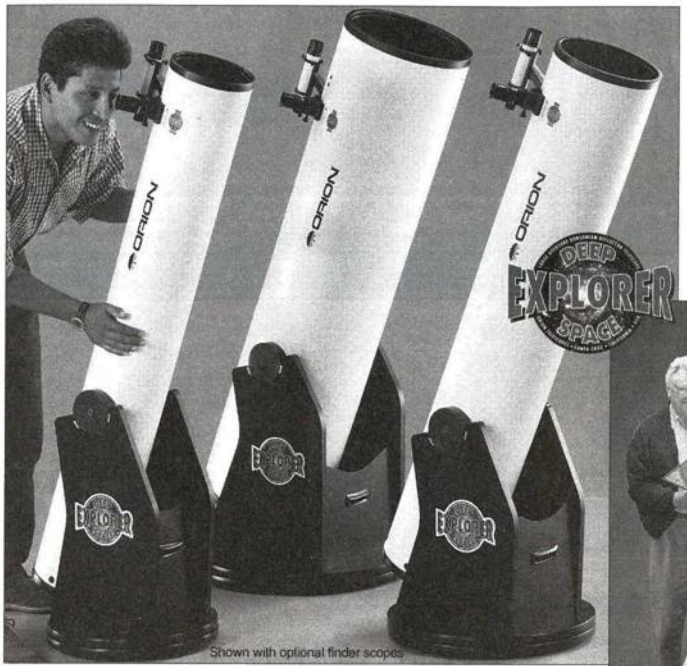
Orion is Your #1 Source for Celestron Telescopes

See Our Catalog for Details

Quality Telescopes from Orion

Orion Deep Space Explorer Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!



Shown with optional finder scopes

6", 8" & 10" Orion Deep Space Explorers

The ideal telescopes for beginning amateur astronomers! Acclaimed by experts & magazine reviews, these superb scopes are easy to use and show you more with their fantastic optics and smooth Dobsonian mount. They include a precision low-profile focuser and fantastic 26mm Plössl eyepiece for no-compromise performance.

6" f/8	#9901 ***$319*** (39.00)
8" f/6	#9902 ***$419*** (49.00)
10" f/4.5	#9905 ***$599*** (69.00)

10", 12.5" & 16" Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large aperture deluxe versions with enhanced 94% reflectivity aluminum optical coatings for brightest images, Pyrex mirrors, Ebony Star formica, deluxe oversized 4 vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support, and unique optical tube handles.

10" f/5.6	#9913 ***$749*** (69.00)
12.5" f/4.8	#9914 ***$899*** (79.00)
16" f/4.5	#9915 ***$1299*** (truck freight collect)

Shown with optional finder scopes

Orion® SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

SKYVIEW FEATURES

- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents & rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks & cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic large aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens, for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of globular clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 ***$599*** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 ***$399*** (26.58)

Observer 60 Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Compare our all-metal optical tube and mount, precision prism-type diagonal and quality 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece (.965" dia.), and hardwood tripod with models selling for much more!

Standard
#9079 ***$149*** (7.27)

w/ 45° Correct Image Diagonal Prism
#9088 ***$199*** (7.27)

TeleVista™ II 60mm Refractor Telescope

Outstanding quality at a great price! Features a stable aluminum altazimuth mount with micrometer motion controls and a fully coated 2-element 60mm objective lens. Includes adjustable hardwood tripod, rack-and-pinion focuser, right angle diagonal prism, 5 x 24 finder scope, and a 25mm 1.25" Kellner eyepiece (28x).

#9075 ***$269*** (8.97)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG!

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 6AM-MIDNIGHT, SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME

NEW EXTENDED HOURS!

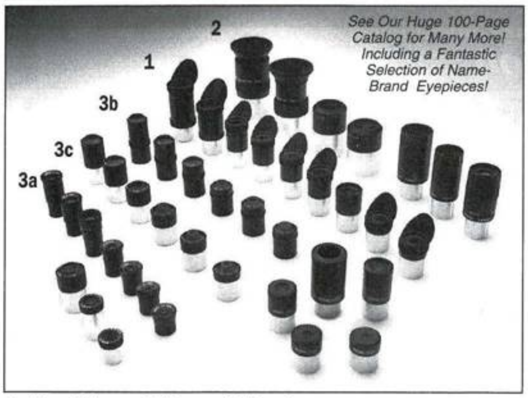
Call Us
6AM 'til MIDNIGHT
Pacific Time
Monday-Friday
Saturday 9AM-6PM

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

Eyepieces and Barlows



See Our Huge 100-Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name-Brand Eyepieces!

1. Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element

20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572 ***$95.00 ea.*** (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element	
25mm #8564	***$109*** (3.45)
30mm #8562	***$129*** (3.45)
35mm #8560	***$149*** (3.45)
High Power 7-element -Long Eye Relief	
5mm #8574	***$119*** (3.45)
3.8mm #8576	***$109*** (3.45)

2. UltraZoom™ 7-21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.

#8556 ***$189*** (3.67)

✧ ***Sirius™***

Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

2 New Sizes – 12.5mm & 32mm

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces! Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard to which all other eyepieces are compared. The all-Magnesium fluoride fully-coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 12.5mm, #8726, 17mm #8734, 26mm #8732.
Each ***$59.95*** (3.45)
32mm #8728, 40mm #8730
Each ***$79.95*** (3.67)
Custom Field Case #5911 ***$12.95*** (2.19)
(Holds up to 4 eyepieces except for the 40mm)

SPECIAL OFFER – Buy Two or More and Save!

- **Any 2** **$10 off (Save $5 ea.)**
- **Any 3** **$30 off (Save $10 ea.)**
- **Any 4** **$60 off (Save $15 ea.)**
- **Any 5** **$85 off (Save $17 ea.)**
- **Any 6** **$114 off (Save $19 ea.)**
- **ALL 7** **$140 off (Save $20 ea.)**

3. Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion''s low direct-discount price. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b 1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

c 1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583
$54.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenian
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586
$39.95 each (2.98)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 ***$129*** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. "Bull's-eye within crosshairs" reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 ***$149*** (3.67)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 ***$79.95*** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 ***$99.00*** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows

The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. These will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.

.965" #8710 ***$49.95*** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 ***$59.95*** (3.45)

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965"	#8740	***$44.95*** (2.98)
1.25"	#8746	***$49.95*** (2.98)
2"	#8724	***$94.50*** (3.95)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 ***$64.95*** (3.45)

Filters

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available. SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light-polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticated multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details.

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters

(Visual Only)
For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulae.
.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5655 ***$79.95*** (2.98)
1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5654 ***$99.95*** (3.45)
2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657
SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 ***$149 ea.*** (3.67)

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.
For 8" SCs #7713 ***$144*** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 ***$162*** (4.05)
NEW! Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details.

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

(Photographic & Visual)
For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas.
1.25" Broadband Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5660 ***$79.95*** (3.45)
SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5658 ***$99.95*** (3.45)
52mm Broadband Filter For 52mm camera lenses. (Adapter rings available for other diameters.)
#5668 ***$87.50*** (3.45)
2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces.
#5659 ***$119*** (3.45)
.965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5661 ***$49.95*** (2.98)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.
.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662 ***$15.95*** (2.43)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 ***$49.95*** (2.98)
1.25" Basic Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514
1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Blue. #5516
1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Red, #38A Blue, #56 Green. #5570
$59.95 ea. (2.98)
2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow.
#5513 ***$99.95*** (2.98)
Individual Filters
.965" & 1.25" ***$14.95***, 2" from ***$32.50***

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown)
11"x7"x3"
#5951 ***$17.95*** (2.78)
Medium Case
12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 ***$26.95*** (3.36)
Large Case
16"x11"x5"
#5953 ***$49.95*** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.
8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 ***$44.95*** (2.98)
Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14". See our catalog for details.

Orion® Dew Zapper

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.
8" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 ***$47.95*** (2.98)
10" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 ***$54.95*** (2.98)
11" Dew Zappers-fit all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Many more in our catalog.

Nitewriter Pen	#5709	***$9.95*** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light	#5707	***$19.95*** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight	#5714	***$24.95*** (2.43)
Celestron LED Light	#5720	***$21.95*** (2.43)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model-Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 ***$34.95*** (4.70)
Deluxe Model-Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 ***$94.50*** (8.02)

FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG
CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 447-1001

Telescope Covers and Tote Bags

Soft SC Case

These padded carrying cases are a space-saver when you are packing your scope for a long trip, and don't have room for the regular bulky case. Constructed from the finest materials, heavily stitched, nylon lined, reinforced bottom. Sides have 1 1/2" of foam padding.

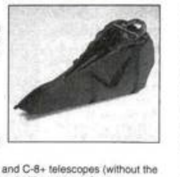
For Celestron & Meade 8" (except LX200)	#15141	***$139*** (4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200	#15144	***$149*** (4.98)
For Celestron C-5 & Meade 2045D	#15142	***$109*** (4.45)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Fits Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Handy nylon drawstring closure with positive catch. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag	10"x10"x60"	#15150	***$49.95*** (3.41)
8" DSE Bag	12"x12"x62"	#15151	***$54.95*** (3.41)
10" DSE Bag	14"x14"x68"	#15152	***$64.95*** (3.54)
12.5" DSE Bag	17"x17"x74"	#15153	***$84.95*** (3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags



Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods and wedges. Made of 100% Cordura nylon, so your bag won't tear, rip or mildew. Sturdily constructed, with carrying straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag
Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, handy nylon drawstring cord with a positive catch. Length, 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 ***$34.95*** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag
Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C-5 and C-8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket. Lined with waterproof nylon.
#15143 ***$43.95*** (3.26)

Field Tripod & Wedge Bag
For Celestron or Meade standard tripods and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). Allows storage of the wedge without changing polar alignment, or removing the wedge from the tripod. Zippered closure. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10", circumference 3' 6".
#15096 ***$79.95*** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod & Wedge Bag
Fits Ultima tripod and wedge. Allows wedge/tripod combination to be stored without removing the wedge or disturbing the wedge tilt adjustment. Lined with waterproof nylon. The bottom is neoprene for durability. Heavy-duty zipper closure.
#15140 ***$109*** (4.45)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers

Ideal for covering your scope after set-up, but before it's dark enough to observe. Also perfect if you keep your scope set up at home or an observatory. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For Dobsonian Telescopes
Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use or while transporting it in the trunk of your car. Fits Dobsonian, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Model	9"x12"x54"	#15135	***$34.95*** (2.43)
8" Model	10"x14"x54"	#15136	***$39.95*** (2.43)
10" Model	12"x14"x62"	#15137	***$50.95*** (2.43)
12.5" Model	14"x16"x68"	#15138	***$59.95*** (2.43)

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes
Fits over the optical tube either while attached to a tripod or before putting into a case.

8" SC Model 10"x12"x34" Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. #15130
$33.95 (2.43)
10"-11" SC Model 14"x16"x44" Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" telescopes (not original C-11) and Celestron CG-11. #15131
$39.95 (2.43)
4.5"-6" Model 6"x22"x38" Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as Space Probe 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6.
#15134 ***$37.95*** (2.43)

NOW! Orion products are available at selected local authorized dealers across the country. Call us to find the store nearest you: (800) 447-1001.

Visit One of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Three convenient Northern California locations!

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

SAN FRANCISCO
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay • **415-931-9966**
1 block from Marina Safeway
SAN JOSE-CUPERTINO
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan • **408-255-8770**
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, from Hwy 85 take Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. or Stevens Creek exit
From Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.
MONTEREY BAY-SANTA CRUZ
2450 17th Ave., at Soquel, West Marine Bldg. • **408-464-0465**
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
20th
ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

Fast SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe Guaranteed shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Binoculars

Orion® 50mm Vista™

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

7x50	6.0° field of view #9355	***$219*** (5.19)
10x50	5.3° field of view #9353	***$219*** (5.19)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

High performance, large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design.

7x50	#9306	***$129*** (4.44)
10x50	#9308	***$134*** (4.44)

Orion® 50mm UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz.

10x50	#9351	***$169*** (4.95)
7x50	#9357	***$179*** (4.95)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, eye relief 26mm, exit pupil 7.14mm. Soft roll-down rubber eyeguards. Weighs 28 oz.

#9612 ***$349*** (5.28)

Observer™ Super Compacts

So tiny and lightweight, you'll take them everywhere! Great for general observation, stadium sports, nature hikes and travel. Ultra-small roof prism design with fully coated optics. Slip-resistant black rubber armoring, fold-down rubber eyecups, soft nylon case & neck strap.

8x21 offers good brightness, a 7.1° field of view & weighs only 6 oz! #9460 ***$57.95*** (3.95)

10x25 is great for longer distance viewing; just a bit longer and only 7 oz., it still fits easily in shirt pocket or purse. #9465 ***$59.95*** (3.95)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than "fully coated"-Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502

16x80 MC 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy & daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496

20x80 MC Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498

$469 (8.05)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior 'BCF' body design. Includes tripod mounting adapter.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 ***$369*** (6.97)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. 14x has individual eyepiece focus, 25x has center focus, fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495, **25x100** #9497

$1299 (14.00)

Quality Components

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced!

Call for pricing

Standard Primary Mirrors
Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors
Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

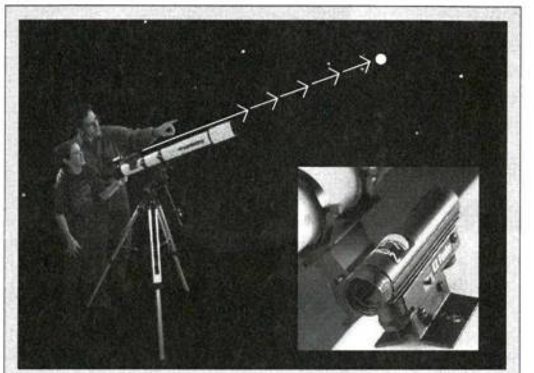
Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis.

Call for pricing

Astrositall Zero Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion, similar to Zerodur. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/10 wave surface accuracy. Enhanced Aluminum coatings. 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10",f/6
Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14"

Call for pricing



EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This fantastic device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky.

Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade & Celestron SC scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes.

#7075 ***$49.95*** (3.45)

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm-Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".
#13023 (white)
$49.95 (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle-90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are higher-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm 2.7x light grasp of 30mm models. Bright 6.25mm exit pupil. #7090 (white) #7094 (black) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7092 (white) #7096 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models. #7091 (white) #7095 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) ***$159*** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25"	#13014	***$39.95*** (2.45)
2.0"	#13016	***$59.95*** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.

1.25"
#13007
$69.95 (2.98)

2.0"
includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 ***$119*** (3.95)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized, fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs.

8x50mm bracket	#5040	***$39.95*** (2.45)
9x60mm bracket	#5041	***$47.95*** (2.98)
Extra mounting plate	#5050	***$14.95*** (2.19)

Orion Accessories

Call Toll-Free for Our 100 Page Color Catalog and See Even More!

Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, & pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965"	#5268	***$27.95*** (2.98)
1.25"	#5264	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8782	***$29.95*** (2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.
#5262 ***$39.95*** (2.98)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127	***$39.95*** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.

for SC	#5116	***$26.95*** (2.98)
for C-90	#7115	***$34.95*** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types; call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 ***$36.50*** (2.19)

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.
Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791 ***$44.95*** (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763	***$49.95*** (2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal	#8761	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008	***$33.95*** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal – Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 ***$219*** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal – Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For Schmidt-Cassegrains #8772 ***$109*** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up – no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & DEC).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog – find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets.
#7801 ***$199*** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice.
#7802 ***$319*** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port.
#7803 ***$469*** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately

Installation Packages

Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions.
Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

starting at $177

If You Take Your Computer with You . . .

NEW! Sky Wizard CTI

Computer Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encoders on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with TheSky & Deep Space software programs (not included).
#7810 ***$169*** (4.11)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason,
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for November, 1995 at the time of our advertising deadline in August, 1995. Please call our toll-free number for current pricing and to receive our latest catalog. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

When ordering, mention key code LMA

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER
To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 6AM-MIDNIGHT SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME
2450 17th Ave., Box 1815-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815 • Offices (408) 464-0446

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

seeing this iron line coming from a region so close to the black hole where relativistic effects are important is new," says Columbia University astronomer Jules Halpern. "This will allow us to see details in the disk structure never seen before." The ASCA group, led by Yasuo Tanaka of the Japanese Institute of Space and Astronautical Science, report details in the June 22, 1995 *Nature*.

Microwave Outburst Caused by Shoemaker-Levy 9

Before Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 crashed into Jupiter in July 1994, astronomers predicted that dust in the comet would reduce radio emissions from Jupiter. But the comet had the opposite effect: A dramatic outburst of microwaves occurred during the six-day long bombardment.

A team of 27 researchers, led by Imke de Pater of the University of California at Berkeley, observed the microwave outburst with a global network of 11 radio telescopes. Reporting in the June 30 issue of *Science*, the researchers speculate that the outburst may have resulted from energetic electrons being redistributed in Jupiter's immense magnetic field. They hope to use their data to better understand how these electrons get energized and move in Jupiter's radiation belts.

Solar Probe Heads North

In the spirit of its legendary Greek namesake, the solar probe Ulysses continues to explore the hidden sides of our Sun. On July 31, the joint NASA/European Space Agency spacecraft passed a point 80.2° north of the solar equator, giving astronomers a view of the Sun never before seen. Up to now, studies of the Sun have focused on regions around the equator. Since its launch in October 1990, Ulysses has reconnoitered both polar regions from a 176-million-mile orbit above the Sun.

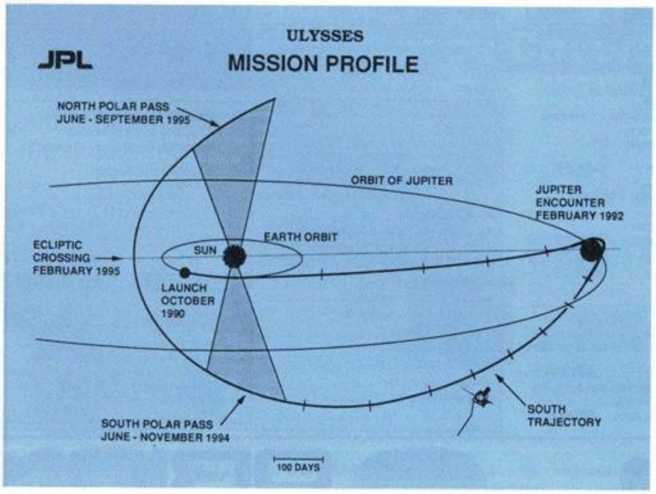
Ulysses does not take pictures, but monitors the Sun's charged particle streams and magnetic fields. Last year's passage above the southern pole revealed how the Sun's "wind" of charged particles varies with latitude. Specifically, polar wind speeds are double those found at the equator. These winds carry about one million tons of material from the Sun each second.

Since crossing the equator heading north, Ulysses has landed a satisfying discovery and hatched a mystery. In July, astronomers announced that the spacecraft's particle detectors found evidence of very low frequency oscillations, not unlike sound waves, coming from the Sun's center. The long-sought oscillations have periods of up to three hours. Solar astronomers have been using higher-frequency oscillations for almost 20 years to deduce the Sun's interior, much like terrestrial seismologists deduce the Earth's interior by studying earthquakes (see "Journey to the Heart of the Sun," January, 1995). The newly-discovered longer oscillations might someday let latter-day "helioseismologists" plumb even deeper into the Sun's interior.

As for the mystery, observations by Ulysses show that electrical and magnetic fields responsible for regulating the behavior of solar wind in the Sun's northern regions differ significantly from those in the south. Scientists will collect data on this enigma through October before the craft's elongated orbit carries it away from the Sun. Ulysses won't return to Sol's polar neighborhood until September 2000 for an extended mission that's yet to be announced.

Reginald J. Dufour, Rice University

YOUNG STARS FROM OLD GAS seems to be the case with IZw18, a blue dwarf galaxy recently studied with the Hubble Space Telescope. Reginald J. Dufour of Rice University and his collaborators found that stars appear to be forming in the galaxy, which has the lowest ratio of oxygen to hydrogen of any known galaxy now forming stars. This suggests the stars are forming from hydrogen gas that has remained pure since the earliest days of the universe.



JPL

THE JOURNEY TO AN UNDISCOVERED SUN began with Ulysses' launch five years ago. After getting a helping fling by Jupiter in 1992, the probe explored the Sun's polar regions in 1994 and 1995.

New and Bestselling Books in Astronomy

from Springer-Verlag

K. LANG, Tufts University, Medford, MA

Sun, Earth, and Sky

This beautifully illustrated book renders current knowledge about the Sun, solar physics, and the Sun's impact on life on Earth readily accessible to all. In friendly, non-technical language, Lang delves into the fascinating facts of solar radiation, magnetism, wind, and flares, and their vital interactions with Earth's biosphere. The comprehensive and authoritative nature of the material also makes it instructive reading for student and amateur astronomers.

1995/282 PP., 133 ILLUS. (61 COLOR)/HARDCOVER/$34.95/ISBN 3-540-58778-0

Edited by **G.D. ROTH**
(translated and revised by **H.J. AUGENSEN** and **W.D. HEINTZ**)

Compendium of Practical Astronomy

"Anyone looking for succinct discussions of astronomical and astrophysical phenomena, without lots of theory and derivations, will find them here." **SKY & TELESCOPE**

Volume 1, *Instrumentation and Reduction Techniques*, includes spherical astronomy, telescope mountings, astrophotography, and many resources for teaching and learning astronomy; Volume 2, *Earth and Solar System*, covers the planets, with contributions on artificial satellites, comets, polar aurorae, and the effects of the atmosphere on observational data; Volume 3, *Stars and Stellar Systems*, treats stellar objects and variable and binary stars.

Vol. 1: 1994/540 PP., 153 ILLUS., 51 TABS./SOFTCOVER/$59.00/ISBN 0-387-53596-9
Vol. 2: 1994/362 PP., 181 ILLUS., 25 TABS./SOFTCOVER/$44.50/ISBN 0-387-54885-8
Vol. 3: 1994/321 PP., 128 ILLUS., 54 TABS./SOFTCOVER/$44.50/ISBN 0-387-54886-6
SET: 1994/1223 PP., 462 ILLUS., 130 TABS./$125.00/ISBN 0-387-56273-7

F. COMBES, Paris Observatory, **P. BOISSE**, Ecole Normale, Paris, **A. MAZURE**, University of Montpellier, and **A. BLANCHARD**, Strasbourg Observatory, all, France

Galaxies and Cosmology

This graduate-level text covers the essentials of extragalactic astronomy and cosmology. It offers readers up-to-date reviews of cosmological insights, including large-scale structures of the universe, their formation, morphology and dynamics, stellar and gaseous contents, as well as galaxy-galaxy interactions. Also discussed are radiosources, quasars and other active nuclei, and their spectra and absorption line systems. Incorporates fundamental data acquired at all wavelengths from the most recent observational tools, instruments, and missions.

1995/APPROX. 424 PP.,118 ILLUS./HARDCOVER/$69.95/ISBN 0-387-58933-3
ASTRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS LIBRARY

F. HEIDE and **F. WLOTZKA**, both, MPI für Chemie, Mainz, Germany

Meteorites

Messengers from Space

This brief yet comprehensive book explores the latest insights into extraterrestrial geology and mineralogy based upon what's been learned from meteorites. *Meteorites* not only offers up-to-date description of all aspects of these messengers from space (formation and origin, chemical and mineral composition, classification, and fall phenomena), but also tells the story of the formation of our planetary system. Observers will appreciate the up-to-date list of meteorite falls.

1995/241 PP., 111 ILLUS. 23 TABLES/SOFTCOVER/$24.95/ISBN 0-387-58105-7

D. LEVERINGTON, Saffron Walden, UK

A History of Astronomy

From 1890 to the Present

Charts the progress of astronomy from the days when Newtonian physics reigned supreme, photography was in its infancy, and radio astronomy was yet unimagined. Accessible to readers with only a basic understanding of astronomy, this history highlights the contributors and their achievements that have culminated in modern radio, x-ray, and space-borne telescopes such as the HST. This illuminating account demonstrates that, paradoxically, the cosmos seems to hold more mysteries today than it did a hundred years ago.

1995/APPROX. 355 PP., 57 ILLUS./SOFTCOVER/$32.00/ISBN 3-540-19915-2

O. MONTENBRUCK, Oberpfaffenhofen, and **T. PFLEGER**, Troisdorf, both, Germany

Astronomy on the Personal Computer

Second Edition

From reviews of the first edition-

"Easy to use....the complex math of the early astronomers has been made simpler for students by this book and software program.... Recommended." **CHOICE**

Includes new chapters on perturbation calculations and physical ephemerides. Each chapter details the astronomical background, mathematical development, and source code for each computational topic; the DOS diskette contains PASCAL code for the 13 programs.

1994/312 PP., 45 ILLUS., 3.5 IN. DOS DISKETTE/HARDCOVER/$59.00
ISBN 0-387-57700-9

Announcing the launch of the PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY SERIES (Series Editor: Patrick Moore) with three books for astronomy enthusiasts-

Edited by **P. MOORE**, Sussex, UK

The Modern Amateur Astronomer

Along with its companion book, *The Observational Amateur Astronomer*, the reader will find a comprehensive and affordable guide for amateur astronomers who enjoy more than just stargazing. Each chapter, by well-known amateurs, provides scientific information on a variety of topics, such as electronics in astronomy, principles of calculation, to societies and international cooperation.

1995/APPROX. 256 PP., 70 ILLUS./HARDCOVER/$24.95 (TENT.)/ISBN O-387-19900-4

Edited by **P. MOORE**, Sussex, UK

The Observational Amateur Astronomer

This book, a compilation of chapters by well-regarded and experienced amateur observers, explains how to use a small telescope to observe each class of objects visible with a small telescope, ranging from the Sun through asteroids, planets and stars, to deep-sky objects. Variable stars, supernovae, and artificial satellites are given special attention, along with the recording of observations. Emphasizing the practical and realistic, the book helps readers to understand what to expect from, and what can be done with, affordable telescopes.

1994/APPROX. 256 PP., 130 ILLUS./SOFTCOVER/$24.95 (TENT.)/ISBN 0-387-19913-6

C. KITCHIN, University of Hertfordshire, UK

Telescopes and Techniques

An Introduction to Optical Astronomy

An easy-to-read book explaining how to use a small telescope to find your way around the sky, this book covers fundamental topics such as types of telescopes, telescope optics, position and motion, observing, and related instruments. Written by an observatory director and seasoned teacher, this introduction provides readers with authoritative details not guaranteed to be found in competing literature. It provides a guided tour for newcomers to the kind of optical telescopes that are within the budget of an average individual.

1995/APPROX. 208 PP., 120 ILLUS./HARDCOVER/$24.95 (TENT.)/ISBN 0-387-19898-9

Three Easy Ways to Order:

- **Call Toll Free: 800-SPRINGER** 8:30 am to 5:30 pm EST
  (that's 777-4643 and 201-348-4033 in NJ). Please mention Code S315 when ordering by phone;
- **Write to Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.,** Attn: K. Quinn/S315, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY. (e-mail: kquinn@springer-ny.com);
- **Visit your local scientific bookstore** or urge your librarian to order.

Payment may be made by check, purchase order, or credit card. Include $3.00 for shipping one book ($1.00 for each additional) & appropriate sales tax if you reside in CA, IL, NJ, NY, MA, PA, VA, TX, or VT. Canadian residents add 7% GST. Remember...your 30-day return privilege is always guaranteed!

10/95 Reference Code: S315

Springer

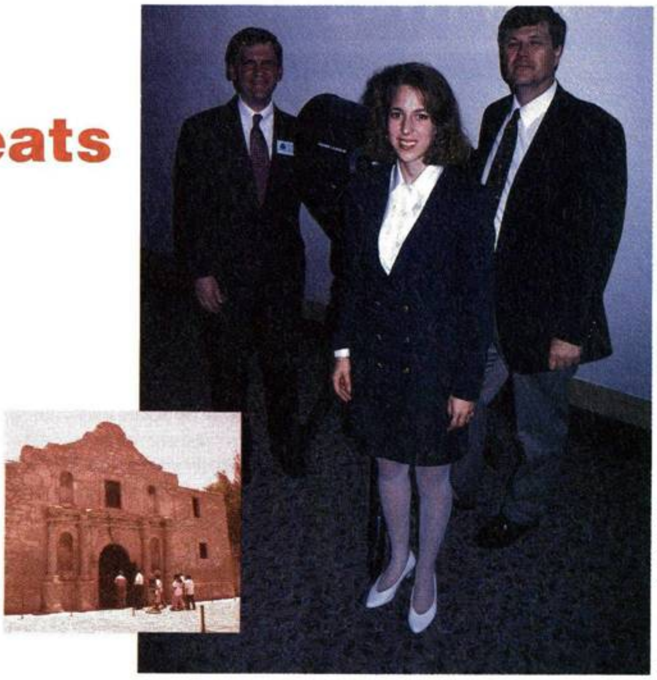
ALCON Heats Up in San Antonio

More than 200 members of the Astronomical League, the nation's federation of astronomical societies, banded together in San Antonio, Texas, from July 20 to 23, 1995. Paramount on meeting chairman Bob Gent's agenda was a series of talks by amateur astronomers covering a broad range of observing and astrophotography, council meetings of the League, a session of the International Occultation Timing Association, and the 1995 issuance of the Astronomical League awards for outstanding amateur astronomers.

Most of the talks occurred at St. Mary's University, where attendees sampled such diverse topics as Tim Hunter's update on light pollution, Tom Arnold's results from using a Cookbook 245 CCD camera, and Bill Wren's description of the automated supernova search telescope at McDonald Observatory.

Other talks focused on events of recent months or soon to come. Philip Budine described observations of the comet crash sites on Jupiter. ASTRONOMY columnist Debbie Byrd described her recent trip to Anarctica to observe the southern sky. Frank Bash, director of McDonald Observatory, outlined the progress on the Hobby-Eberly Telescope, an 8-meter instrument slated for first light in 1996.

While not in sessions, ALCON astronomers appreciated the Republic of Texas by visiting the Alamo, stayed cool by hailing a water taxi beside the city's riverwalk, enjoyed the oceanic wonder of Sea World, and dined atop the Tower of the Americas. To cap off the proceedings, on Saturday evening, well-known astroimager Don Parker of Coral Gables, Florida, delivered a talk on his experiences with CCD and the high-tech future of amateur astronomy.



ASTRONOMY: David J. Eicher

THE NATIONAL OUTSTANDING YOUNG ASTRONOMER AWARD was presented to Heather Castellano, whose project on impact cratering won a 10-inch Meade telescope. Castellano poses here with Chuck Allen (left), chairman of the award committee, and Sheldon Faworski, representing Meade Instruments. When not listening to talks, ALCON attendees remembered the Alamo (inset).

Perhaps the League's proudest moment was the celebration of the 1995 National Outstanding Young Astronomer. Chuck Allen, vice president of the League and chairman of the award committee, presided over the ceremony that honored the most promising young person's project in astronomical research. Heather Castellano of St. Hedwig, Texas, won the award for her project simulating impact cratering of planetary surfaces. Castellano's project netted her not only the award, but a 10-inch Meade SCT donated by the California telescope manufacturer. For more information on the NOYAA program, contact Allen at 1007 Rollingwood Lane, Goshen, KY 40026, (502) 228-3043.

Next year's meeting will take place in Rockford, Illinois.

Universe Smacks into Capitol

Hundreds fled to College Park, Maryland, when the Universe hit the east coast. But instead of cosmic doomsday, they found UNIVERSE '95, a two-day festival of astronomy sponsored by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific and ASTRONOMY magazine. Exhibits by leading telescope manufacturers, astronomical software developers, book dealers, and national observatories filled a large ballroom on the campus of the University of Maryland. Two dozen professional astronomers spoke about the latest topics in astronomy such as Hubble Space Telescope results, the next century in space, the future of the universe, the private lives of stars, and Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9's impact on Jupiter.

Several nationally recognized amateur astronomers also presented featured talks. Jack Newton described his latest attempts at imaging deep-sky objects with CCD cameras. Glenn Gombert discussed CCD imaging in the infrared to avoid obscuring dust in objects like the Orion Nebula. Veteran eclipse chaser Fred Espenak detailed the adventures encountered while seeking the magical minutes of totality during a solar eclipse. ASTRONOMY's Dave Eicher and John Shibley shared the latest and hottest images of deep-sky objects and down-to-Earth advice on buying a telescope.

Plan to join the festivities next year when UNIVERSE '96 comes to Santa Clara, California, on the weekend of June 22 and 23. ☐

CHECKING OUT THE LATEST SCOPES, books, and accessories was part of the fun last June at UNIVERSE '95 for more than 500 amateur astronomers in the Washington, D.C., area.

ASTRONOMY: John Shibley

Syncom
Surveyor
Applications Technology Satellites
Galileo Probe
Orbiting Solar Observatory
GOES
Pioneer Venus Orbiter
Pioneer Venus Multiprobe
Magellan Radar Mapper
Discovery Venus Multiprobe

When it comes to space exploration...

Innovation. Imagination. Cutting-edge technology. Pioneering spirit. Teamwork. Commitment. These are the things that space exploration is made of. They are also the hallmarks of Hughes Electronics Corporation's scientific planetary projects for NASA. From the early Surveyor Lunar Landers, to the Galileo Probe's impending encounter with Jupiter, Hughes has compiled an unfailing record of scientific space mission success. Today, Hughes Space and Communictions Company and Hughes Missile Systems Company are working together with JPL and Principal Investigator Richard Goody of Harvard University on the Venus Multiprobe project, a candidate for NASA's Discovery series of low-cost, focused science missions. Doing "more for less" to maintain America's leadership in space science and exploration.

...we go the distance.

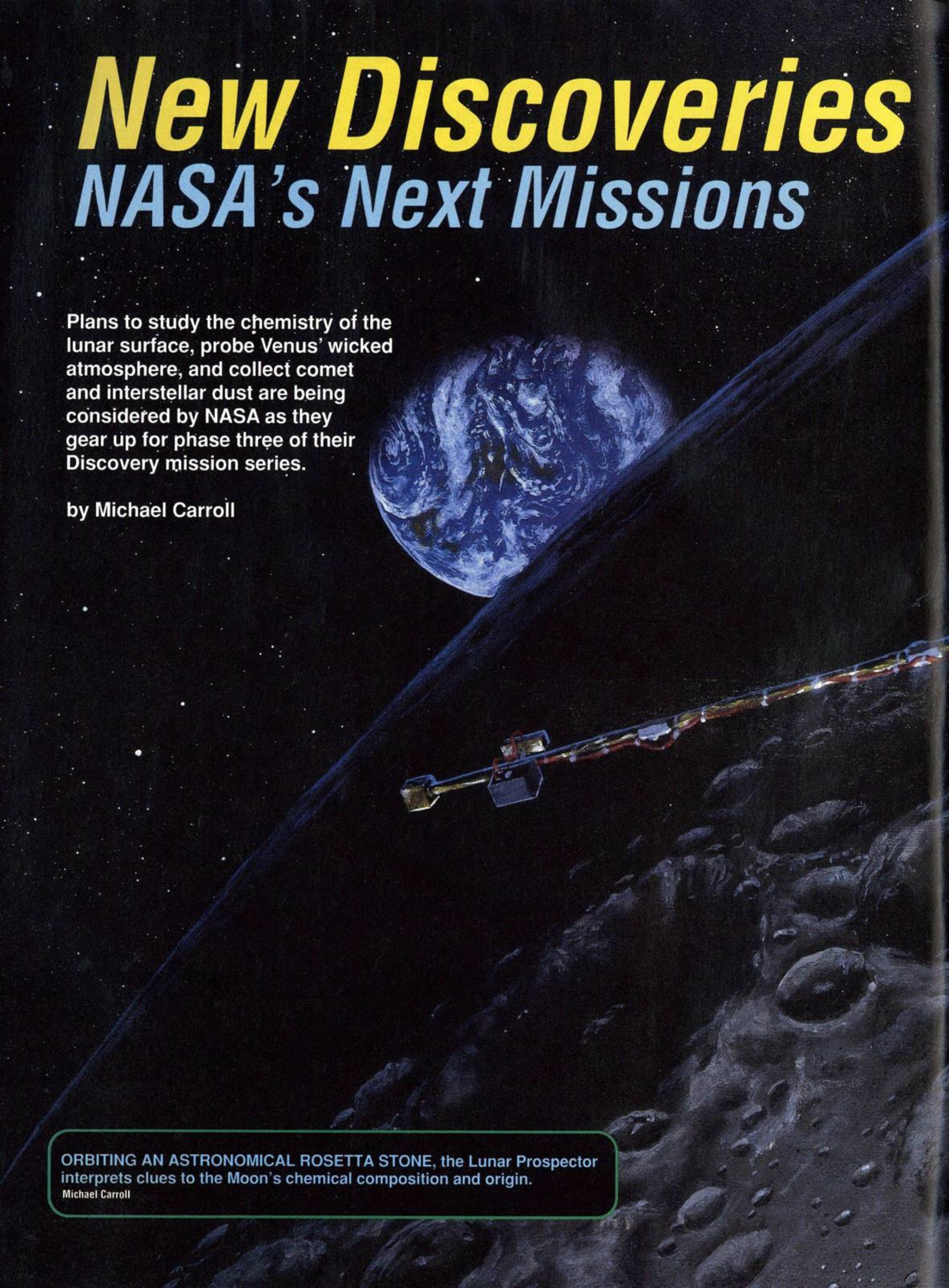
HUGHES
ELECTRONICS

For more information on Venus Multiprobe, visit the Internet homepage at
http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/vmpm/

New Discoveries
NASA's Next Missions

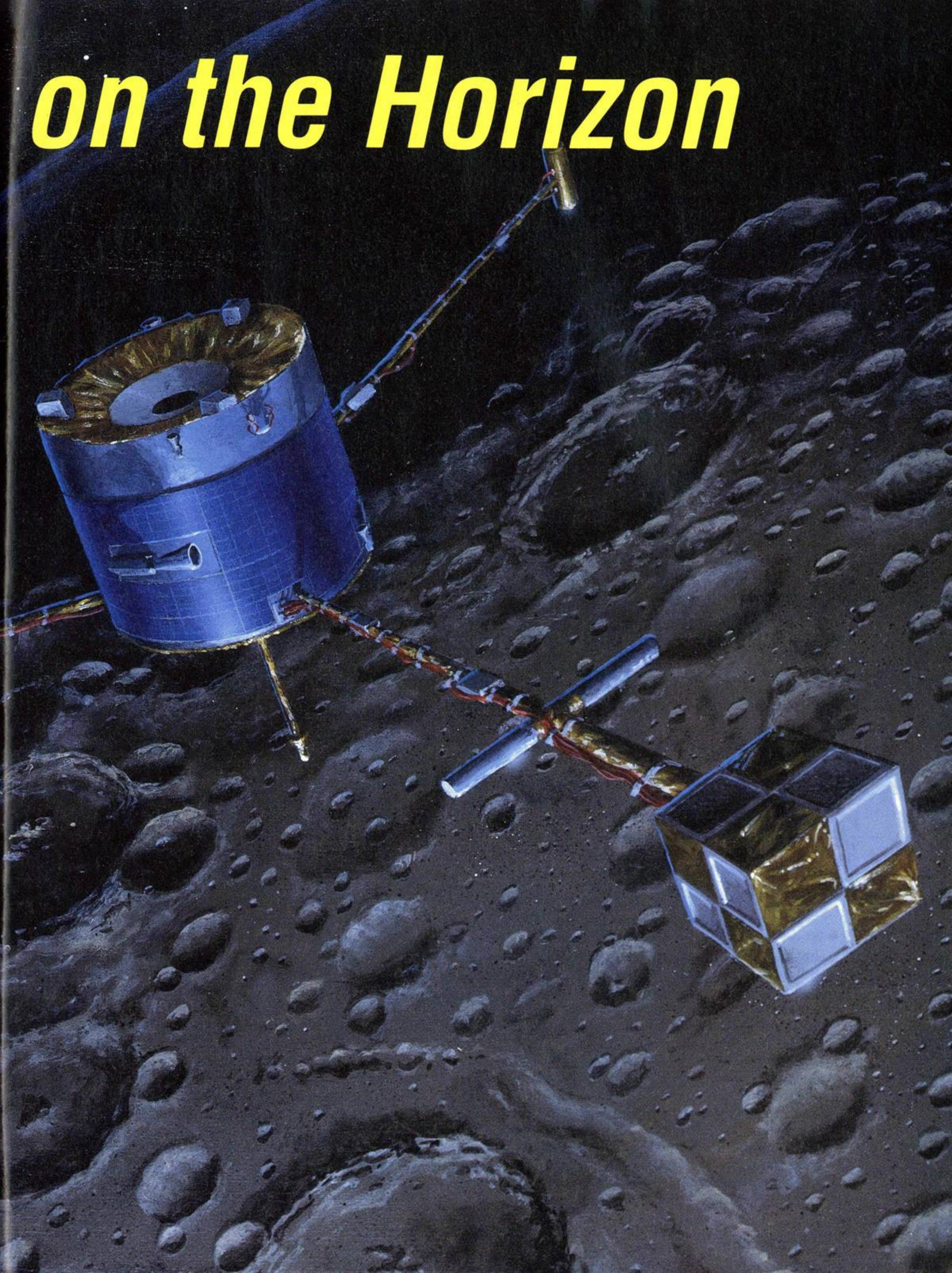
Plans to study the chemistry of the lunar surface, probe Venus' wicked atmosphere, and collect comet and interstellar dust are being considered by NASA as they gear up for phase three of their Discovery mission series.

by Michael Carroll

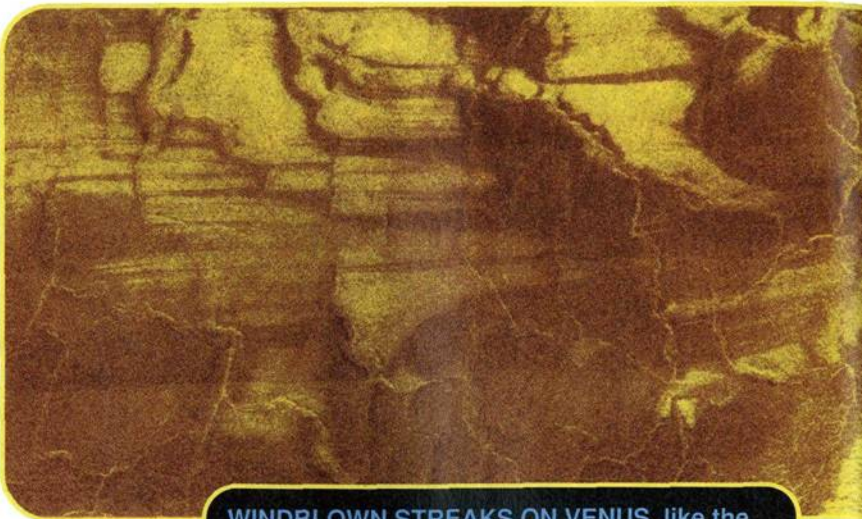


ORBITING AN ASTRONOMICAL ROSETTA STONE, the Lunar Prospector interprets clues to the Moon's chemical composition and origin.
Michael Carroll

on the Horizon



The Rosetta Stone is a glistening black basaltic slab inscribed with what was once considered inscrutable engravings. Discovered in 1799, it remained an enigmatic puzzle until 1822, when the French scholar and linguist Jean-François Champollion announced that he had cracked its code. Thereafter, the Rosetta Stone became the key to deciphering Egyptian hieroglyphics and understanding the history and culture of another time.


WINDBLOWN STREAKS ON VENUS, like the ones seen in this Magellan image, may lend insight into what causes Venus' winds to whip around the planet every 90 hours.

Ron Greeley, Arizona State University

Nearly two centuries later, another basaltic Rosetta Stone waxes and wanes in the night skies of Earth, and it's staring back at Alan Binder. Binder is the Principal Investigator for the Lunar Prospector, the newest of NASA's touted Discovery missions. "The Moon provides a window into the past," Binder says. "It is a key to understanding the early stages of planetary development. There is an incredible history preserved there. Also, there is implanted solar flare material in the soil, so we have the history of the Sun recorded there. The Moon is, in a sense, many Rosetta Stones."

There are other cosmic Rosetta Stones out there waiting to be decoded. Two of NASA's Discovery missions typified by this theme are already well into development. They are Mars Pathfinder and the Near Earth Asteroid (NEAR) spacecraft. The upcoming Lunar Prospector will be NASA's third funded Discovery mission. It is hoped at least one more will follow.

Three other low-cost missions are currently being considered for follow-up studies: comets, interstellar material, and the atmosphere of Venus. The selection of one of these proposals will take place later this year. While NASA is deciding which one to select, Lunar Prospector is being readied for a 1997 launch.

Lunar Prospector

Lunar Prospector's complement of five science experiments promises to fill in many of the knowledge gaps that we still have about the Moon. Those gaps are, in some cases, extensive.

"The surface of the Moon is equal to North and South America," says Binder. "That's a lot of land mass. We've just scratched the surface." The Lunar Prospector mission follows on the coattails of the Jupiter-bound Galileo spacecraft and the Clementine lunar orbiter, both of which mapped various regions of the Moon and addressed several science objectives outlined in a landmark study by NASA's Lunar Exploration Science Working Group (LExSWG).

Coming in at just under $59 million, including launch vehicle, Prospector is a mission with a high science value for a low cost. At mission's end, scientists will map the Moon's chemical composition and magnetic and gravity fields at unprecedented resolution. To do this, the spin-stabilized craft will scrutinize the lunar surface from a mapping altitude of 100 km, scanning with state-of-the-art science instruments.

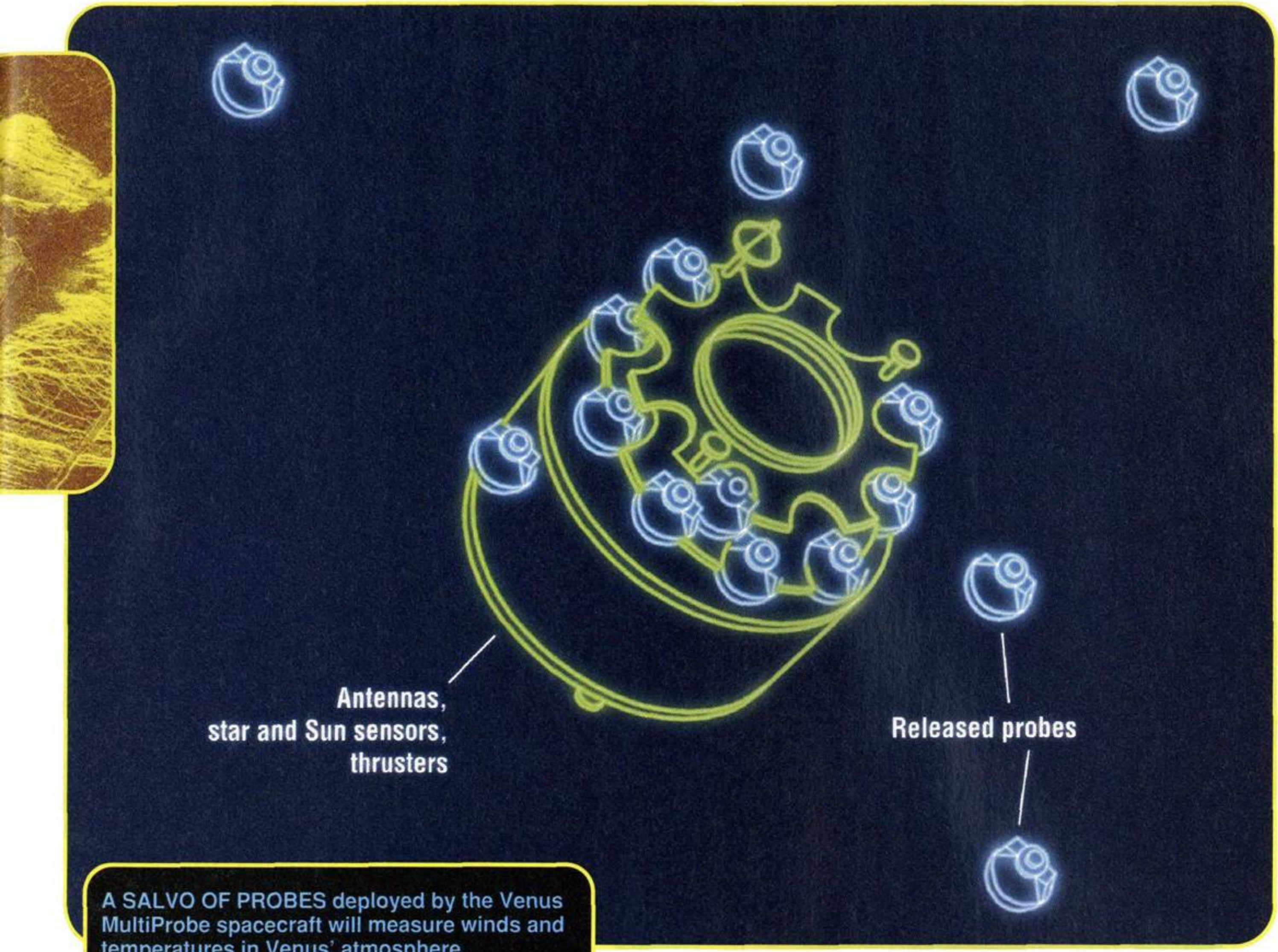
PROSPECTOR will scrutinize the Moon with state-of-the-art instruments from an altitude of 100 km.

Within the constraints of Discovery mission weight and cost, some compromises were made on two experiments, but not on the others. The gamma-ray spectrometer, for example, is a simple version of more complex spectrometers. "We are flying a spectrometer which does not require cooling, and it's inexpensive compared to a germanium spectrum," explains Binder. "It does not complete the gamma-ray objectives (of the LExSWG), but we're getting a lot of very good data."

The neutron spectrometer, which will map hydrogen distribution, is as good as you can get, says Binder. "There's no way of doing it better. We will nail that down, dead; that's finished. You'll never have to fly another one again."

One by-product of the gamma-ray spectrometer and the neutron spectrometer data will be resolving the issue of whether water ice has survived within permanently shadowed zones near the lunar poles. In 1989, radar bounced off the polar regions of Mercury carried a surprising signature: the telltale sign of frozen water. Studies indicate that ice may cling to the floors of deep polar valleys and craters on Mercury. Polar regions on the Moon are not accessible to Earth-based radar, but Prospector will be able to see into these deep areas, searching for ices that may have been laid down millions or even billions of years ago.

Any existing lunar outgassing will be searched for using Prospector's alpha particle spectrometer, which will provide not only information on the frequency but the location of outgassing events. Although the spectrometer is a good one, says Binder, "the only problem with [it] is that you're looking for transient events. No matter how well we do this, we'll still want more time. It's like sending up a weather satellite, taking a snapshot, and saying 'Well, that's it.' You have to monitor over a long period


Antennas, star and Sun sensors, thrusters
Released probes

A SALVO OF PROBES deployed by the Venus MultiProbe spacecraft will measure winds and temperatures in Venus' atmosphere.

Phil Kirchmeier

of time."

Binder points out that the alpha particle spectrometer will measure the current level of activity. "That's extremely important," he says. "You are getting information on what the moon is doing, not just what it's made of or its characteristics."

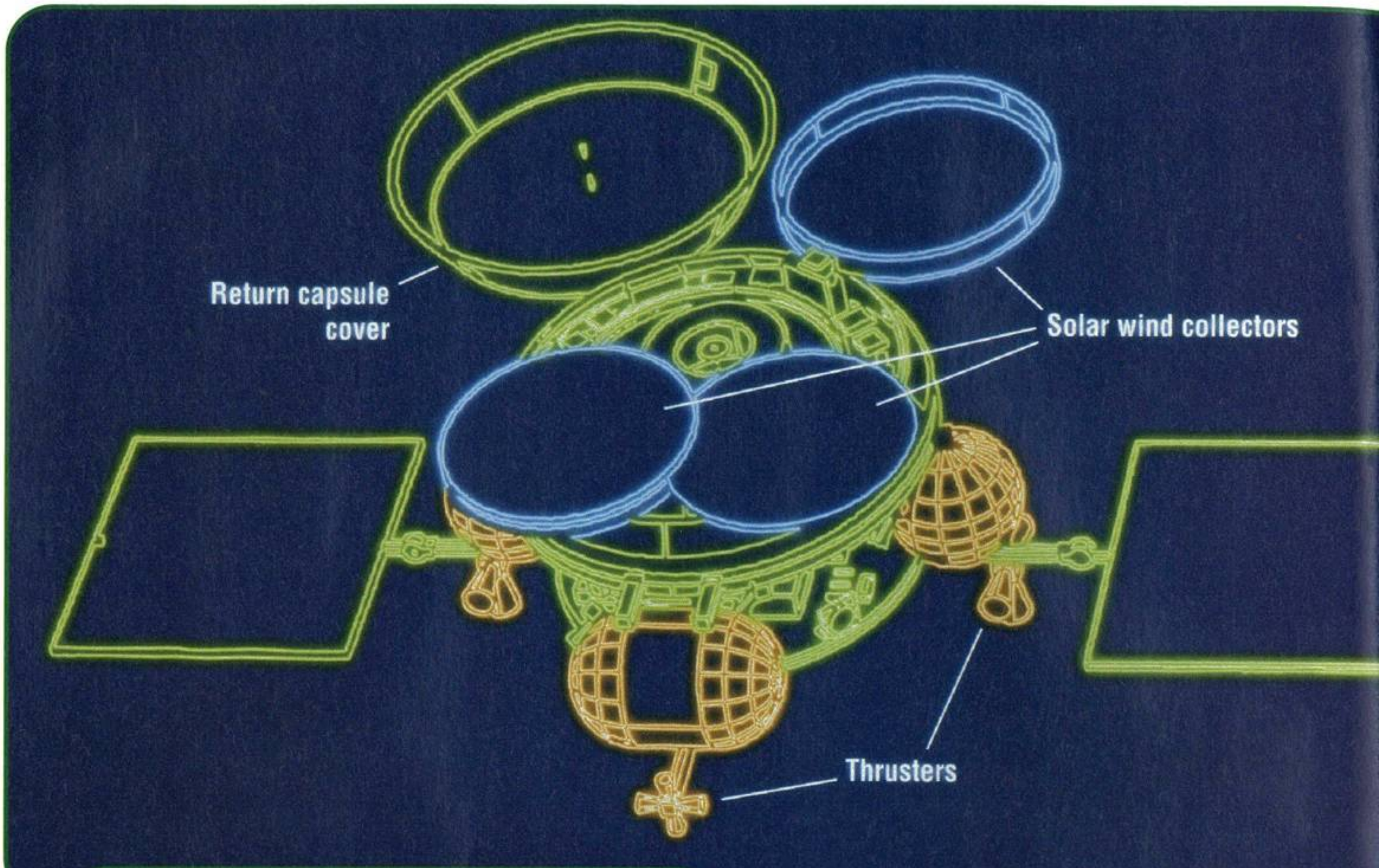
The first global maps of the lunar crustal magnetic fields will be produced by the magnetometer and electron reflectometer. The lunar magnetic fields have been a mystery for quite some time. Prior to the Apollo expeditions, it was suspected that no global magnetic field existed on the Moon.

When the Apollo teams set up magnetometers on the Moon 25 years ago, researchers discovered small, localized magnetic fields. The question that still haunts them is: where does this magnetism come from? Some scientists believe the Moon had a magnetic field in its earliest epoch. Rocks were magnetized as they cooled. If there was a dipole field (i.e., a magnetic field with a north and south pole similar to Earth's), then this would explain the magnetism in the rocks. A second theory is that when impacts occur, a plasma forms. This plasma traps the solar magnetic field. The rocks become magnetized as they cool.

"It appears that there is a correlation between large impacts and magnetic fields," Binder says. "What needs to be done is to map the distribution of the fields and their orientation and field strengths. Then you can determine whether or not they are caused by something other than a dipole; something like impacts."

In addition to these experiments, Lunar Prospector's Doppler gravity experiment will provide gravity maps that, when combined with topographic data from Clementine, will greatly increase our understanding of the structure of the Moon's crust. The gravity maps will reveal details about the lunar crust and the substructure of impact basins. Data may also improve our understanding of a lunar core, if it exists.

Another lunar mystery Prospector promises to unravel is that of KREEP, which stands for K-potassium, Rare Earth Elements, and Phosphorus. Planetary geologist Ron Greeley of Arizona State University believes that KREEP holds the key to the Moon's past. "This is material that is part left-over from the global magma ocean, and the Prospector Mission enables us to map KREEP over the entire Moon rather than just in the equatorial regions that Apollo covered. It relates to the earliest history of the Moon." Greeley and other scientists see a difference in KREEP abundances when comparing lunar near-side and far-side terrain. "The KREEP compo-



X-ray Sun, Institute of Space and Astronautical Science/NASA

nent is a reflection of what happened early in the history, and most of the near side is covered with the lunar maria, which are the younger elements of the geological record. The far side is composed mostly of highlands, and they date, as nearly as we can tell, from the early accretion period. The maria come along about a billion years later. Lunar Prospector will map the whole globe to see exactly how the different areas interrelate in age."

With its battery of scientific instruments, the diminutive Lunar Prospector promises to unlock many of the Moon's carefully guarded secrets. If all goes as planned, LExSWG's wish list of things to discover may have many of its items checked off very soon. The Galileo flyby and the Clementine mapping mission began the modern scrutiny of our nearest neighbor, addressing many of the LExSWG's questions. Wesley Huntress, head of NASA's Solar System Exploration Division, sums it up succinctly: "Lunar Prospector proposes to do all the rest."

Mission to Venus

After Lunar Prospector, NASA is setting its Discovery sites farther afield by evaluating the viability of three proposals that would travel far beyond the Moon. All three were culled from several hundred proposed missions, all of which cost less than $150 million, including a small launch vehicle.

One of these endeavors — called the Venus Multi-Probe Mission (VMPM) — would attempt to solve one of the great mysteries in solar system studies: the workings of the dense, harsh atmosphere that swirls around Venus. With a density 80 percent of Earth's, and a diameter of 12,104 km — 652 km less than Earth's — Venus is practically an Earthly twin. But its environment is alien and hostile. Its atmospheric pressure, 90 times that of Earth's at sea level, traps solar energy, which bakes the surface at 482° C (900° F). The primary goal of VMPM is to understand the strange global circulation of the planet's atmosphere.

Venus rotates in a retrograde (east-to-west) motion, which is the opposite rotational direction of Earth. A day on Venus is equivalent to 243 Earth days. Its atmosphere, though, rockets around the planet once each 90 hours, 60 times faster than its rotation. This atmospheric

PANNING FOR SOLAR PARTICLES, the Suess-Urey mission will employ huge panels (pan-shaped details in this diagram) designed to catch different types of solar particles. The purpose: to return bits of the Sun to Earth for analysis.
Jet Propulsion Laboratory

phenomenon is called "superrotation." Since its discovery, finding an explanation for superrotation has been on the agenda of every Venus mission. Despite the fact that Pioneer Venus sent four probes into the planet's caustic atmosphere, and an entire series of Venera landers were deployed on Venus by Russia, superrotation has remained a mystery.

Says Richard Goody, VMPM principal investigator at Harvard University, "It's a very surprising thing. We are concerned with why we cannot answer this question, because it bears upon the understanding of our own atmospheric dynamics."

Goody explained that this strange phenomenon originates about 20 km above the planet's surface, far below the 50-km to 70-km altitude where most solar energy is absorbed. This fact leads researchers to believe that the dynamic processes that occur in the lower atmosphere are fundamental to Venus' global circulation. This region has not been studied in detail by any of the previous probes and landers. To understand the wind and thermal structure in the deepest regions, much data has to be obtained at the same time. The VMPM proposes to do just that.

Based on the mission design for the probes of the Pioneer Venus mission, which successfully deployed four probes into the acid-laden clouds in 1978, VMPM will carry more probes and make more accurate wind, pressure, and temperature measurements in the upper clouds of Venus. The flotilla of probes, 14 in all, will paint a detailed portrait of the deep atmosphere, where Pioneer Venus temperature measurements failed, and where winds were too weak to be measured. Venera data in this region are not accurate enough for detailed models, either, so VMPM will be trailblazing into unexplored territory.

WHAT SECRETS lie at the heart of the Sun? The Suess-Urey spacecraft will find out.

Current plans call for VMPM to be launched on a Delta II, arriving at Venus on September 19, 1999. Thirty-seven days prior to arrival, the first salvo of seven probes will be deployed. Twenty-one days later, the remaining seven probes spin off the main craft. The two salvos will arrive within about 2 hours of each other, forming a giant bulls-eye pattern of two concentric circles across the face of the planet. Each descent takes about an hour. Earth stations all over the world will carefully listen to radio beacons from each probe. Subtle changes in the frequency of each transmitter will enable researchers to determine vertical temperature profiles and wind direction and velocity, data critical to understanding superrotation.

Another clue to the nature of Venus' winds can be found in Magellan radar images, says Ron Greeley. Greeley is a project scientist on VMPM, and has been studying Magellan images of wind-blown areas on the surface of Venus. "We want to compare the wind streaks in Magellan images with current wind patterns," he explains. "This will show us whether the surface features we see are fossil, or reflect modern patterns. How has the planet's atmospheric circulation changed over time, if at all? Does it coincide with what we see on the surface? Any result we get will be very interesting."

Two other critical elements are included in the project. The second component of the mission is a theoretical modeling program that will enable the detailed probe observations to be related and interpreted in physical terms. "These phenomenon are incredibly complex," says Richard Goody. "We must develop a reasonably accurate model to interpret them."

The mission's third component is a ground-based observational program that will chart the deeper portions of Venus' atmosphere in the infrared. "We would like to set the probes in a context of time and space," Goody explains. With the interrelationship of ground-based observation, mathematical modeling, and probe data, Goody's team believes they can finally derive a realistic explanation for the causes of Venus' great atmospheric mystery, and, in so doing, shed light on the workings of other atmospheres, including our own.

To Catch the Sun

Another Discover group proposes a mission to capture material from the heart of the nearest star, our Sun. Suess-Urey (SU) mission features a six-month flight path to the L1 Sun-Earth libration point, an area about 1,610,000 km from Earth toward the Sun. For two years it will collect solar wind ions, then return them to Earth. (Libration points are regions in space where a small object can maintain a stable orbit indefinitely despite the gravitational pulls of two more massive bodies that are in orbit about a common center of gravity. L1 represents the point between Earth and the Sun.)

The small spinning spacecraft has panels that will swing open to catch several different types of solar particles. The Sun emits different types of material at different times. Ground-based observers will monitor the Sun, and will choose among three different types of collectors that will sweep up varied types of solar material, depending on the Sun's activity. Panels will be deployed or stowed many times during the mission in order to collect solar particles with differing characteristics.

Ben Clark, engineer and scientist at Lockheed/Martin in Palo Alto, California, has been working on two Discovery-class mission proposals. Clark recently outlined the Suess-Urey's unique collector system. "These panels are over half a meter across, which means we have a total collection area of over a square meter. These are actually made of little wafers of ultra-pure silicon and ultra-pure germanium. We call it the pepperoni pizza design. After two years, these are all retracted and folded down inside, and the lid goes on to seal in the samples."

Maintaining the integrity of the samples is of paramount importance in the design, says Clark. It is

SWEEPING UP COMET DUST for study on Earth is the goal of the Stardust mission, planned to launch in February 1999.
Peter Tsou, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Max-Planck-Institut für Aeronomie

imperative that nothing contaminates the solar particles. With this in mind, engineers and flight designers sought help from NASA's Johnson Space Center, which gained much experience containing and analyzing Moon rocks in a safe, contaminate-free environment. It is at JSC that the samples will be studied initially.

Once the craft is stabilized at the L1 point, the collection of solar material can begin. "We collect for two years, close it up, and seal it," Clark says. Then the craft makes the six-month journey back home with its valuable cargo. But the challenges are not over. As it enters Earth's atmosphere at 38,000 kph, the craft must keep samples in and terrestrial gases out. To retain the integrity of the interior, ultra-pure helium is pumped through the craft to keep it pressurized so no air gets in.

The last hurdle is landing, which can be fairly violent even with a parachute. The mission calls for recovery before the craft actually touches down on terra firma. "As it comes down through the air on parachute," Clark explains, "the plan is to fly helicopters past it to grab it so it doesn't hit the ground. We don't want to run the risk of breaking it open. Then it will be taken to JSC immediately, put into a clean area, and then they'll open it up."

Suess-Urey is a three-year mission, but most of the real scientific work will take place in laboratories all over the world for years to come. Clark anticipates a furious dash on the part of the scientific community to obtain the precious particles. "People will write proposals and say 'Give me ten particles for such and such.' Someone will have to decide which researchers get what, and that could be an involved and difficult procedure, but it's been done before."

The principal investigator for Suess-Urey, Don Burnett of Caltech, says "Let me do this mission, and I won't ask for another mission for a hundred years."

COMET AND COSMIC DUST provide vital clues to understanding the nature and evolution of the solar system.

Cosmic Dust Buster

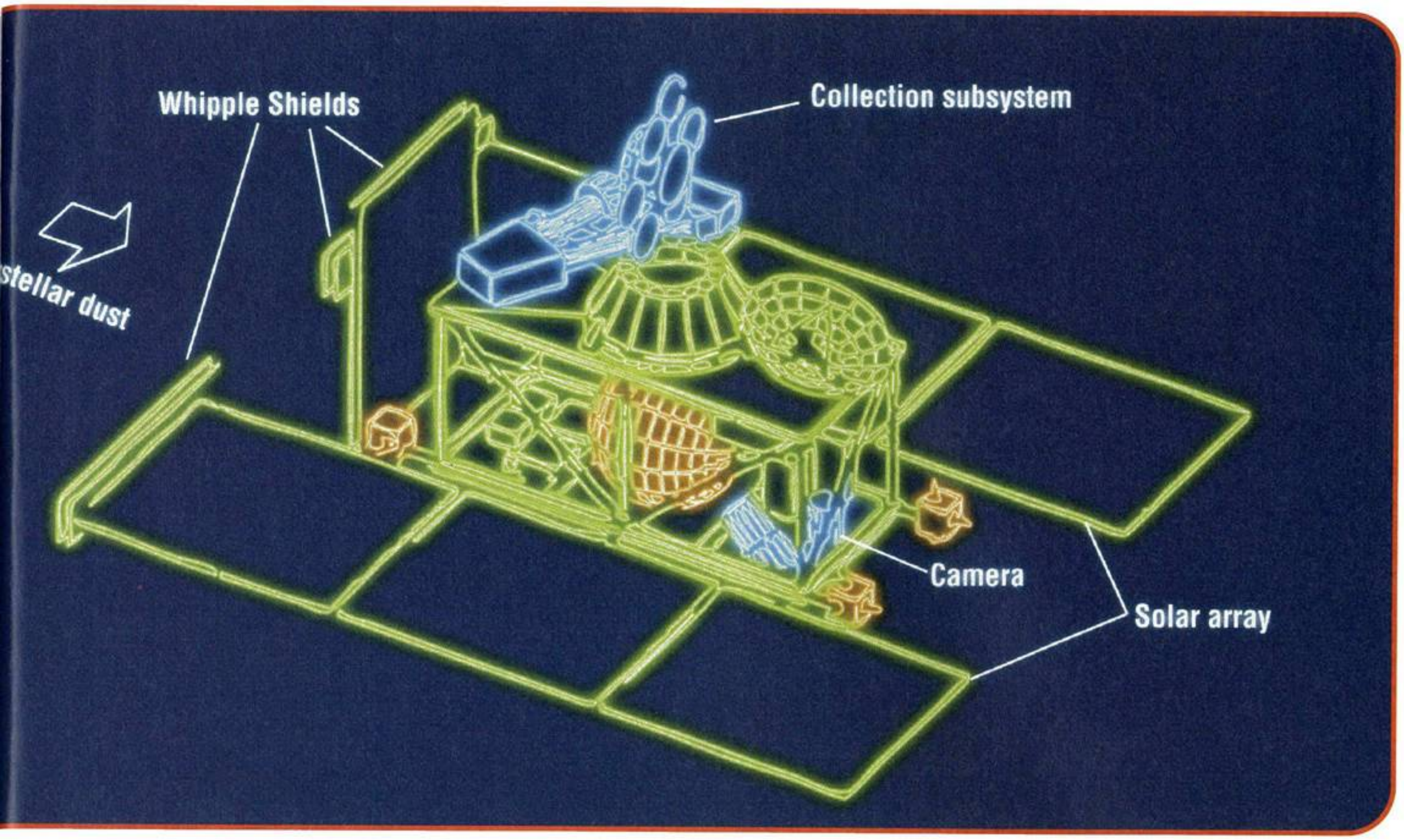
The final Discovery-class mission under consideration would study more distant objects. Stardust is a low-cost project with high goals: to return samples of a comet and to gather particles that come from far beyond our solar system.

In 1993, the international Ulysses solar probe discovered a stream of interstellar dust moving through our solar system. These observations were confirmed by the Jupiter-bound Galileo spacecraft. Principal Investigator for Stardust, Don Brownlee of the University of Washington, Seattle, explains, "It appears that this interstellar material is streaming into our solar system, but it's really a matter of the velocity of our system moving through space. This is true interstellar dust, which ultimately came from other stars."

In addition to collecting extrasolar material, Stardust will take advantage of a 1974 Jovian gravitational deflection of comet P/Wild-2 out of deep space. The comet's new path brings it into an orbit that can be met by the Stardust craft at fairly low velocity. The lower the relative velocity is, the easier it is to capture intact particles from the comet.

In order to accomplish its multiple goals, Stardust will do a series of Earth swingbys. Its orbital path sends the craft into long loops that are oriented away from the direction of incoming interstellar dust. As Brownlee says, "On part of these loops, the spacecraft trajectory is going in the same direction as the flux of interstellar dust coming into the solar system. With the spacecraft traveling in roughly the same direction, this minimizes the relative impact velocity." Interstellar particles come into the solar system at about 26 km/sec. By using this trick of collecting particles while moving away from the point in space where the interstellar particles are coming from, the impact velocity can be reduced to between 10 and 20 km/sec.

"We're going to do the best job we can in collecting interstellar grains, " says Brownlee, "but it's a very difficult thing to do. We don't even know what interstellar dust grains look like. They are smaller than comet dust and they're coming in at higher speeds. We know they'll hit the collectors; we know they'll go into the collectors; but how much we'll be able to do with them



we really don't know." The scientific return hinges on how well preserved the particles are, he added.

The key to particle capture is a material called aerogel. Invented in the 1930s at Stanford University, aerogel is a lightweight silica-based material. Its low-density and fine-porous property makes it ideal for capturing high-velocity particles. The particles that enter the aerogel material are expected to stop within about 100 particle diameters — a very short distance indeed when you're talking about typical particle diameters of 1 micrometer! (Cosmic dust can be as small as 0.01 micrometer).

About midway through the mission, Stardust encounters comet P/Wild II. Because of the unique design of its collectors, they remain deployed in the same configuration, simplifying hardware and mission demands. Ben Clark explains, "We fly towards the comet with the collectors facing the other direction. The spacecraft has Whipple shields arranged so that comet particles hit the outer shield and are split into several smaller particles, which in turn hit the next shield. It is a most efficient way to protect yourself. The collectors are sticking up above the shield, so the comet dust streams into the collectors. When we get the aerogel back, we'll have comet particles on one side and interstellar particles on the other. They all get folded up and put into this capsule like a stack of pancakes. When we get back to Earth, the capsule is released and snagged in the air."

In addition to the aerogel collectors, the Stardust craft carries a complement of science instruments. A camera mounted beneath the shields will look at the comet. The spacecraft also contains a German-made particle impact analyzer that analyzes each particle on the fly. "As we go past the comet," says Clark, "we'll get both particle flux and composition, and really good pictures, and we'll get particles to take home with us."

The flight through the comet's coma will take about five hours. P/Wild 2's density and activity levels are not known in enough detail to fully predict what the passage will be like for the craft, Clark observes. "It's like driving into a hailstorm without knowing how severe the hail is going to be."

Onboard systems can stabilize the craft if it is hit hard enough to turn it, but due to Stardust's distance from Earth at the time of encounter, it takes radio transmissions 20 minutes to travel to or from Earth. Further, there is not enough propellant to make substantial course changes. Still, researchers are confident the craft will make it through intact with the world's first samples of cometary material.

Ben Clark and other members of the Stardust team expect enough cometary and interstellar material will be returned to keep many researchers busy for years to come. "We will probably get a few thousand comet particles, and we hope to get at least one hundred interstellar particles.

The value of Stardust is that the science doesn't stop in orbit. In fact, the science really begins after the return capsule arrives back home, and it could go on for decades. But judging by the sophisticated proposals now before NASA, every one of the new Discovery candidates can make that impressive claim. □

A frequent contributor, Michael Carroll is a space artist and science writer living in Littleton, Colorado.

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

NEW CELESTRON LINE-UP ★ CG 9 1/4
★ ULTMA 9 1/4 INCH ★ ULTMA 11
★ CELESTAR 8 ★ CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

WHO BUYS FROM W.O?
MATTITUCK COLLEGE
WATERBURY, CT
C14 + ACCESSORIES

Authorized Meade Dealer

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE O.E.M. SUPPLIER

SEE MEADE FULL PAGE ADS IN THIS MAGAZINE

CELESTRON $AVE

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.
C5, (AC/DC)
GPC8, **C8** + Computerized,
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000
CG11, **CG14**, **C14** Computerized .... **Lowest Prices**

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

TELESCOPES REFLECTORS	
C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114	$1329
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS	
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED, GP102F	
SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL	
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500Mmm. f5.6	$249
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!	
Monoculars 5x20, 8x25, 6X16	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP	**PRICES**
NATURE 7X35, 7X50, 8X42	**ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,	
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	
Water Proof 8x21, 8x30, 12X80mm, 20X80Mmm	
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK	
Vixen Florite Refractor	$995
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$799
GP 102........$624, C11.....CALL, C14	$3999
ULTIMA EYEPIECES	
5, 7.5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm	$82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	$90
30.........$96, 35.........$118, 42mm	$110
45 mm 2" 80mm 2"	ea. $129
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $36
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33
PLOSSL OCULARS NEW CELESTRON SERIES	
1 1/4" 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm...$46 .. 40mm PL...	$54
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$42
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$122
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	$25
4,5,6,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE	ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES - LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -	
2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 1/4"	$108
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$95, 30mm., 2" ...	$140
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$108
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$161
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4"	$161
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

CELESTRON

LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL
10 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS	
(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA
ACCESSORIES	
AC Adapter (PEC)	$22
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$24, 2.5X (.96)	$24
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$53
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" m/c (Giant)	$129
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $19
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - (C5, C8) Deluxe	ea $149
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $70 11"	$65
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$43
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-Powerstar, Classic 8	$100
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4"	ea $11
Filter - Series 5 or 6 (6 ea. in Set)	$49
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$43
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$135
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$14
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5....$48, C8......	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2....$129, #5....$79, #7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4.5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$225
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$299
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$39

CELESTRON

Piggyback Mount 8"........$31, C5.....$59 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4.5, C6, C80 SP)	$78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$109, NEB Filter	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6.3	$113
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Filter Set - Series 5 (six) .... $49 Series 6 (six)	$57
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4.5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$109, C8.....$94 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$25 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$130
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$719
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $22
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 +	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$28
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$22
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD	$275
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$219 mini	$27
C8 Tripod Heavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$359
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$5
Polar Alignment Kit	$29
MISCELLANEOUS	
Lens Caps........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$83
4" Maksutov f10 1000mm	$349
Eq. Mt. for Photo Tripod	$99

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale + BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mmOR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"&8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000....$159/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/ 6000A 6"SCH/CASS

"REASON #2489 TO PURCHASE FROM W.O."

☆ ORDER LINE OPEN FROM
☆ 10 AM TO MIDNIGHT

DOBS 6-8-10-12 1/2-16 IN STOCK

IMPORT - EXPORT
A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.
RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALISTS

H.R. SERIES - HIGH RESOLUTION -
PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!
"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80	#82A	#85

#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER
$10 EACH
4 Filters $38
12 Filters $108
MADE IN U.S.A.

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER

MEADE TELESCOPES
+ ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

SEE OUR COMPLETE MEADE LIST IN THE SEPT ISSUE OF THIS MAGAZINE

BRANDON EYEPIECES

USED EXCLUSIVELY IN QUESTAR TELESCOPES

8, 12, 16, 24 AND 32mm	$155
GIANT 48mm e.f.l. 2"	$275
Adapter for 1 1/4" focusing units	$19
2.4 x DAKIN - Finest Barlow in the World	$115
FILTERS - 1 1/4"	
#1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, #30, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #82A, #85, POLARIZER (30%)	ea $14
VERNONscope Star Diagonals	
1 1/4" O.D. Quartz Diagonal, 1/20th Wave	$185
2" O.D. Pyrex in excess of 1/10th Wave	$285

DOCTOR OPTIC DEALERS INQUIRE
BINOCULARS - SCOPES

PARKS HIGHEST QUALITY

MEADE THE "COMPLETE" LINE

SWAROVSKI WORLD'S FINEST

SPOTTING SCOPES		**SLC SERIES**	
AT-80/ST-80	CALL	B7X30B MKIII	CALL
AT-80 HD (angled)	CALL	B8X30 WB	$469
ST-80 HD (straight)	CALL	B7X42 WB BLK,GRN	
CT-75/CT-85	CALL	B8X30W MKII,GRN	
EYEPIECES		B10X42 WB BLK, GRN	
ATO-20-60X			
ATO-33WWX			

JENA BINOCULARS

GERMANY LATEST COATINGS

10X40 BAT	$595
7X50........................$495, 10X50 WA	$549

BOGEN TRIPODS $AVE

THOUSAND OAKS

SOLAR FILTERS **60MM TO 16" CALL**

DIGITRAK II VOGEL DRIVES

DRIVE CORRECTORS

VE200	$129	VE300	$154
VE400	$194	VE200D	$169
VE300D	$202	VE400D	$259
VE100 INVERTER			$69
MINI TRAK			$78
OPTIONS			
24 WATT	$39	A.C.DEC.	$39
220V50HZ INPUT			$39
220V 50HZ OUTPUT			$39
ACCESSORIES			
DEC motor			$29
Porta-Pac 5 Amp 12v Bat.....$64, 12 AMP			$78

MEADE CALL! MEADE

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001	$304
EYEPIECES	
1 1/4" Dia. RKE 8, 12, 15, 21, 28mm	ea $42
RKE BARLOW 2X	$65
ORTH. 4, 6, 12.5, 18, 25mm	ea $49
KELLNER 25mm...$35, RAM 6mm	$25
ER 32mm...$75, 20mm...$55, Zoom	$95

BRASS TELESCOPES DEALERS INQUIRE

FLORENTINE 2.4 INCH	**$849.**
ROMA 80MM	**$995....**

JIM'S MOBILE "J.M.I."

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers	
f/Meade LX3/4/5/MTS........$68, DSC-Max	$474
NGC Micro Max.........$419, NGC Mini Max	$499
NGC Max	$693
Focus Motor	
f/Meade LX5/6......$73, f/Meade LX200	$78
Motor Track V.....$299, IV	$209
Focusers	
NGF-1.....$207, NGF-2.....$157, NGF-3	$134
NGF-4......$107, NGF-5....	$277
1.25" NGF Focusers	
NGF-1.....$149, NGF-2.....$113, NGF-S	$249

CALL FOR COMPLETE LINE

SWIFT FUJINON

BINOCULARS - SCOPES - CALL!

NEW 7 INCH & NEW 8 INCH

MISC + PARTS AND ACCESSORIES $AVE

HARD TO FIND LTD. QTY. NEW LISTING	
Control Box (LX5)	$99
Meade #39 Dec. Motor	$89
Lumicon AC/DC Dual Axis Drive Corr.	$195
Meade 1200 Electric focuser.	$149
Meade AC Adapter (220V)	$49
Generic Declination Motor.	$39
C8 Dec. motor w/Contron Box (Lumicon)	$79
C9/Pwr Star Motofocus	$79
FILTERS minus Vilet 48mm	$24
Tamron 82mm 80A Filter	$18
Lumicon 48mm High Blue Filter	$28
Lumicon 55mm Minus Violet	$29
Meade .965" Filters...$8 ea. Set of 4	$30
Lumicon 48mm Swan Band	$189
48mm Colored Filters	ea. $15
Lunar Filter .96	$8
BINOCULARS	
11x80 mm Binoculars	$299
Swarovski AB U Mount/Twin Tele. Mt	$249
Finder 6x30mm Stright	$29
Finder 4X	$19
FINDERSCOPES & GUIDESCOPES	
IDAI 522F 60mm R&P w/40mm	$89
Meade #539 8x50mm Finderscope	$99
Celestron 10x40 Finderscope	$49
Finder 5x24	$25
8x50mm Straight (Blk)	$45
Tangent Assembly H.D.	$279
Lumicon Easy Guider	$185
Finderscope Brackets 5x24......$12, 6x30	$19
8x50	$24
10 inch Mirror Cell	$49
10 inch Cradle (pair)	$75
AA Battery Charger - AA Battery Holder	

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD $39

★ ★ PRICE & COMPARE ★ ★ WE HONOR ALL MEADE SPECIALS AND PROMOTIONS ★ ★

MEADE

SN 8".... $795

Dew Shield 8"	$101
Dew Shield 10"	$112
Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	$28
C'Weight Syst. 8"	$78
C'Weight Syst. 10"	$88
Tele Extender	$22
Tele Extender Variable	$38
8x50 Viewfinder	$63
Acc. Case	$58
45° Erect diag. 1 1/4"	$47
45 Erect Diag. Hyb.	$38
Porro Prism 1 1/4"	$53
#A Sky Filter	$43

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 10AM -12PM (7) DAYS A WEEK •
Buyers Guide - CATALOGS
JCB
3% HOLG. FEE
VISA

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories - Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS).......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ ★ 10 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ ★ WE HAVE IT ALL ★ ★ ★

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ LITES ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ WE HAVE EVERYTHING AT WHOLESALE OPTICS ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 10 AM TO 12 PM ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

SWIFT

$PECIAL PRICE$"
BINOCULARS, SCOPES, MISC.

Birding	
#702 Falcon (Infi. Foc./Foc. Lock 8x, 40 ZWCF	$106
#760 Ultra Lite 7x, 42 ZWCF	$201
#761 Ultra Lite 8x, 42 ZWCF	$206
#762 Ultra Lite 10x, 42 ZWCF	$216
#801 Micron 10x, 25 CF	$66
#804 Audubon 8.5x, 44 BWCF	$248
#804ED Audubon 8.5x, 44 BWCF	$471
#805 Micron 8x, 25 CF	$66
#807 Hawk 8x, 42 HCF	$173
#808 Egret 10x, 42 HWCF	$176
#825 Eaglet Audubon 7x, 35 HWCF	$338
#826 Kestrel Audubon 10x, 50 BWCF	$238
#827 Audubon 8.5x, 44 HCF	$398
Marine	
#703 Dolphin (Inf. Foc.) 7x,50ZCF	$108
#713 Sea Wolf 7x50BCF	$161
#716 Sea King (Arm. w/Compass) 7x, 50BIF	$263
#718 Oceanic 6x,30BIF	$193
#718R Oceanic (w Reticle) 6x, 30BIF	$221
#753 Sea Hawk 7x, 50 BIF	$198
#716CL Compass Light for #716	$31
Compact	
#803R Micron Zoom 7-15x, 25CF	$101
#809 Trilyte 8x, 21 HWCF	$67
#810 Trilyte 10x, 25HCF	$67
#815 Trilyte 8x, 24HCF Waterproof	$188
#830 Trilyte (Fixed Focus) 8x, 21HCF	$48
#831 Trilyte (Fixed Focus) 10x, 25HCF	$50
#901 TecnaR 7x, 25 CF	$30
Sport	
#701All Sport (Inf. Foc) 7x, 35ZWCF	$100
#774 Swift Focus Zoom 7-15x, 35BCF	$126
Long Range	
#704Cougar (Inf. Foc./Foc. Lock) 10x, 50ZWCF	$108
#845 Observer 11x, 80BCF	$333
#846 Satellite 20x, 80BWCF	$348
#847 Vanguard 15x, 60BCF	$183
#848 Titan 20x, 100BCF	$1996
#848S Titan 20x, 100BCF (Straight)	$1776
#848C Case for #848	$121
Aerolite	
#734 Aerolite 7x, 35ZCF	$38
#735 Aerolite 7x, 35ZWCF	$45
#736 Aerolite 10x, 50ZCF	$52
#737 Aerolite 7x, 50ZCF	$50
#738 Aerolite Birder 8x, 40ZWCF	$48
#781A Armoured Aerolite 7x, 50ZCF	$73
Theatre Glasses	
#705 Firefly III. 3x, 23 (Fixed Focus)	$61
#706 Baroness 3x, 25CF w/Lorgnette	$106
#707 Countess 3x, 25CF	$46
#708 Duchess 3x, 25CF	$106
#811 Lark 4x, 30CF, (Blue, Red or Black)	$76
#813 Princess 3x, 25CF (Black or Burgundy)	$41
Roof Prisms	
#777 8x,30.........$125, #778 8x, 25 Blk, Arm.	$48
Astronomical Telescopes	
#853 Swift Reflecting Tele	$324
#854 Swift Catadioptric Tele.	$482
#854BL Barlow Lens for #854	$48
#854CD Clock Drive for #854	$93
#856 Swift Catadioptric Reflector	$437
#856CD Clock Drive for #853, 856, 859	$82
#856S Sun Projection Screen	$28
#859 Swift Refracting Tele.	$347
#859PA Photo Adapter for 859 & 863	$46
#861 Aerolite Terrestrial Zoom	$120
#862 Swift Refracting Tele.	$154
#863 Aerolite Refractor	$212
#862ER Erecting Prism for #862	$25
Eyepieces	
#OR6 Highly Corrected, Multi-Coated	$47
#KE6 Highly Corrected, Multi-Coated	$34
#KE9 Highly Corrected, Multi-Coated	$34
#KE12 Highly Corrected, Multi-Coated	$38
#KE25 Highly Corrected, Multi-Coated	$43
Weather Instruments	
#407 Lexington Combination	$54
#420 Bedford Combination	$65
#421 Boxford Combination	$54
#432 Lansdowne Combination	$67
#440 Weather Station	$442
#456 Sussex Combination	$117
#474Q V.I.P. Combination w/Quartz Clock	$54
#476 Weathermaster Barometer	$36
#477 Scientist Barometer	$31
#478 Altimeter/Barometer	$24
#479 Maximum/Minimum Thermometer	$17
#480 Anemometer	$112
Spotting Scopes and Accessories	
#700R Scout 10-40x, 40mm w/45° Eyepiece SS	$104
#700CT Tubular Case for 700R Scope	$25
#837 Leopard 25x, 50 SS w/Tripod (Arm.)	$80
#837CC Cloth Case for 837 Scope and Tripod	$20
#839 Searcher 20x40x, 60 SS (Arm.)	$235
#839CL-F Close Focusing Lens for# 839 Scope	$34
#839CC Canvas Case for #839	$28
#839E Eyepiece for#839 30x&50x	ea $37
#839SS Sun Shade for #839	$12
#839RE Rubber Eyepiece for #839	$9
#839AR Adapter Ring for #839	$8
#841 Telemaster 15-60x, 60mm SS	$204
#841CT Tubular Case for #841	$35
#841C Attache-Type Case for #841 Scope, Trip. & Acc.	$75
#841PA Photo Adapter for #839 or #841	$20
#844 Panther 60mm SS w/o Eyepiece	$155
#844E Eypiece for #844 15x, 20x or 40x	$35
#844E Eypiece for #844 22x W.A.	$37
#844ZE Zoom eyepiece for #844 (15-45x)	$52
#844CC Cloth case for #844	$27
#844PA Photo Adapter for 844 Scope	$20
#844AR Adapter Ring for #844	$11
#840TR Tripod (fits all Swift Scopes)	$39
#843T Tripod for #700, #839, #844	$22
#792TR Tripod (fits all Swift Scopes)	$65
#792QA Quick Release Adapter	$19
#SS-3 Car Window Mount (fits all Swift Scopes)	$33
#849 Nighthawk 80mm SS w/o Eyepieces	$395
#849U Nighthawk 80mm SS (45°) w/o Eyepieces	$430
Eyepieces for above:	
25x....$50, 31x....$55, 50x...$101,75x...$105,Zoom...	$147
#850 Nighthawk 65mm SS w/o Eyepieces	$285
#850U Nighthawk 65mm SS (45°) w/o Eyepieces	$320
Eyepieces for above:	
20x....$50, 25x....$55, 40x...$101,60x...$105,Zoom...	$147
Marine Instruments	
#412R Constellation Barometer	$130
#413R Constitution Clock - Quartz ship Bell	$180
#430 Watchmate Barometer/Thermometer	$51
#431 Watchmaster Quartz Clock	$76

RIGEL SYSTEMS

NEW

Aline..............$4, Flexgow	$19
PulsGuide (Battery incl.)	$39
QuikFinder(Battery incl.)	$39
Starlite I (Battery incl.)	$24
Starlite Red or Yellow LED	ea $3

FUJINON BINOCULARS

2000 Series: 7X35ZCF, 8X40 ZCF, 10X50 ZCF, 7-20X40ZCF ★ **4000 Series:** 7x42DCF, 10x42 DCF ★ **Silver Series:** 7x22 SCI-SX, 10x25 SCF-SX ★ **Hunting Series:** 7x30 SHS, 8x32 SHS, 10x42 SHS ★ **Birding Series:** 8x40BFL ★ **Compact Series:** 7x20CF ★ **Nautilus Series:** 6x30AR-SX, 7x40 AR-SX, 7x50 ARC-SX ★ **Poseidon Series:** 7x50 MT-SX, 7x50 MTR-SX, 7x50MTRC-SX, 10x70 MT-SX ★ **Polaris Series:** 7x50 FMT-SX, 7x50 FMTR-SX, 7x50 FMTRC-SX, 10x70 FMT-SX, 16x70 FMT-SX, 8x30 FMTR-SX, 6x30 FMTR-SX ★ **Compact Series:** 8x30 MT, 8x30 MTR ★ **Field Scope:** Super ED80, Standard Super 80 ★ **Binocular Telescope:** 15x80MT, 25x150MT, 25x150EDMT-SX, 25x150 EM-SX, 40x150 EDMT-SX, 15x80 MT, 25x150MT ★ **Starscope:** PS-910 II, PS-910C II ★ **Stabiscope:** 10x 12x 16x Binoculars ★ **Filters:** Polarizing Filter Set (pair), Haze Filter Set (pair), ND Filter Set (pair) ND-10%, Diopter Attachments (pair) (for vision correction), Nebula Filter Set

BAUSCH & LOMB

PRICES TOO LOW TO LIST

BINOCULARS ★ Elite (BK) Armored PC-3 Coated ★ 7x36, 8x42, 10x42 ★ Discoverer - fog-waterproof compacts ★ 7x24, 10x28 (BK) Armored C. F. Porro Prism ★ Astronomical-Terrestrial ★ 11x80 C.F., 20x80 C.F. ★ Custom ★ 8x36 Long Eye relief C.F./P.P. ★ 7x6 Long Eye relief C.F./P.P. ★ Legacy ★ 7x35 Extra WA (BK) Armored ★ 8x40 Extra WA (BK) Armored ★ 10x 50 Extra WA (BK) Armored ★ 7-15x35 Zoom (BK) Armored ★ 8x24 Compact, Armored P.P. ★ 8x20 Roof Prism Armored ★ Auto Focus ★ 10x25 WA Glasses on ★ 7x35 WA (Blue Armored) ★ 10x50 WA (Blue Armored) ★ Nature View ★ 8x42 ★ Mini Compacts ★ 8x21 C.F., P.P.(BK) or (GRN) ★ Spectator Series-insta-focus ★ 7x35 WA Armored (GRY) ★ 8X40 WA Armored (GRY) ★ 10X50 WA Armored (GRY) ★ 7-15X35 Armored (GRY) ★ 7-15X40 Armored ★ Spectator ★ Compact ★ 10x50 WA ★ 8x22 compacts (BLK) or (CAMO) ★ Powerview ★ 7x35 WA 8x30 (BK) armor ★ 10x50 WA (BK) or (CAMO) ★ 8x25 compact (BK) armor ★ 7-15x35 Zoom (BK) Armored ★ 8x21 Roof Prism (BK) Armored ★ 10x25 Roof Prism (BK Armored) ★ 7-21x40 zoom (BK) Armored H Harbormaster Brass Telescope ★ Discoverer 15x60x -60mm ★ 8080 Telephoto 800mm ★ Elite-Spotting Scopes ★ 77mm77mm ED ★ 60mm, 15-45x60mm ★ Spacemaster Spotting Scope ★ 60mm, 60mm (CAMO) 15-45x Zoom ★ 60 MM ED (Prime Glass) ★ Eyepieces 15/20/22 WA/ 25/45/60/15-45 x Zoom ★ Banner Sentry- 50mm ★ Compact Competitor 40mm ★ Banner Stalker 50mm ★ Sportview Zoom 15 x 45/20-60x ★ Compact Spotting Scopes ★ Terrestrial Scopes ★ Roof Prism Armored Monocular 8x20 ★ Astronomical Scopes ★ Professional 560-560 x 4 1/2" ★ 454 x 60, 450 x 60, 345 x 60, 565 x 60 mm ★ Rotary Power 360, 500 ★ Compact 300x60, 455x60, 455x60 ★ Mercury 150 z 50, 208x50, 280x60 ★ Tripods Pro, Field, Table Top, Window Mt. ★ **ENSIGN** ★ 8x25, 10x25, 7x50, 8x40, 10x50, 7x25 ★ Water Probe ★ 7x50 (BK) or (YEL) ★ 8x36 ★ Concert-Opera ★ 3x23, 3x25, 3x28, 5x25 ★ Pearl, Gold, Blk ★ Economy ★ 7x35 Extended Eye Relief ★ 7x35 Fastview Focus Free ★ 7x35, 10x50 Falcon ★ Glass On ★ 7x35, 10x50, 8x40 Armored P.P. ★ 8x21, 7x35 WA Perma Focus ★ SE-R ★ 7x35 WA, 7x50, 10x50 ★ Perma Focus 2000 ★ 7x35, 7x35WA, 10x50 Wide Angle, 7x50, 7x21, 8x21 (bk) 8x21 (CAMO) 7x35 EWA, 10x50 EWA, 10x25 P.P. ★ 7x50, 7x42 Waterproof ★ Perma Focus 500 ★ 8x21, 10x25, 7x25, 7x35, 10x00WW ★ 10x50 WA ★ Mercury ★ 7x25, 7x50, 10x50WA, 7x35WA, 7x35, 8x21, 10x25 ★

UNIVERSITY OPTICS P.O.R.

EYEPIECES FOCUSERS CELLS PARTS

VIDEOTAPES

Apollo Moon Landings, The (NTSC)	V4000	$24
Apollo Moon Landings, The (PAL)	V400P	$24
Astron. Video Series (Set of 6 vids NTSC)	S0045	$144
Aurora Explained, The (NTSC)	10336	$29
Blue Planet (NTSC)	V1650	$24
Blueprint for Space (NTSC)	V1590	$24
Blueprint for Space (PAL)	V159P	$24
Blueprint for Space Videodisc	L159E	$54
Creation of the Universe (NTSC)	1507X	$24
Great Eclipse, The (NTSC)	V0002	$29
Hubble: Report from Orbit (NTSC)	37709	$29
Hubble: Report from Orbit (PAL)	3770P	$39
Jupiter, Saturn, Ur. & Neptune (NTSC)	V3300	$24
Jupiter, Saturn, Ur. & Neptune (PAL)	V330P	$24

SOFTWARE

Astron. Computing (DOS) 5 1/4" 360K	S0047	$14
Astron. Computing (DOS) 3 1/2" 720K	S0048	$19
Astron. Computing (Mac)	S0052	$19
B-T CCD At.-Dp-Sky Ob. (DOS) 5 1/4" Dem	S0053	$9
B-T CCD At.-Dp-Sky Ob. (DOS) 3 1/2" Dem	S0053	$9
B-T CCD At.-Dp-Sky Ob. (DOS) 5 1/4" Set	S0055	$239
B-T CCD At.-Dp-Sky Ob. (DOS) 3 1/2" Set	S0056	$249
Epoch 2000.0 (windows) 3 1/2" & 5 1/4"	1093W	$329
NGC 2000.0 (DOS) 5 1/4" 360K	S0017	$19
NGC 2000.0 (DOS) 3 1/2" 720K	S0023	$24
NGC 2000.0 (Mac)	S0042	$24
Hyper-NGC 2000.0 (Mac)	S0051	$29
NGC 2000.0 Opti. (DOS) 3 1/2" 720K	S0040	$39
" " " & NGC 2000.0 (DOS) 3 1/2" 720K	S0038	$49
RedShift CD-ROM (Mac)	CD50M	$99
RedShift CD-ROM (Windows)	CD51M	$99
S&T Cumulative Ind. (DOS) 5 1/4" 1.2 MB	S0031	$24
S&T Cumulative Ind. (DOS) 3 1/2" 1.44 MB	S0028	$24
S&T Cumulative Index (Mac)	S0050	$24
S&T Cumulative Index Update	SU112	$6
Sky Cat. 2000.0 Vol.1, 2 ed 5 1/4" 1.2MB	S0025	$44
Sky Cat. 2000.0 Vol.1, 2 ed 3 1/2" 1.44MB	S0027	$49
Sky Cat. 2000.0 Vol. 1, 2 ed 3 1/2" 720K	S0026	$49
Sky Cat. 2000.0 Vol. 1, 2nd ed Upgrade	SU111	$19
(The) Sky, Level III (DOS) 5 1/4"	4479D	$199
(The) Sky, Level III (DOS) 3 1/2"	4478D	$199
(The) Sky, Level III (Windows) 5 1/4"	4481W	$199
(The) Sky, Level III (Windows) 3 1/2"	4480W	$199
Voyage to the Planets CD-ROM, Vol. 1: Jupiter/Saturn/Uranus	CD004	$149
Vge to the Plnts CD-ROM, Vol. 2: Neptune & Moons	CD005	$149
Vge to the Plnts CD-ROM, Vol. 3: Mars	CD006	$149
Vge to the Plnts CD-ROM, Vol. 4: Venus	CD007	$149
Vge to the Stars CD-ROM, Vol. 1: Galaxies	CD001	$149
Voyage to the Stars CD-ROM, Vol. 2: David Malin Coll.	CD002	$149
Vge to the Stars CD-ROM, Vol. 3: IRAS	CD003	$149
Vge to the Stars CD-ROM, Vol. 4: Smithsonian Coll.	CD011	$149
Voyage to the Stars CD-ROM, Vol. 8: Arp Catalog	CD008	$149

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001	$304
EYEPIECES	
1 1/4" Dia. RKE 8, 12, 15, 21, 28mm	ea $42
RKE BARLOW 2X	$65
ORTH. 4, 6, 12.5, 18, 25mm	ea $49
KELLNER 25mm...$35, RAM 6mm	$25
ER 32mm...$75, 20mm...$55, Zoom	$95
ACCESSORIES	
Tripod..........$85, Bracket	$44
Camera Adapter.....$67 Sun Screen Viewer	$45
Image Erector......$69, Amici Prism Erector	$54
Rubber Eye Cups 1 1/4"....$5 ea, Collimator Tool	$5
BOOKS	
How to Use Your Telescope	$6
Mounting Your Telescope	$5
Time in Astronomy	$6
All About Telescopes	$12
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$14
MAG 5 Star Atlas & Sky Guide	ea. $6
Sky Guide	$6
Photography with Your Telescope	$5
Home Built Telescopes	$8
Telescope Optics	$4
Telescopes You Can Build	$6
Fun With Optics	$4
Microscopes & Acc.	CALL!

LOSMANDY

*All Made In USA * **P.O.R.**

BRACKETS PLATES MOUNTS ACCESSORIES
ALL AT DISCOUNT

GLOBES

Great Celestial Sphere, The	S0060	$325
Mars Globe, Sky & Telescope	39214	$84
NASA Moon Globe	S0059	$38
Night's Lights Illuminated Globe	S0061	$98
Planet Earth	S0064	$65

POSTERS

Astronomy: Anatomy of the Universe	38234	$8
Aurora	S0069	$9
Chart of the Heavens (BAA)	S0032	$4
Earth at Night	00345	$6
Giant Map of the Moon	00014	$11
Messier Objects Poster	S0066	$9

CALL FOR COMPLETE LINE

OLYMPUS

BINOCULARS - CAMERAS

SCHMIDT

CAMERA 8"... CALL

QUESTAR

7" ON DISPLAY

UNITRON

5" ON DISPLAY

STEINER

COMPLETE LINE
BINOCULARS - SCOPES

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	$579	TSN-2	$559
TSN-3	$969	TSN-4	$939

WITHOUT EYEPIECES

TELRAD + BASE $39

WITH DEW SHIELD

CHRONOSTAR IIQTZ CLOCK (DC) (LOCAL-SIDEREAL-UNIVERSAL TIME) $75

THOUSAND OAKS 8" ...$79

SOLAR FILTERS

DIGITRAK II VOGEL DRIVES

DRIVE CORRECTORS

VE200	$129	VE300	$154L
VE400	$194	VE200D	$169
VE300D	$202	VE400D	$259
VE100 INVERTER			$69
MINI TRAK			$78
OPTIONS			
24 WATT	$39	A.C.DEC.	$39
220V50HZ INPUT			$39
220V 50HZ OUTPUT			$39
ACCESSORIES			
DEC motor			$29
Porta-Pac 5 Amp 12v Bat.....$64, 12 AMP			$78

NIGHT SCOPES NIGHT VISION

TECHNOLOGIES Night Hawk	$499
White Night #233.....$295, 233A	$395

SELSI 60/70MM BINOCULARS

BINOCULARS - SCOPES - COMPLETE LINE CALL!
GIANT BINOCULARS

20X60mm	$198
20X70mm.....$249, 30X70mm	$259

SWAROVSKI WORLD'S FINEST BINOCULARS

SPOTTING SCOPES			
AT-80/ST-80	CALL		
AT-80 HD (angled)	CALL	**SLC SERIES**	
ST-80 HD (straight)	CALL	B7X30B MKIII	CALL
CT-75/CT-85	CALL	B8X30 WB	$469
EYEPIECES		B7X42 WB BLK,GRN	
ATO-20-60X		B8X30W MKII,GRN	
ATO-33WWX		B10X42 WB BLK, GRN	

JENA BINOCULARS

LATEST COATINGS

GERMANY

10X40 BAT	$595
7X50.........$495, 10X50 WA	$549

BOGEN TRIPODS

$AVE

TIFFEN FILTERS

DAVIS & SANFORD TRIPODS
(FOR 5 TO 10 S/C TELESCOPES) $159

ASTRO SYSTEMS

TELESCOPE COMPONENTS ★ Altitude Bearings: 18" .8...$100 (1.5...$110), 24" 1.5...$150, 30" 1.5...$150 (2.25...$270) ★ Lower Clamp Block (Internal style, set of 4 - 1.0, 1.25, 1.5" tube sizes)...$110 ★ Upper Clamp Block 1.0 or 1.25 w/strike plates...$90 ★ **TELESCOPE BUILDING COMPONENTS** ★ TEFLON BEARING KITS: Small Kit (for telescopes up to 14.5")...$13 ★ Large Kit (for telescopes 16-22") ...$$20 ★ Custom Kit (for telescopes 24-30")...$30 ★ Pivot Kit...$10 ★ **ASTRONOMICAL ACCESSORIES** COLLIMATING TOOLS ★ Laser Collimator...$149 ★

★ **FLASHLIGHTS** ★ Chartmaster (LED) Flashlight... $19 ★ Dual Viewr (LED) Flashlight... $28 ★ Filter Material (Specify Standard Red or Ultra Red)...$1 ★ **ASTRONOMICAL ACCESSORIES** ★ Dew Shield for Telrad...$14 ★ Telrad Pulser...$19 ★ Telrad Base (spare)...$8) ★ Telrad Reticle (Replacement)...$4 ★ Telrad Window...$7 ★ Opti-Care Optics Cleaning Kit...$15 ★ Refillable Duster...$25 ★ Observing Chair...$149 ★ Binocular Stand...$400 ★ **TELESCOPE COMPONENTS** ★ A Guide to Building Truss Tube Telescopes (Booklet)...$19 ★ ATM Software (specify 3.5 or 5.25" disk size) ★ **TRUSS TUBE TELESCOPE COMPONENTS KIT)** ★ 12.5" Telescope...$800 ★ 14.5" Telescope...$850 ★ 16" Telescope...$950 ★ 18" Telescope...$1000 ★ 20" Telescope...$1100 ★ 22" Telescope...$1200 ★ 24" Telescope...$1300 ★ 25" Telescope...$1400 ★ **TELESCOPE COMPONENTS** ★ Secondary Holders Size: 1.25/1.30...$25 ★ 1.50/1.52...$27 ★ 1.75/1.83...$29 ★ 2 /2.14...$31 ★ 2.25...$31 ★ 2.50/2.60...$33 ★ 3 ...$35 ★ 3.10/3.50...$37 ★ 4 ...$40 ★ 4.25...$41 ★ 4.50...$43 ★ 5 ...$49 ★ Heavy Duty Spiders: ** Tube ID (inches) ★ **A** **7.0-10.0...$30 ★ **B** **10.0-13.0...$33 ★ **C****13.0-16.0...$38 ★ **D** **16.0-19.0...$40 ★**E****19.0-22.0...$44 ★ **F** **22.0-26.0...$46 ★**G****26.0-32.0...$50 ★**SECONDARY MIRRORS** ★ 1.30...$37 ★ 1.52...$42 ★ 1.83...$70.0 ★ 2.14...$57 0 ★ 2.6...$67 0 ★ 3.1...$89 0 **FOR INFO ABOUT OTHER COMPONENTS - NOT ABLE TO LIST ALL-SEND SASE**

SOLAR FILTER

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

GLASS TYPE 2 Stainless Steel Coated Mounted

3.1"	$63	3.5"/4"	$74
5"	$94	6"	$103
8"	$113	10"	$126
11"	$148		

New H-Alpha solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter	from $595

ASTRONOMY IS OUR BUSINESS

ORDER LINE BUSY?
YOU BET!
KEEP TRYING!
(203) 746-3579
FAX LINE FOR ORDERS

UNIVERSITY OPTICS ★ JASON ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ TIFFEN ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ J.M.I. ★ STEINER ★ FUJINON ★ 1000 OAKS ★ SWIFT ★ EDMUND ★ LITES ★ DELTA BRAND ★ EWA ★ TASCO ★ VIXEN ★ LOSMANDY ★ SELSI

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

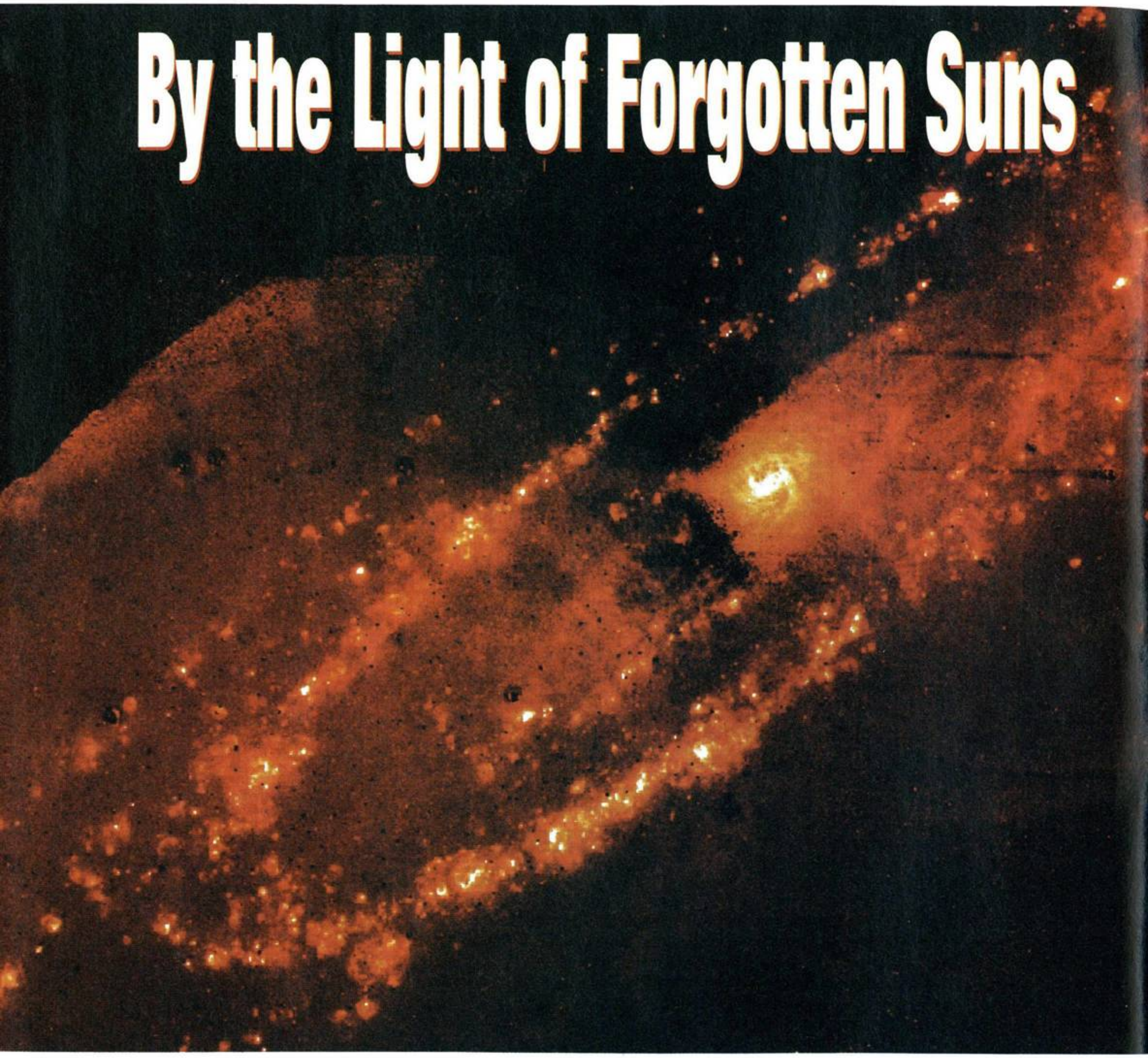
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401,
DANBURY, CT 06810 •
(203) 746-3579

MAIL ORDERS: 29 KINGSWOOD RD., DANBURY, CT 06811

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 1000'S OF ITEMS IN STOCK ! ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

By the Light of Forgotten Suns



REMNANTS OF ANCIENT SUPERNOVAE trace out the spiral shape of M31. This photo, made with the 0.6-meter Burrell Schmidt Telescope at Kitt Peak, Arizona, was processed to remove most of the stars and reveal gaseous objects.

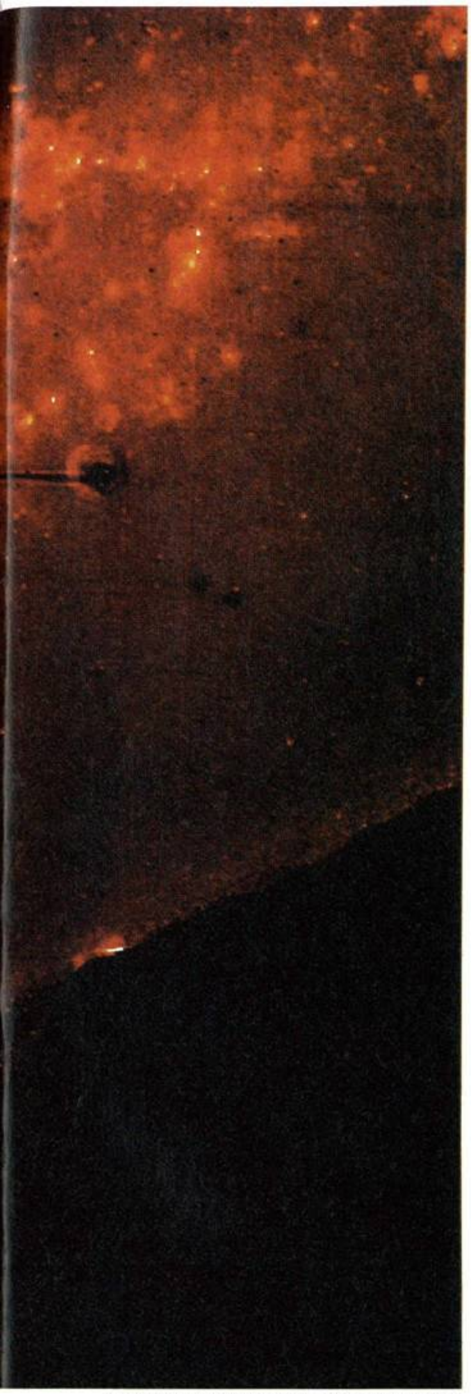
Before astronomers could sift the Andromeda Galaxy for the remains of ancient supernovae they had to turn out its stars.

by Jeff Kanipe

The old saying, "You can't see the forest for the trees" might well apply to the Milky Way's neighbor, the Andromeda Galaxy. In the past, you couldn't always see a galaxy for its stars.

But now you can. By matching up 23 overlapping CCD images, astronomer Frank Winkler of Middlebury College, Vermont, and undergraduate student Benjamin Williams have produce a wall-sized portrait of the Andromeda Galaxy, M31, with most of its stars digitally removed. What remains is the galaxy's substructure punctuated by bright clouds of gas. Some of these clouds mark the birthplaces of stars. Many, however, are remnants of supernovae, catastrophic explosions that mark the deaths of massive stars.

To reveal these never-before-seen ancient supernova remnants, Winkler and Williams used the 0.6-meter Burrell Schmidt telescope of Case Western Reserve University at Kitt Peak, Arizona. The astronomers surveyed



Ben Williams and Frank Winkler, Middlebury College

Tony and Daphne Hallas

WITH ITS STARS ON the Andromeda Galaxy takes on a more conventional, but no less striking, appearance.

M31 at wavelengths of H-alpha, ionized sulfur, and red continuum light. When the galaxy's stars were mathematically subtracted, faint ancient supernova remnants emerged.

In this new vista, the Andromeda Galaxy resembles a ring of forest fires seen from a great altitude. Each "fire" is either a supernova remnant or star-forming region. "The ratio of ionized sulfur to hydrogen-alpha is a good diagnostic for distinguishing material shocked by supernova explosions from the ionized gas around hot stars," says Winkler.

Also visible at the galaxy's center is a cyclonic conflagration containing a bright vortex with scythe-like arms: the nucleus of M31.

Not only does the panorama offer a unique perspective on the galaxy's chemical and stellar history, it demonstrates how modest, ground-based telescopes equipped with a big CCD chip can still be used to accomplish significant science.

"An object as large as M31 . . . would be too formidable to try to survey by pecking away at it a few arcminutes at a time," Winkler says. "For instance, to cover the area of our mosaic using the wide-field camera on the Hubble Space Telescope would require at least 3,000 separate pointing positions."

Although it lies a little over two million light-years away, the Andromeda Galaxy takes up about three degrees of sky — that's six Full Moons side by side. Most large ground-based telescopes can only fit a small part of it at a time into a single field of view, which is fine for revealing detail but doesn't show those details in context with the overall structure. And though wide-field cameras and telescopes may be able to take in the entire sweep of the galaxy, they cannot resolve small-scale structure. It's like trying to read an atlas map of Africa from the end of your nose or from arm's length. It's difficult to get the details and the big picture at the same time. "The galaxy is so big that we have to look at it on a large scale if we're to see everything that's there," Williams says.

The fact that M31 looms so large in the night sky results from its true size — larger even than the Milky Way. Thus, a rich variety of objects are resolvable, including supernova remnants. The challenge is separating out its stars so more of the galaxy's gaseous structure becomes evident. "Most of the light from a galaxy comes from stars," says Winkler, "and the bright starlight gets in the way where we're trying to study the fainter emission from gas clouds."

So far, Winkler and Williams have identified 110 objects that may be supernova remnants, nearly ten times the number that had previously been confirmed as such. They are revealed by their relative brightnesses at the wavelengths of hydrogen and sulfur.

Follow-up studies of the objects will require the light-gathering power of larger telescopes. "Astronomers need a variety of tools in their kit," Winkler notes. "A small telescope with modern instrumentation is terrific for the kind of survey we've done, but one also needs the power of a 4-meter, or the resolution of Hubble for probing details."

The follow-up analysis will likely take years to complete, but the payoffs are significant. "We'll be able to probe the chemical make-up of Andromeda at lots of different points, and better understand how heavy elements are made and distributed in the galaxy," says Winkler. "This fall we will be studying many of the most interesting objects from our survey using the 4-meter and the 3.6-meter WIYN Telescopes at Kitt Peak." ☐

Curtains at the Edge of the UNIVERSE

Can astronomers ever see the Big Bang that created the universe?

by Robert and Sarah Williams Scherrer

The search for our beginnings is a quest that has occupied the activities of scientists for thousands of years. A glimpse of the mighty Big Bang that astronomers believe brought the universe into existence 10 billion years ago would settle many cosmological arguments. But physical limits may be set by the very particles from which the universe grew, like curtains that will perhaps prevent anyone from ever seeing back to the beginning of time.

Explorers, both cosmic and earthly, have frequently encountered such curtains. The oceans provided a curtain blocking Europeans' view of the New World. Mappa Mundi, one of only two surviving medieval maps of the world, shows this curtain of knowledge. This map, which today lies in a cathedral nestled in the small market town of Hereford in western England, shows the world as a flat round circle with Jerusalem in the center and Europe, Asia, and Africa spread around it. These continents are badly misshapen and occupied by fantastic creatures, but perhaps the strangest feature of the map is that it ends abruptly at the edge of the circle, with nothing beyond.

Our view of the universe is not too different. The map of the "known world" ends abruptly at ten billion light-years in all directions, as if we lie at the center of a glowing spherical curtain that astronomers currently cannot see beyond. Future researchers may be able to use exotic subatomic particles to penetrate this curtain, but they will simply run into other barriers beyond it. The origin of these barriers lies at the very beginning of the universe itself.

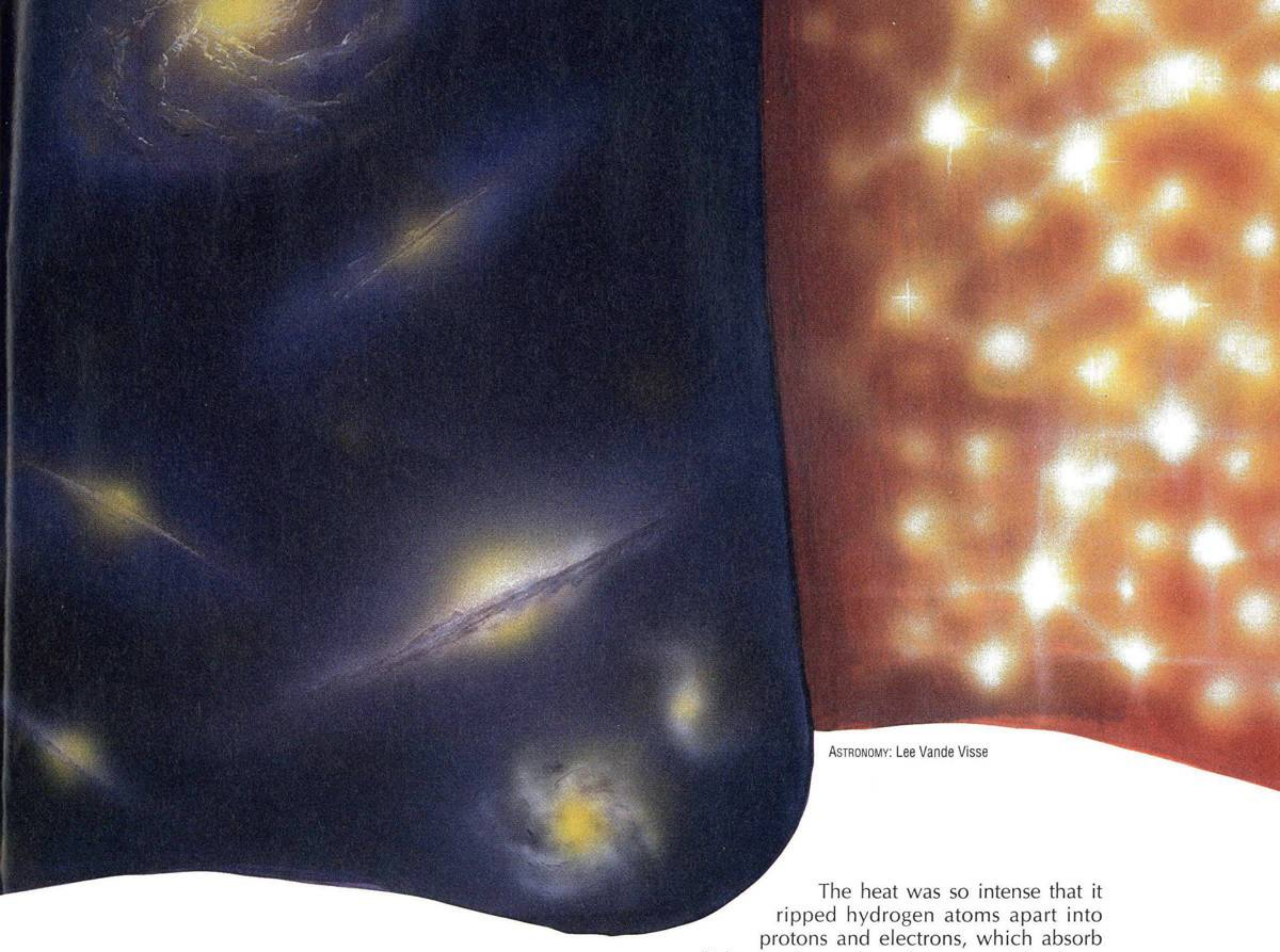
> Early in this century, astronomers expanded their vision of the universe from thousands of light-years to millions.

To part their curtain, Renaissance explorers sailed out beyond the edge of the Mappa Mundi and discovered a round world. At the same time, astronomers' view of the universe expanded as well. Instead of a cozy medieval universe centered on Earth, they discovered that Earth circled the Sun, which became just one star among many.

Until the early 20th century, many astronomers believed that the stars in the Milky Way comprised the entire universe. Only in the late 1920s when Edwin Hubble measured the distances to nearby galaxies did astronomers push out their curtain of ignorance. They learned that the Galaxy was just one among many that are separated by millions of light-years. So their vision of the universe expanded from thousands of light-years (the distance to the farthest visible stars in our galaxy) to millions of light-years (the distance to other galaxies).

During the 20th century, the view of the universe expanded not only in distance but also in the kinds of radiation that scientists could detect. Previously, astron-omers could see only visible light through their telescopes. In the 1930s while Hubble pushed back the boundary of the universe, radio engineers discovered that celestial objects emitted radio waves, giving birth to radio astronomy. Soon astronomers were building telescopes to view distant objects in all the different wavelengths of electromagnetic radiation: infrared, ultraviolet, X rays, and gamma rays.

Radio astronomers first discovered the most distant objects scientists can see — quasars, which are powerful radio emitters powered by gas that swirls around a black hole. In viewing these objects, one is looking back in time. The light from a quasar a billion light-years distant left on its journey to Earth a billion years



ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

ago, when life on Earth was just beginning to evolve from single-celled creatures.

Looking at more distant quasars enables astronomers to probe farther back in time, or closer to the beginning of the universe. But a barrier exists that prevents them from looking all the way back to the birth of time. It's an opaque curtain that no telescope yet built can pierce. No type of electromagnetic radiation — radio waves, infrared, visible light, ultraviolet, x rays, or gamma rays — can penetrate this barrier.

The barrier arose because gases in the early universe were much hotter and denser than they are today. As the universe expanded, the gases in it spread, became less dense, and grew colder. If you took all the matter in the universe now and smeared it out evenly, you'd end up with just a few atoms per cubic meter.

On our side of the barrier, astronomers can peer through space because it's nearly empty. But in the early universe, the gases were dense enough that they blocked light. If you could go back in time to a few hundred thousand years after the Big Bang, you'd find the temperature of the universe was about 3000 kelvins (5000 °F).

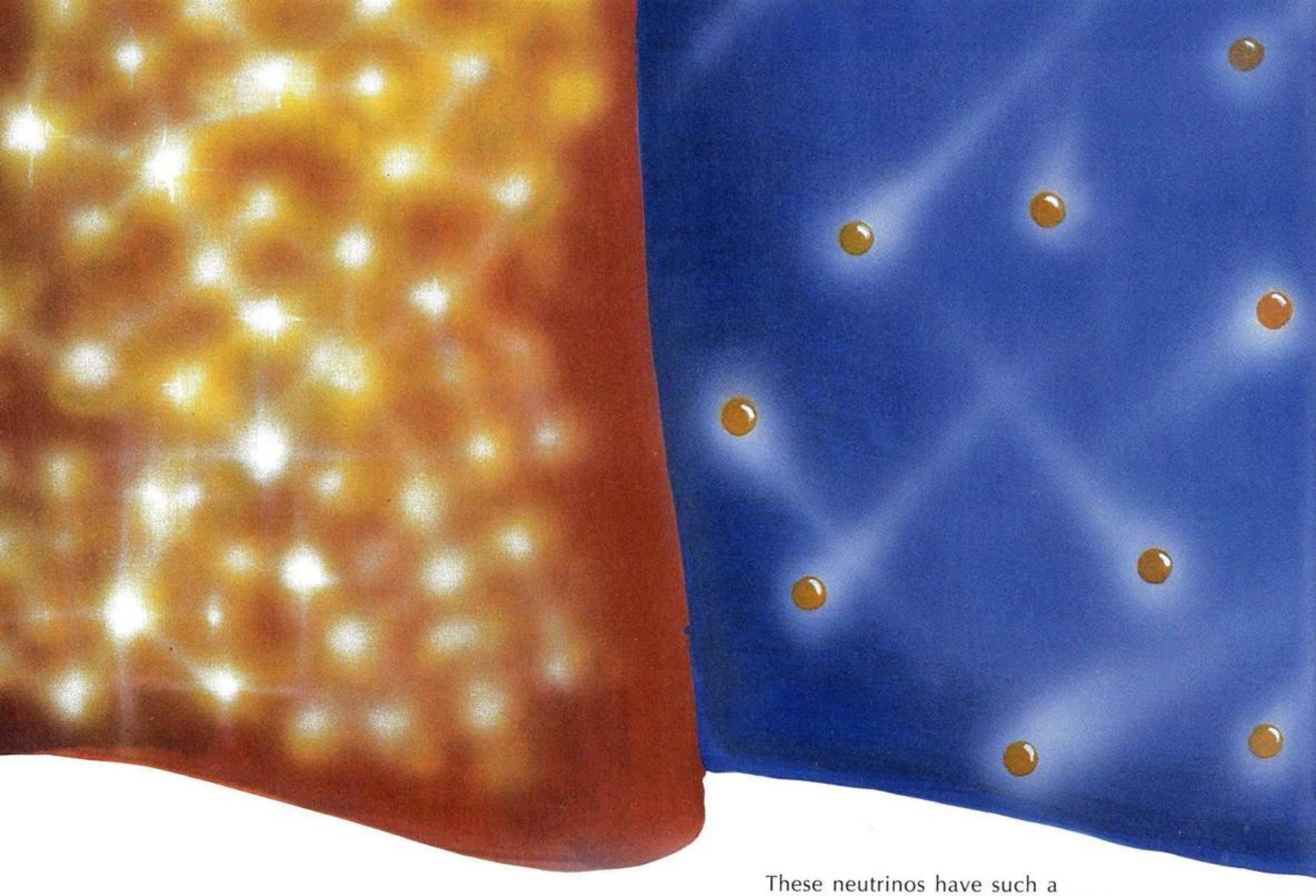
The heat was so intense that it ripped hydrogen atoms apart into protons and electrons, which absorb light even better than plain atoms. The dense gas of protons and electrons blocked light just like a brick wall. The hot gas reemitted the light evenly in all directions, forming a glowing curtain that prevented seeing through space at all.

This curtain looks like a spherical shell, extending ten billion light-years away from us in all directions. Astronomers first saw the glowing curtain in the 1960s, when they detected radiation that filled all space. The expansion of space from the time of the Big Bang caused the 3000 K radiation to cool to a mere 2.7 K. This radiation is a cosmic Rip Van Winkle produced by the protons and electrons in the glowing curtain when the universe was still an infant, and it's been traveling undisturbed to Earth for ten billion years.

A glowing curtain of light abruptly blocks our view of the universe at a distance of ten billion light-years in all directions.

In the 1990s, the Cosmic Background Explorer satellite mapped subtle patterns in the otherwise uniform radiation on this sphere (see "COBE's Big Bang" in the August 1992 issue.) These patterns provide important clues to the way that galaxies were born, so the past few years have seen a frenzy of activity as astronomers race to map the glowing curtain.

With present technology, this curtain cannot be pierced because the barrier blocks electromagnetic



radiation, which is astronomers' only means to probe celestial objects. But just as the civilization that produced the Mappa Mundi progressed beyond its limited view of Earth, scientists hope someday to pierce the barrier and see back further in time. To do this, they will have to embrace a ghostly subatomic particle called the neutrino.

Neutrinos are the phantoms of the subatomic particle world: They can penetrate almost anything without being stopped. The Sun gives off an enormous number of neutrinos, and trillions of them zip unnoticed through your body every second.

Scientists have been struggling since the 1960s to see these solar neutrinos. But detecting them is a nearly impossible job because they go right through most detectors. To catch these neutrinos, researchers have buried huge detectors made out of rare metals, water, or cleaning fluid deep underground in highway tunnels and mines. Even with these vast detectors, scientists are lucky if they capture one or two neutrinos every day out of the many million-billion that plunge right through Earth.

To see the young universe, astronomers will have to penetrate this curtain with new, exotic telescopes that see neutrinos.

In addition to the solar neutrinos, space is also filled with a mist of neutrinos left over from the Big Bang that continuously rain down on Earth,. Because neutrinos penetrate matter so easily, they can pierce the 3000 K curtain that blocks ordinary light. In fact, they come to Earth from far beyond this curtain.

These neutrinos have such a pathetically low energy (less than a billionth of the energy of solar neutrinos) that observing them has been an unapproachable goal. No detector in existence can even come close. But just as today's telescopes would have astounded Galileo, perhaps future astronomers will accomplish what seems impossible today and build a powerful enough detector to see these neutrinos left over from the early universe.

What a different view of the universe this detector would have! Instead of stars and galaxies, it would see a universe filled with a smooth gas of ions (electrically charged atoms) and electrons. Because stars produce most of the chemical elements known today, the matter in the early universe consisted of simple elements such as hydrogen, helium, and lithium. The matter wouldn't be readily apparent because packets of radiation energy called photons were denser and, thus, overwhelmed it.

At an earlier time, when the universe was less than a few minutes old, the temperature was over a billion kelvins. That was hot enough to break atoms apart into their constituent protons, neutrons, and electrons. These parts fused together when the universe was a few minutes old to make heavy hydrogen from protons and neutrons, then helium from the heavy hydrogen, and eventually lithium.

Even earlier, about a second after the Big Bang, the temperature was a whopping 10 billion kelvins. Before

this time, protons and neutrons could swap identities by exchanging neutrinos. But after that initial second, the exchanges stopped, leaving behind a sea of neutrinos.

A neutrino telescope would open up this era of the universe's history to study by astronomers. But even if scientists learn how to detect the primordial neutrinos, they won't see all the way to the beginning of time. What will stop them is a hot, intense barrier of radiation that existed in the era before protons and neutrons took on their separate identities. As penetrating as neutrinos are, even they couldn't pierce this curtain. It, too, looks like a sphere centered on Earth but more distant than curtain #1.

Too see even farther back in time, scientists must find a particle even more penetrating than the neutrino. Paradoxically, such a powerful particle may be linked to the weakest force in the universe: gravity. Although gravity is strong enough to hold us firmly on Earth, it's actually much weaker than the subatomic forces that hold atoms and nuclei together.

Researchers believe that such a subatomic particle exists. This graviton purportedly transmits the force of gravity between pieces of matter. Although no one has ever seen a graviton, scientists think they exist because Einstein's general theory of relativity predicts that masses in motion ought to give off gravitons just as charges in motion emit photons of electromagnetic radiation.

Seeing gravitons left over from the early universe is much harder than detecting neutrinos, so it's clearly a job for astronomers of the very distant future. If they could build a powerful enough graviton detector, they would be able to look back almost to the birth of the universe itself.

Scientists don't know for sure what the universe was like behind curtain #2, but they believe that many strange things happened in the first 0.0001 second of the universe's existence. Because the universe then had a temperature of over a trillion kelvins, protons and neutrons were broken apart into subatomic particles called quarks. Particle physicists have detected six forms of quarks, which combine in different ways to make up protons, neutrons, and other particles.

Closer to the Big Bang, the forces of nature, such as electromagnetism and the forces that hold protons and neutrons together in the nuclei of atoms, evolved in subtle ways. At very early times, they formed a single, unified force, but later they split into separate forces and their relative strengths changed. Perhaps at that time, matter itself formed out of the energy of the Big Bang in a process that scientists don't yet fully understand.

Even with a graviton telescope, astronomers would run into a third barrier at a point when the universe was only 0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000000001 second old and the temperature was a hundred-million-trillion-trillion kelvins. The incredibly high temperatures and densities of this infant universe blocked even gravitons. Scientists have no idea what the universe was like beyond curtain #3 because their best theories (relativity and quantum mechanics) break down at such high temperatures and make ridiculous predictions. For example, the theories predict that light waves at such temperatures would collapse into microscopic black holes.

But even if they succeed, a final curtain may lurk in the depths of time that will prevent a view of the birth of the universe.

Is this curtain really *The End,* or will astronomers eventually overcome this barrier and see what's hidden behind it? They would just need to find some particle that is even more penetrating (and elusive) than neutrinos and gravitons. But according to current theories, no particle is more penetrating than the graviton. If these theories are correct, then curtain #3 really is the final curtain and will keep scientists from ever looking back to the beginning of the universe. Our map of the known universe will then end as abruptly as the edges of the Mappa Mundi. □

Robert Scherrer is an astrophysicist at the Ohio State University in Columbus. Sarah Williams Scherrer is a science writer who has written for Science.

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

FOR THE PLANETS, TOO! LUMICON DEEP-SKY FILTER

UMICON H-BETA
MICON OIII
OIII
UMICON UHC
CON DEEP-SKY

WORKS FOR THE PLANETS, TOO!

"The LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter seemed to offer the best improvement in Mars' polar cap visibility. . . . The Deep-Sky Filter delivered the greatest increase in contrast for Jovian belts and zones. . ."
SKY & TELESCOPE, **July 1995**

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	**$1950**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	**$869**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	**$740**
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	**$899**
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	**$495**
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$79**
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$95**
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	**$179**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	**$119**
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	**$229**
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$139**
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$149**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	**$169**
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	**$219**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$239**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$279**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$279**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$299**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	**$375**
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$159**
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$249**
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	**$209**
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	**$269**
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$319**
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$349**

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(MV)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$59.00**	**$49.00**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$69.00**	**$59.00**
67, 72, 77mm	**$79.00**	**$69.00**
82mm	**$89.00**	**$79.00**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp ... **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®
2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$169.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
ASTRONOMY, **February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

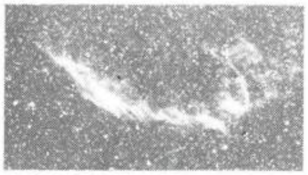
"Consistently performed well on all emssion and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE***, **July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE***, **July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE***, **July 1995**



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY***, **February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	**$59.50**
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$79.50**
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	**$119.50**
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	**$119.50**
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	**$299.50**
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	**$199.50**
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$99.50**
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	**$199.50**
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼" **$159.50**; 48mm	**$279.50**
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	**$7.95**
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	**$19.50**
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	**$25.00**

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

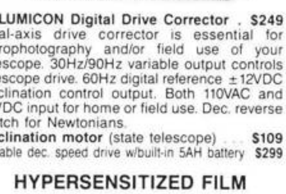
GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10" Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

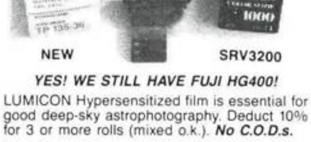
1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$109.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.
2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**



3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector . $249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.

Declination motor (state telescope)	**$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery	**$299**

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM



NEW **SRV3200**

YES! WE STILL HAVE FUJI HG400!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	12	**$14.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

CIRCLE NO. 52 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 11-3 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON
UNITRAK

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
LUMICON DX200 dual-axis correc.	**$249.00**
DX2BP incl. battery & charger	**$298.00**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery:	
12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$79.50**
12V DC Porta-Pac (12AH) & recharger	**$99.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$19.95**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$49.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm)	**$49.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$49.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$149**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'')	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $439**
Meade 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $498**

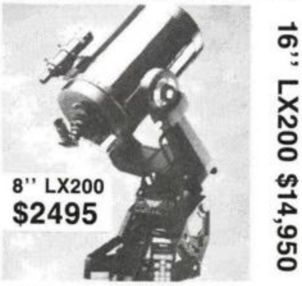
†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜''	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''*	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 8'' - 16'' LX200 SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS



16'' LX200 $14,950

NEW Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX100 - includes wedge, best for photography.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your Schmidt-Cassegrain.

8'' **LX100** with wedge ($105 P&S)	**$2095**
8'' **LX200** w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2495**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200	**$139**
10'' **LX100** w/super wedge ($145 P&S)	**$2895**
10'' **LX200** w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$2895**
12'' **LX200** (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' **LX200** f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S)	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' **$119;** 10''	**$129;**
12'' **$189;** 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Meade 2080B 8'' f/10 w/tripod, wedge, MCOG ($95 P&S)	**$1249**
Model 2120B 10'' f/10 w/wedge, tripod, MCOG ($125 P&S)	**$1599**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive (equat. only), mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6'' **f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($46 P&S)	**$325**
6'' **f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6**(add $79 P&S)	**$599**
8'' **f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder** (add $59 P&S)	**$425**
8'' **f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8** (add $89 P&S)	**$699**
10'' **f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($85 P&S)	**$595**
10'' **f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10** (add $99 P&S)	**$799**
12.5'' **f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($95 P&S)	**$795**
16'' **f/4.5 Starfinder 16** (ship. freight COD)	**$2495**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $99 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination	**$475**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

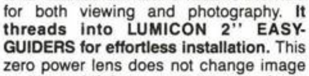
NGC-Sky Vector
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON

Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

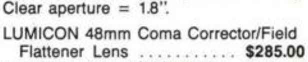
Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR



Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

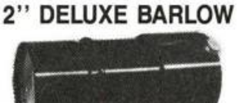


Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW



1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$259.00**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS
New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50

LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' adapter w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, right-angle	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$199.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$49.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters)	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$25.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

CIRCLE NO. 52 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Was Einstein Wrong?

The Mystery of DI Herculis

When a run-of-the-mill binary star refuses to conform to general relativity, astronomers have to ask: Was Einstein wrong?

by Robert Naeye

Like a modern-day Sherlock Holmes, Villanova University astronomer Edward Guinan is trying to solve a mystery. The fictional supersleuth employed ingenious deduction to unravel the most perplexing of mysteries from the most subtle of clues. In the end, he always got his man. If only Guinan could be so lucky. His case remains unsolved after 18 frustrating years of investigation. "I wish I could find out what the problem is so I can put it aside," he says. "I'm growing older."

The problem is with DI Herculis, a seemingly ordinary 8th-magnitude binary star 2,000 light-years from Earth. DI Her consists of two young blue stars separated by about one-fifth of the Earth-Sun distance. The two stars orbit a common center of mass every 10.55 days. There's nothing particularly unusual about DI Her except for one thing: It appears to be violating Einstein's general theory of relativity.

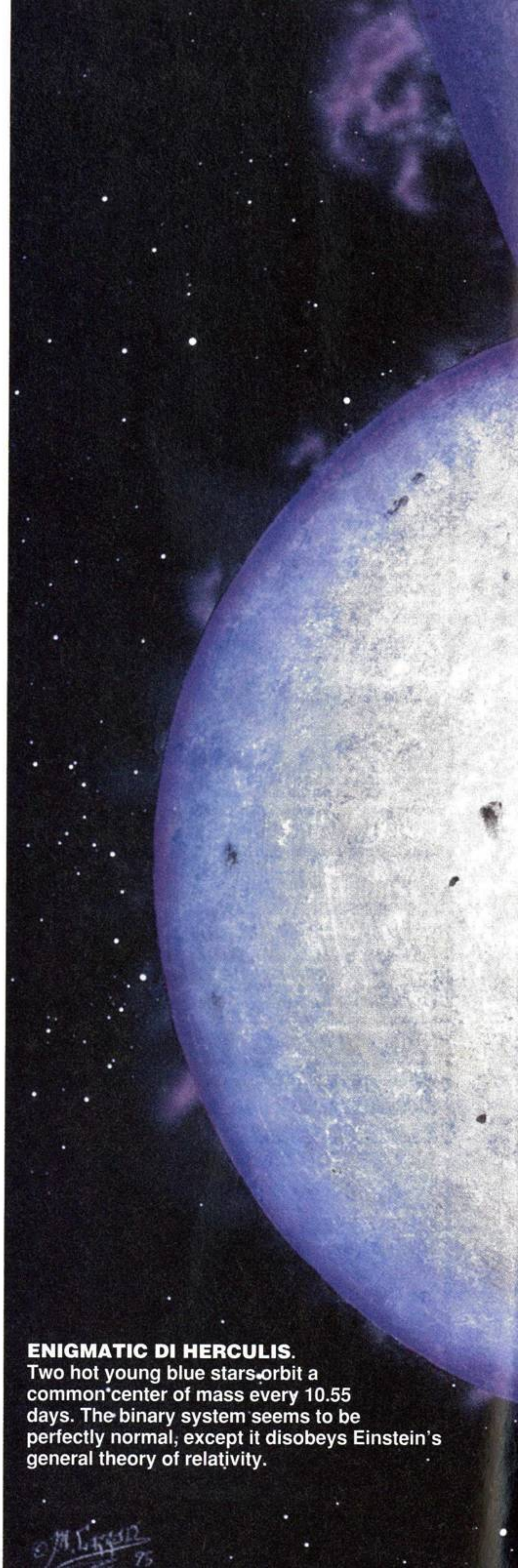
"Just about every astronomer involved in binary star work is aware of this problem," says UCLA astronomer Daniel Popper, a leading authority on binary stars. "The observations are pretty clear. I don't think there's any question there's a discrepancy and, frankly, it is an important one and it's unresolved."

Nobody wants a run-of-the-mill binary to overthrow general relativity, one of the pillars of 20th century physics. The downfall of Einstein's theory would usher physics into a state of crisis. Guinan has spent the better part of the last two decades trying to find another solution to the DI Her mystery. But like a cunning villain, all DI Her has offered him is a trail of false leads.

A 19th Century Enigma

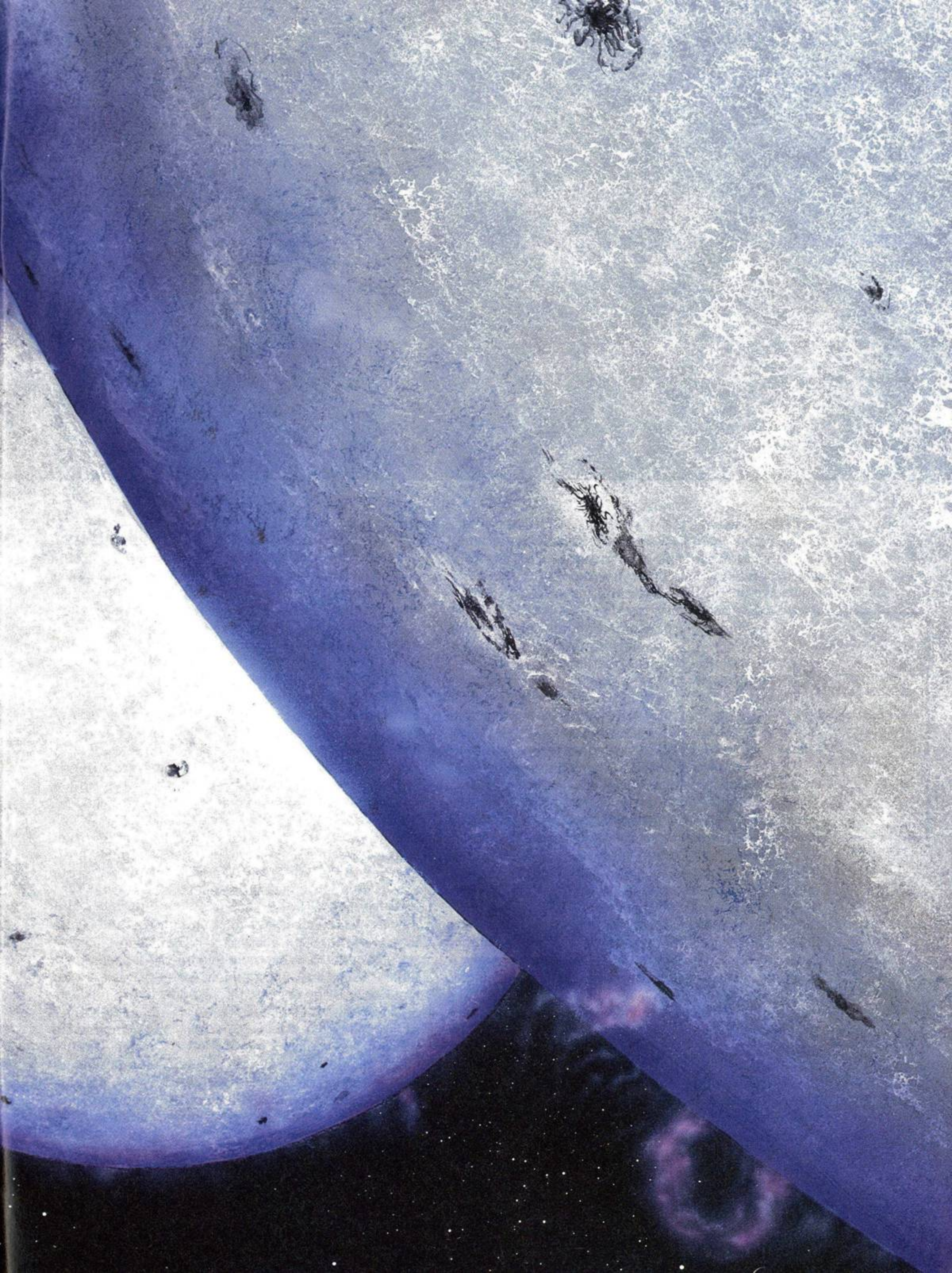
Ironically, DI Her fails a test similar to one of general relativity's initial triumphs. The theory explained a nagging anomaly in the behavior of Mercury's orbit.

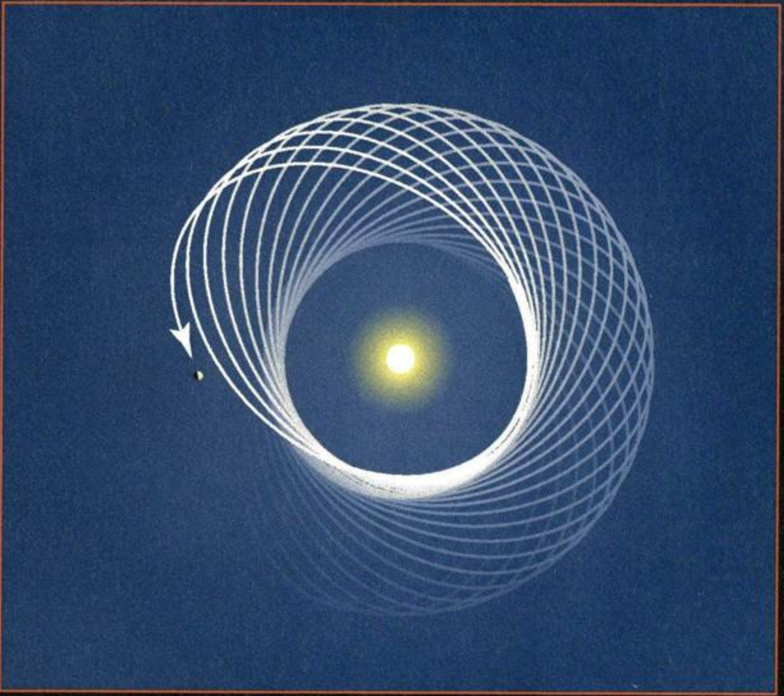
Every planet traces an elliptical path around the Sun. The point where a planet comes closest to the Sun is called perihelion. Each planet's perihelion advances slightly from orbit to orbit because the other planets exert gravitational tugs. This "precession of the



ENIGMATIC DI HERCULIS. Two hot young blue stars orbit a common center of mass every 10.55 days. The binary system seems to be perfectly normal, except it disobeys Einstein's general theory of relativity.

Michael Carroll





ASTRONOMY: Lee Vande Visse

EINSTEIN'S TRIUMPH. Mercury's perihelion – the point closest to the Sun – advances from orbit to orbit. Most of this "precession" was explained by Newtonian physics, but Einstein explained the rest.

perihelion" means a planet's orbit rotates with time, tracing a rosette pattern over the course of many revolutions.

Using Newton's law of gravity, 19th century astronomers calculated that innermost Mercury would have the greatest perihelion precession. But by 1860 it had become painfully obvious that something was wrong. Mercury's perihelion was advancing 574 arcseconds per century, 43 arcseconds faster than Newton's laws predicted. Desperate to save Newton's law, astronomers postulated that a planet interior to Mercury was tugging on its orbit, a planet they named Vulcan. Several observers even claimed to have spotted Vulcan.

> **"I don't think there's any question there's a discrepancy and, frankly, it is an important one and it's unresolved."**
> **— Daniel Popper**

Vulcan turned out to be as illusory as the Martian canals. But Albert Einstein offered a way out of the Mercury problem when he formulated his general theory of relativity in 1915.

Einstein conceptualized the force of gravity in a new way. Newton described gravity as a mutual attraction between two or more bodies. In contrast, general relativity weaves together the dimensions of height, width, and length with a fourth dimension, time — creating a four-dimensional tapestry of space-time. Gravity is not so much a force as a manifestation of the geometry of space-time. Simply put, matter "curves" space-time. In the neighborhood of lightweight bodies like Earth, the difference between Newton's law and general relativity is negligible. But close to a massive body like the Sun, relativity predicts a significant curvature in the geometry of space-time that alters the trajectory of nearby objects like Mercury. Einstein calculated how this effect causes Mercury's perihelion to tumble forward in just the right amount to explain the remaining 43 arcseconds. So far, so good.

DI Herculis Tests General Relativity

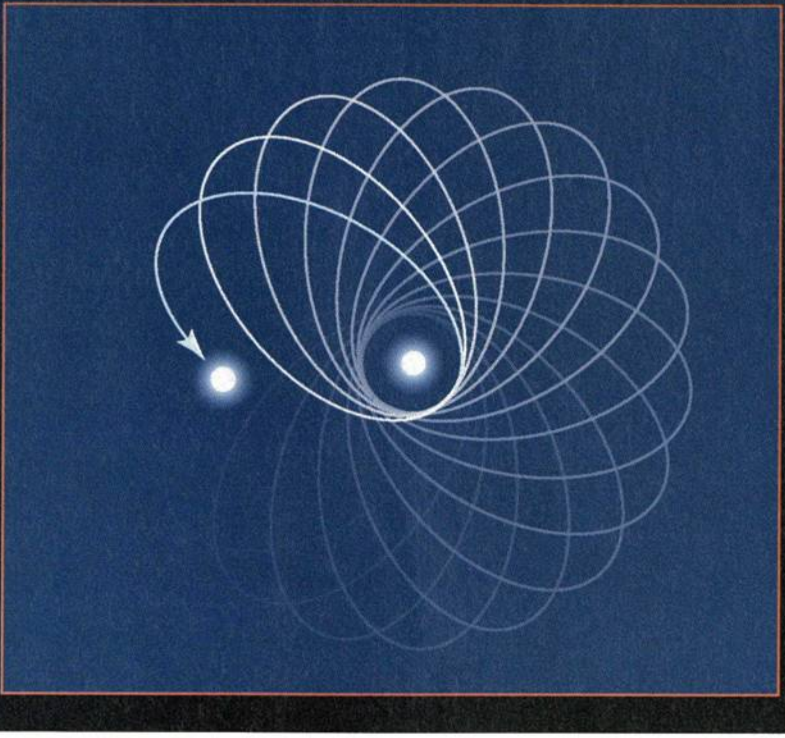
For a scientific theory to be considered valid, it must pass every observational test. General relativity has withstood all challenges within the limits of experimental error. But astronomers have found few situations where they can test the theory in strong gravitational fields, where relativistic effects are the most pronounced.

In 1959, the Danish astronomer Mogens Rudkjøbing pointed out that DI Herculis would provide an excellent test for general relativity in a strong gravitational field. Just as curved space-time causes Mercury's perihelion to advance, curved space-time also causes the longest axis of the elliptical orbit (the line of apsides) to advance. This precession is called apsidal motion. DI Her's stars are massive enough (4.5 and 5.2 solar masses) and close enough that they significantly curve space-time around each other. The curved space-time in DI Her causes the system's line of apsides to advance 200 times faster than the Sun causes Mercury's perihelion to advance.

What makes DI Her such a good test for relativity is that its stars curve space-time around each other, but they are far enough apart so that the gravity from one star doesn't deform the other into an egg-shaped object. DI Her's stars are almost perfect spheres. This is important because any deviation from a sphere magnifies the tidal force, which is an additional Newtonian force, just as the pull of the planets in the solar system adds a significant Newtonian force to Mercury's precession. In almost all close binaries it is very difficult to distinguish the Newtonian effects from relativistic effects. But Rudkjøbing determined that in DI Her, the relativistic effect of curved space-time dominates the Newtonian effect of tidal distortion.

Beginning in 1977, Guinan inadvertently stumbled into his stellar detective role when he began observing DI Her. "I thought this would be a great test of general relativity, and I thought it would work," he recalls. He

DI HERCULIS: THE NON-CONFORMIST. Just as Mercury's perihelion advances, the longest axis in DI Herculis' elliptical orbit advances as well. The observed precession is only one-fourth the amount predicted by theory.



faithfully observes the star every spring and he has checked eclipse records dating back to 1900. But to his chagrin, DI Her is behaving like a petulant child. The apsidal motion should be 4.27 degrees per century. Instead, the observations show that it is only 1.05 degrees per century — less than one-fourth the amount predicted by theory.

No one has found anything wrong with the underlying observations or with Guinan's determination of DI Her's orbital motion. Because the orbital plane is almost perfectly edge-on as seen from Earth, the stars periodically eclipse each other. These eclipses make the calculations virtually foolproof. By measuring the duration of eclipses, how fast the system dims, and the extent to which the luminosity changes, Guinan can precisely determine the stars' sizes, masses, and orbits. He has successfully predicted eclipse timings one year in advance with an error of only 30 seconds. "This stuff is not far-out," he emphasizes. "It's basic astronomy."

To make matters worse, Guinan and his Villanova colleagues Frank Maloney and Patricia Boyd have found a second eclipsing binary, AS Camelopardalis, where general relativity doesn't appear to work either. AS Cam's stars contain 3.3 and 2.5 solar masses, and they are separated by about one-tenth of the Earth-Sun distance. AS Cam's apsidal motion is about one-third of the predicted value. Guinan doesn't dismiss this system, but he emphasizes that the tidal force is considerably larger in AS Cam than in DI Her because AS Cam's stars are closer together.

The Binary Pulsar

Despite DI Her and AS Cam, few reputable astronomers are ready to relegate general relativity to the ash heap of history. Not only has the theory withstood a barrage of experimental tests, it is also an aesthetically beautiful theory that has enjoyed tremendous success predicting counterintuitive phenomena such as gravitational lensing.

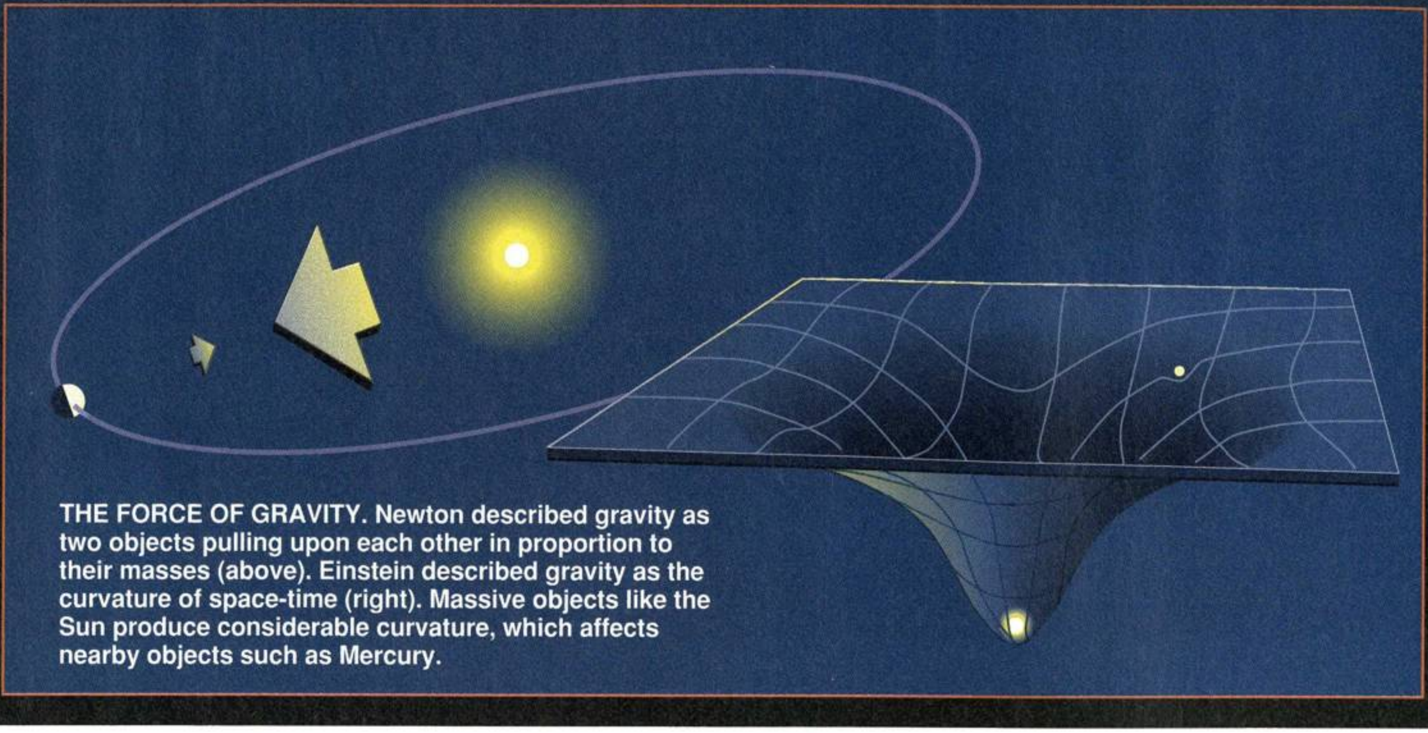
In the 1970s physicist Joseph Taylor (now at Princeton) and graduate student Russell Hulse (now at the Plasma Physics Lab) bolstered relativity after studying a binary pulsar. Taylor and Hulse determined that the binary pulsar's apsidal motion (4.23 degrees per *year* — or 36,000 times the precession of Mercury's perihelion caused by the Sun) fit in beautifully with general relativity.

Over a period of several years Taylor and Hulse observed the two pulsars spiraling closer together. As the pulsars draw closer, they lose orbital energy. According to general relativity, the lost energy is carried away by gravitational waves — subtle ripples in the fabric of space-time that travel at the speed of light. Gravitational waves are so weak that instruments haven't detected them. Taylor and Hulse showed that the observed loss of orbital energy matched relativity's prediction, providing compelling evidence that gravitational waves do in fact exist. Taylor and Hulse garnered the 1993 Nobel Prize for Physics for this research.

The binary pulsar is a particularly good test of relativity. Pulsars are extremely dense and compact — they cram more than a solar mass into a sphere 10 miles across. On the other hand, stars like those in DI Her have extended atmospheres and complicated internal structures. These effects can muddle the apsidal motion.

IT DOESN'T ADD UP

	Predicted precession (per century)	Amount from general relativity	Observed precession
Mercury–Sun	574"	43"	574"
Binary Pulsar	423°	423°	423°
DI Herculis	4.27°	2.34°	1.05°
AS Camelopardalis	44.3°	8.5°	15.0°



THE FORCE OF GRAVITY. Newton described gravity as two objects pulling upon each other in proportion to their masses (above). Einstein described gravity as the curvature of space-time (right). Massive objects like the Sun produce considerable curvature, which affects nearby objects such as Mercury.

For this reason Taylor considers the binary pulsar to be a much stronger test of general relativity than DI Her. "My suspicion is that for reasons none of us have thought of, something else is causing this discrepancy. It would be very hard for me to conclude on the basis of DI Her alone that the place you should be looking for fault is in the understanding of fundamental gravity itself," he says.

If general relativity is not the guilty party, finding the true culprit has turned out to be anything but "elementary." Guinan has investigated all the possible Newtonian explanations that have been proposed, and has virtually eliminated them one by one.

Is There a Hidden Object?

The simplest way to explain the aberrant apsidal motion is to invoke a third body. In the right orbit, such an object's gravity would have a braking effect on the apsidal motion, bringing the theoretical value in line with the observed. But a third body would quickly change the inclination of the binary's orbital plane so it would no longer appear edge-on. Eclipses wouldn't be as dark because the closer star wouldn't completely obstruct the other star. Yet Guinan and his student James Marshall have observed no changes in the eclipse brightness.

> **"A lot of physicists consider general relativity to be a sacred cow. They won't even look at our data. But theories should always be tested."**
> **— Edward Guinan**

There's only one way a third body could affect the apsidal motion without being easily detected. Its orbit would have to be nearly perpendicular to the orbit of the binary. Such an object must orbit at least five times as far away from the binary as Earth is from the Sun or the configuration would be so gravitationally unstable that it would fly apart. At this distance, any object with less than half the mass of the Sun simply would not have enough gravitational pull to cause the discrepancy in the apsidal motion. But Guinan and Marshall would have detected the light from a star with more than a solar mass. Only a narrow range of stars in a narrow range of orbits can do the trick.

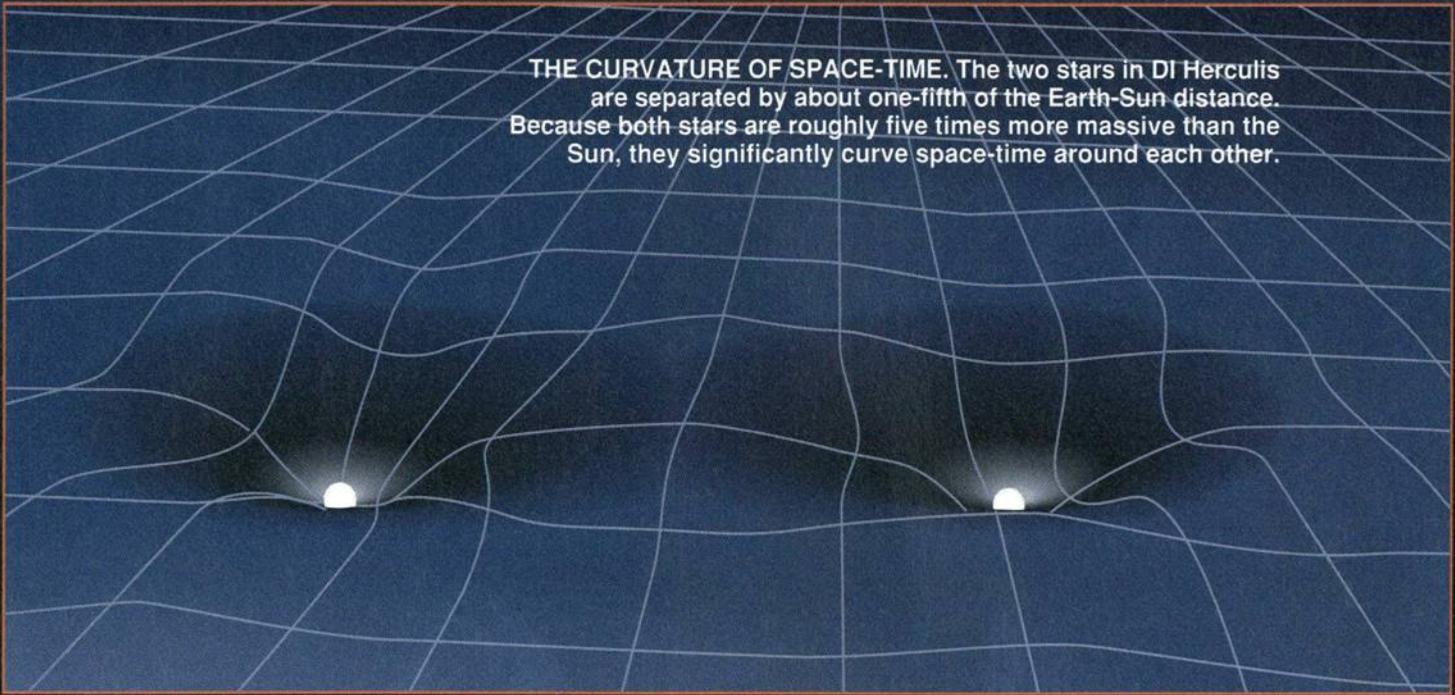
If the third body is a massive dark object such as a black hole or pulsar, the gaseous winds from DI Her's two stars would ram into it. The object's immense gravity would funnel the gas into a rapidly whirling disk. The gas would heat up and emit X rays. Guinan has checked the X-ray satellite catalogs; there are no X-ray sources in DI Her's vicinity. "I don't know what else to do," he says. "A third body would have to be hidden so well that it's just in the right place and moving in just the right direction to cause this to happen and yet not be seen. This is *highly* unlikely."

The Mystery Deepens

Guinan and Maloney next examined the possibility that the rotational axes of the two stars are tipped so they are nearly parallel to the orbital plane. In such an alignment centrifugal forces would create rotational bulges at the stars' equators, and the gravity from these bulges would pull back on the apsidal motion.

But Guinan and Maloney could tell if the stars' rotational axes were tipped. Think of a nickel spinning on its edge. As you eyeball the nickel, one edge is approaching you, and the other is receding. The same thing happens in a spinning star with the same orientation. This causes the light from the side spinning toward Earth to be scrunched, shifting the spectrum toward the blue. The receding side's light is stretched, so the spectrum shifts toward the red.

As an eclipse begins, the closer star obstructs the more distant star's blueshifted side. When the eclipse is ending, the front star obstructs the redshifted side. In both DI Her stars Guinan and Maloney have observed the alternate disappearance of blueshifted and red-



THE CURVATURE OF SPACE-TIME. The two stars in DI Herculis are separated by about one-fifth of the Earth-Sun distance. Because both stars are roughly five times more massive than the Sun, they significantly curve space-time around each other.

shifted light, meaning the stars' spin axes must be almost perfectly perpendicular to the orbital plane.

As Joseph Taylor suggested, perhaps the internal structure of DI Her's stars is messy. This would produce an additional twisting force on the apsidal motion. But Guinan has modeled various stellar interiors on a computer. Changing the distribution of mass doesn't work. "The only way to explain it with internal structure would be for the density to decrease as you go deeper into the star, which is physically impossible," he says.

Guinan has also investigated and ruled out the possibility that extended stellar atmospheres, unusual magnetic fields, or extreme stellar winds are causing the discrepancy. No abnormalities have ever turned up in his observations besides the aberrant apsidal motion. The list of suspects is diminishing, other than the unthinkable — that general relativity has a problem.

Was Einstein Wrong?

Despite his inability to find a solution, Guinan can't quite bring himself to accept the old Holmesian adage, "When you have eliminated the impossible, whatever remains, however improbable, must be the truth." "There's a slight chance there's something wrong with general relativity when it applies to massive stars," says Guinan. "On the other hand, a lot of physicists consider general relativity to be a sacred cow. They won't even look at our data. But theories should always be tested."

MIT physicist Sean Carroll, who has worked with Guinan on DI Her, has tried without success to modify general relativity so it is consistent with DI Her and the many situations in which general relativity works. "You can never say such a law is impossible because there's always some theory that you didn't think of yet that explains everything," he says.

The one theory that claims to explain DI Her and falls in line with all of relativity's successful predictions is the brainchild of University of Toronto physicist John Moffat. Moffat first published his theory in 1979. The theory is a slightly modified version of general relativity. It differs from Einstein's theory in only a few special circumstances, just as relativity diverges from Newton's law only in the presence of extremely massive bodies.

In Moffat's theory, different kinds of matter curve space-time by different amounts. But the theory requires that DI Her's stars be filled with exotic, as-yet undiscovered subatomic particles. "This is sort of like invoking the tooth fairy twice," notes Carroll. "You need both a new theory of gravity and you need undiscovered particles collecting in these stars. When you pile speculative hypotheses on top of one another, it becomes less compelling."

Another possibility is that space-time has higher dimensions. General relativity works in four dimensions. But extending the theory to five or more dimensions might explain the discrepancy in DI Her.

With virtually no one prepared to abandon general relativity, and with no resolution in sight, DI Her continues to frustrate Guinan and consume portions of his precious research time. "I like mysteries, but this one has gone on far too long for me," he says. "I would love to find something wrong with these binaries. It's something that might be unique to DI Her and AS Cam, something in their histories, something in their evolution, something that makes them different from normal binary stars. I'm usually a pretty good stellar detective, but these stars have thrown me." □

NO SOLUTION IN SIGHT

Possible Cause	Why Ruled Out
Third body	No evidence for orbital perturbation
Tipped rotation axes	Spectra show upright orientation
Messy internal structure	Computer models, other binaries OK
Stellar atmospheres	No anomalies in visible or ultraviolet
Unusual magnetic fields	No magnetic fields detected
Extreme stellar winds	Winds observed to be weak

INTRODUCING

ASTRONOMY®

$25,000

MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE 16" LX200

Grand Prize

Meade 16" LX200
Schmidt-Cassegrain

Research-level optical and mechanical systems, combined with the Meade 64,350-object automatic computer drive. Suggested retail price: $14,950.

First Prize

Meade 12" LX200
Schmidt-Cassegrain

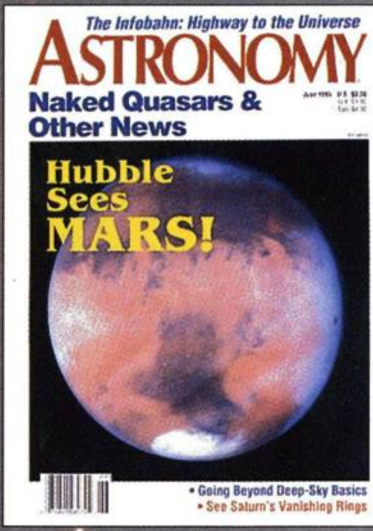
Large aperture combined with 64,350-object database High Precision Pointing, 7-speed drive control on both axes, and all standard equipment. Suggested retail price: $3,995.

We're at the brink of incredible discovery! Recent technological advances have shed new light on the mysteries of the universe. Soon that light will be blinding.
Don't be left in the dark!

Win a research-level Meade telescope!

Now you can win one of four incredible Meade telescopes and place yourself among the stars! These research-quality telescopes offer the amateur astronomer an elevated perspective to the wonders of observing.

&Meade Instruments Sweepstakes



The Infobahn: Highway to the Universe

ASTRONOMY

Naked Quasars & Other News

Hubble Sees MARS!

- Going Beyond Deep-Sky Basics
- See Saturn's Vanishing Rings

Second Prize

Meade 10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain

Professional-quality optics plus LX200 electronics, including pushbutton electric slewing, digital readouts, and Smart Drive. Suggested retail price: $2,895.

Third Prize

Meade 8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain

Includes 9-speed dual-axis drive system, heavy-duty fork mount, multi-coated optics, keypad hand controller. Suggested retail price: $2,495.

Fourth Prize

Subscription to ASTRONOMY

Twenty-five 1-year subscriptions to ASTRONOMY Magazine. Each subscription valued at $29.95

Official Sweepstakes Rules:

1. To enter, complete and mail the attached ASTRONOMY Sweepstakes Official Entry Form. Be certain that your name and address are listed correctly. You do not have to subscribe to ASTRONOMY to be eligible to win. No purchase necessary.
2. All entries must be postmarked by March 15, 1996 to be eligible for all prizes.
3. Prizes will be awarded once from all entries in April, 1996.
4. Winners will be selected in random drawings and decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail and/or telephone. Any prizes returned as undeliverable will be awarded to alternate winners. Chances of winning are determined by the total number of entries received.
5. Taxes and duties on prizes are the sole responsibility of the winners. No substitutions will be made for any prize offered. All prizes will be awarded.
6. Sweepstakes is open to readers, with one entry per person. No photo copy or reproduction of entry form will be accepted. Employees and stockholders of Kalmbach Publishing Co. and Meade Instruments Corporation, and their families are ineligible. Sweepstakes is subject to all federal, state and local laws and regulations and is void wherever prohibited by law.
7. For a complete list of winners, send a SASE to:

ASTRONOMY Sweepstakes Winners
21027 Crossroads Circle
P. O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

0118-9507-ASY-C-AD

SKY ALMANAC

Highlights
by Alister Ling

Date	Event
2	The Moon Meets a Ringless Saturn. . . . . . . *(p. 70)*
17	Spot the Swift Leonids. . . . . . *(p. 62)*
29	Sniff Out Iris . . *(p. 68)*

All month:

First Views:
The Andromeda Galaxy. . . . . . . *(p. 67)*
The Demon Star Winks . . . . *(p. 68)*
Evening Planets Huddle . . . . . . *(p. 70)*
Observer's Challenge:
NGC 1275 and its Galaxy Cluster. *(p. 71)*

The Starry Sky:
Andromeda. . . *(p. 69)*

The Andromeda Galaxy beckons from two million light-years away, while closer to home, the solar system struts its stuff in the west after sunset, offering up three planets and an asteroid.

by Deborah Byrd

Three bright planets, **Mars**, **Venus**, and **Jupiter**, put on a spectacular show this month for those who look in the evening twilight sky. The three planets are easily seen low in the west, shortly after sunset, strung out along the southwestern horizon. Venus is the lowest, Jupiter is the highest, and Mars appears in the middle.

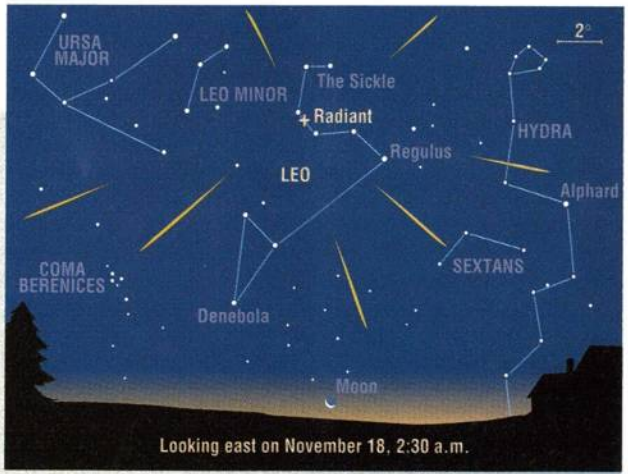
Even when they are low in the sky, Venus and Jupiter outshine every other object in the heavens, save the Sun and Moon. Venus is the brighter of the two, at magnitude –3.9, while Jupiter shines at magnitude –1.8. Mars is not nearly as brilliant as the other two planets because it is about as far from Earth as it can be, nearly 19 light-minutes away. In the twilight sky, it appears remote and faint, at magnitude 1.3. Only the company it keeps this month, and its reddish color, cause Mars to be noticeable at all.

One conspicuous star begins the month nestled among the evening planets. Antares, the brightest star in the constellation Scorpius, lies closest to Mars in early November, when the star and planet are within 4° of each other from November 1 through 4. At magnitude 1.0, Antares is brighter than the Red Planet, and at 330 light-years away, it is also vastly more distant.

The name Antares means "rival of Ares," with Ares being the Roman name for the war god Mars. It doesn't take a keen eye to see that brighter Antares does indeed outshine its dusky rival in the November evening twilight. Like competitive siblings, the two even seem to mimic one another by giving off the same reddish light. Antares, however, appears red because it is a relatively cool star, while the red color of Mars comes from fine reddish dust on the surface of the desert planet. As the month passes, Mars gets the last word by remaining visible, while its rival sinks into the sunset glare.

After Antares disappears, the focus turns completely planetary. From about November 17 until

Spot the Swift Leonids



Looking east on November 18, 2:30 a.m.

Late autumn's Leonids are one of history's most interesting showers because of its tendency to storm every 33 years. The last major storm happened in 1966, when meteors fell at a rate of 40 per second! Astronomers anticipate the next major outburst in 1999, and in the meantime are keeping their eyes skyward if activity picks up between now and then.

The Leonids peak this year on Friday night, November 17/18, at 3 a.m. EST. Although light from a waning crescent Moon might interfere during the early morning hours, you will still see a number of bright meteors, some leaving long trails after they enter Earth's atmosphere.

Leonids get their name because they appear to radiate from the sickle of Leo, which rises in the east near midnight. Many are bright and appear as piercing green or blue light streaks coming from the mane of Leo the Lion. If you want to see long trails, look straight up and enjoy the winter Milky Way while you wait. From a dark site before moonrise you will see about ten an hour. Don't forget binoculars so you can closely examine any glowing trails left by bright meteors. — *Alister Ling*

Rick Schmidt

NOVEMBER

2 Mars passes 4° north of Antares, 7 a.m. EST
The Moon passes 6° north of Saturn, 9 p.m. EST (page 70)

7 Full Moon is at 2:20 a.m. EST

10 Venus passes 4° north of Antares, 1 p.m. EST

11 The Moon is at apogee (251,985 miles from Earth), 4 p.m. EST

15 Last Quarter Moon is at 6:40 a.m. EST

16 Mars passes 1.2° south of Jupiter, 3 a.m. EST

19 Venus passes 1.3° south of Jupiter, 7 a.m. EST

22 Saturn is stationary, 9 a.m. EST

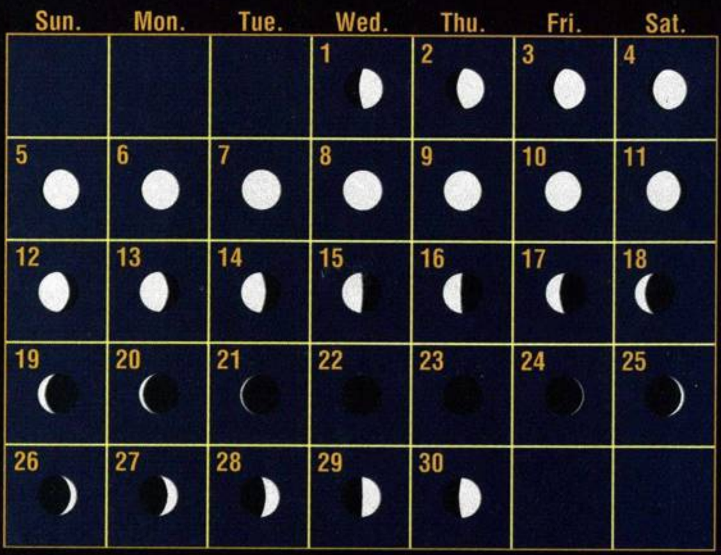
22 New Moon is at 10:43 a.m. EST
Venus passes 0.2° south of Mars, 5 p.m. EST

23 Mercury is in superior conjunction, midnight EST
Pluto is in conjunction with the Sun, 2 a.m., EST
The Moon is at perigee (223,488 miles from Earth), 11:01 p.m. EST
The Moon passes 4° north of Jupiter, 8 p.m. EST (page 70)

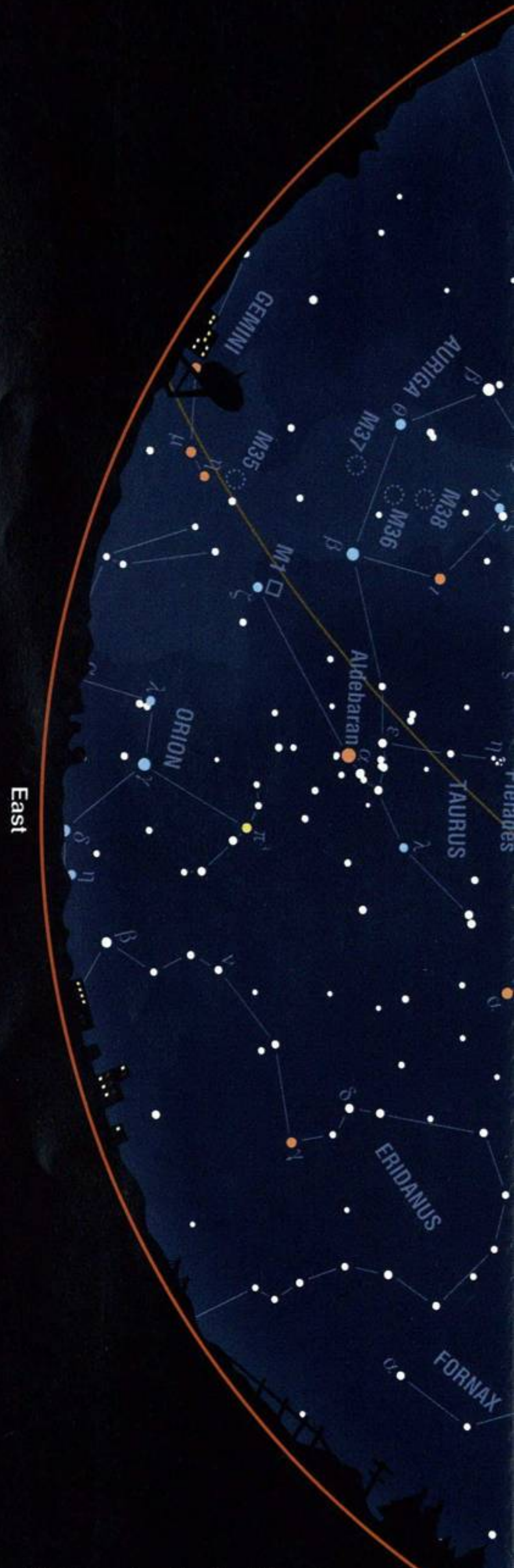
24 The Moon passes 5° north of Mars, 3 a.m. EST
The Moon passes 6° north of Venus, 4 a.m., EST

25 First Quarter Moon is at 1:28 a.m. EST

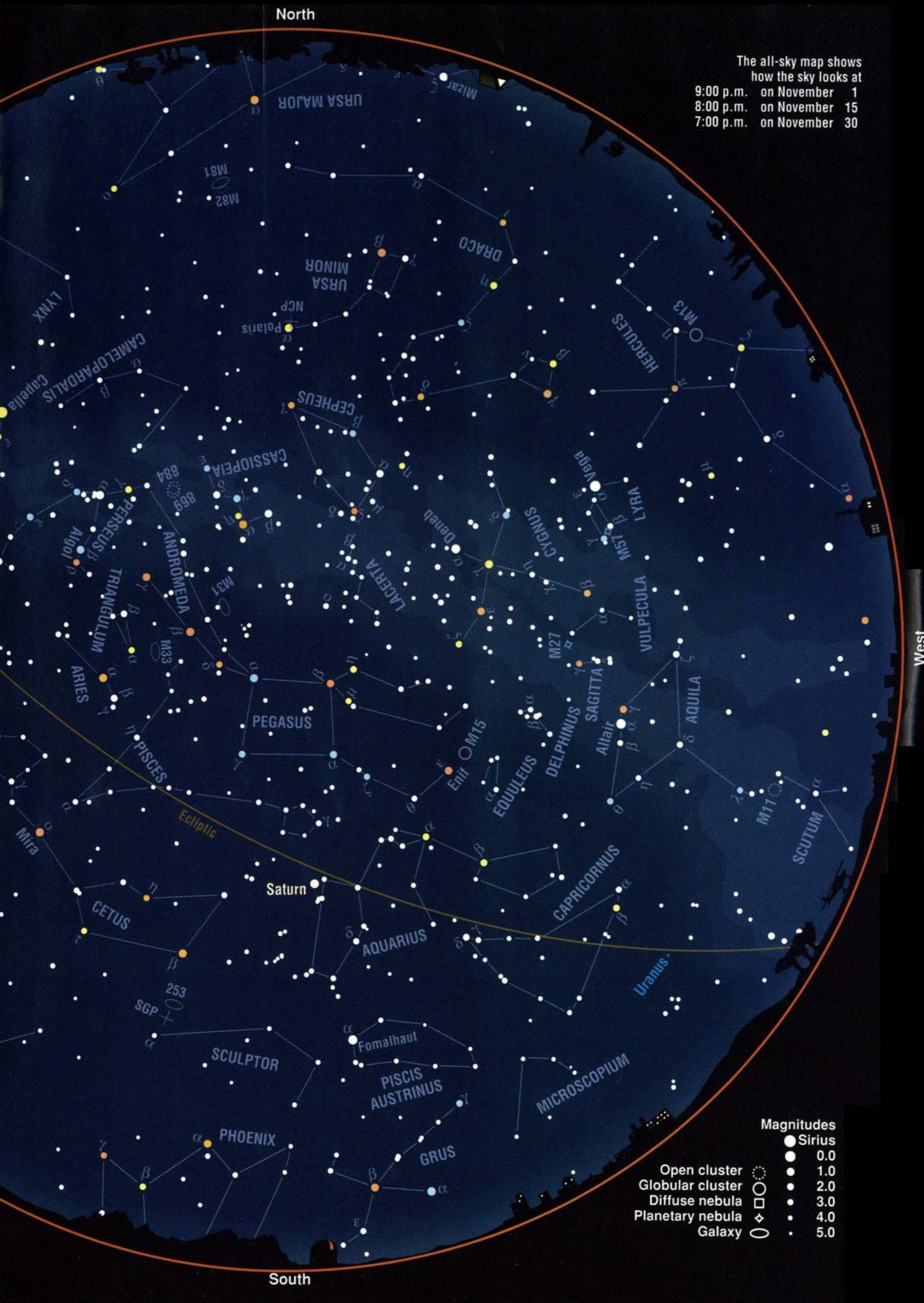
30 The Moon passes 6° north of Saturn, 2 a.m. EST



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

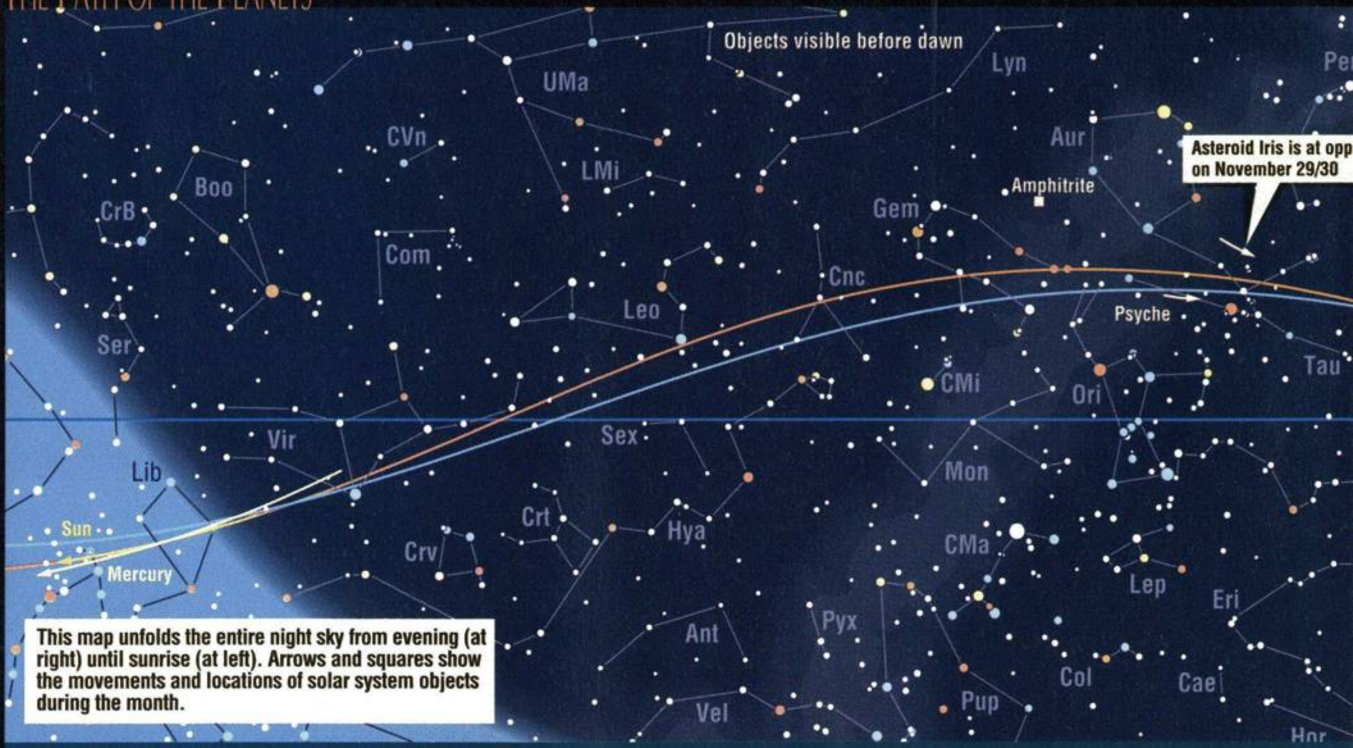


This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


North
West
South
URSA MAJOR
Mizar
M81
M82
DRACO
URSA MINOR
NCP
Polaris
LYNX
CAMELOPARDALIS
Capella
CEPHEUS
HERCULES
M13
CASSIOPEIA
884
869
PERSEUS
Algol
Vega
LYRA
M57
Deneb
CYGNUS
LACERTA
ANDROMEDA
M31
TRIANGULUM
M33
VULPECULA
M27
SAGITTA
ARIES
PEGASUS
M15
DELPHINUS
Altair
AQUILA
PISCES
Enif
EQUULEUS
M11
SCUTUM
Mira
Ecliptic
CAPRICORNUS
Saturn
CETUS
AQUARIUS
Uranus
253
SGP
SCULPTOR
Fomalhaut
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
MICROSCOPIUM
PHOENIX
GRUS
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

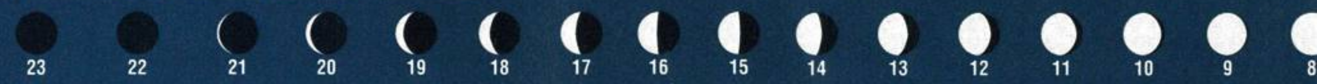
The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
9:00 p.m. on November 1
8:00 p.m. on November 15
7:00 p.m. on November 30

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS

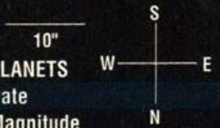

Objects visible before dawn
Lyn
Pe
UMa
CVn
Aur
LMi
Boo
CrB
Amphitrite
Gem
Com
Cnc
Leo
Psyche
Ser
CMi
Tau
Ori
Vir
Sex
Lib
Mon
Crt
Hya
Sun
Crv
CMa
Mercury
Lep
Eri
Ant
Pyx
Col
Cae
Vel
Pup
Hor

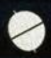
Asteroid Iris is at opp
on November 29/30

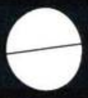
This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

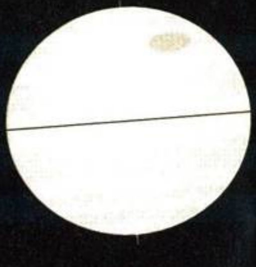

23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8

To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.



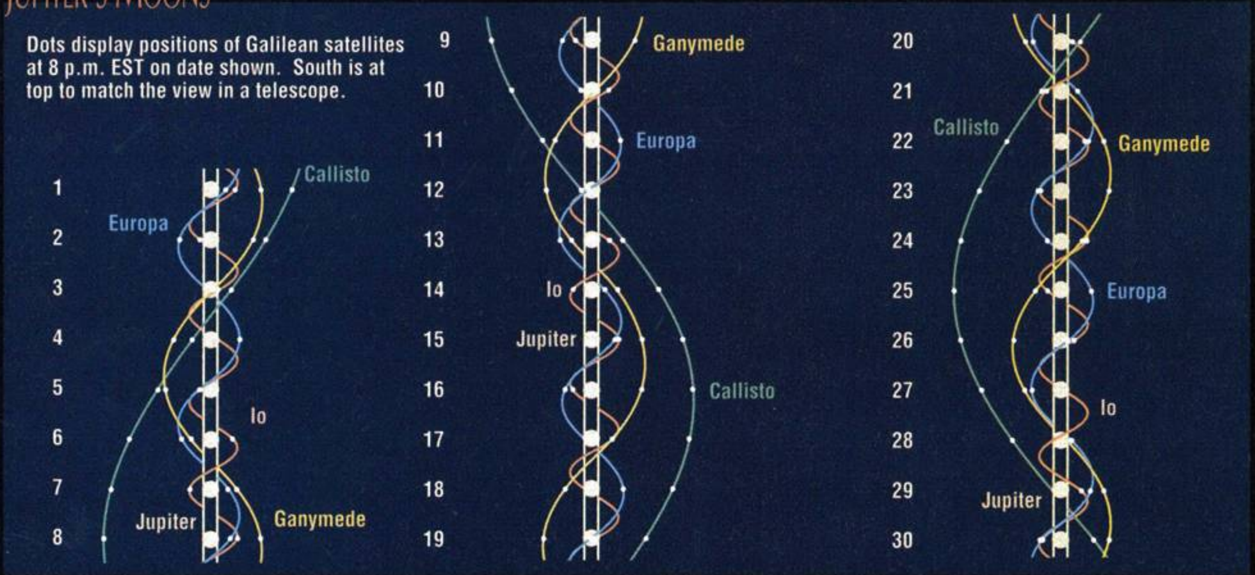




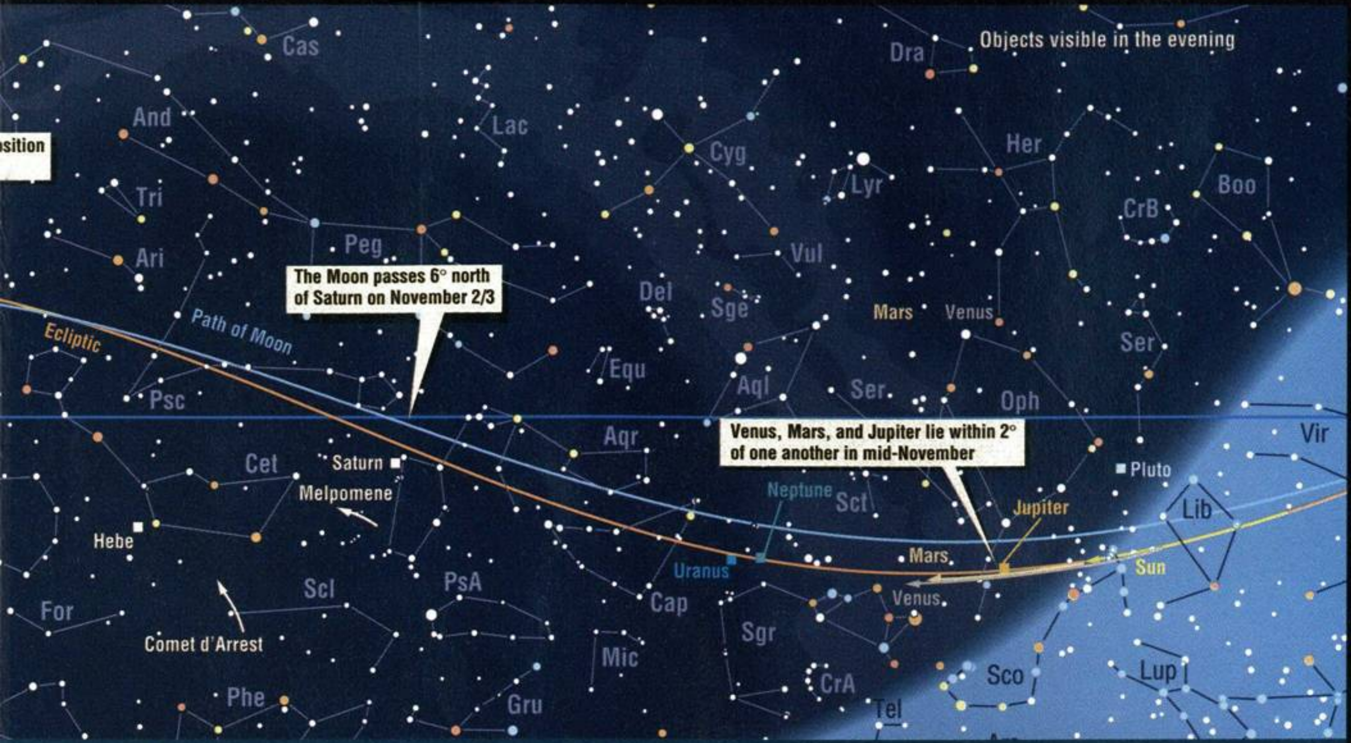


PLANETS	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	JUPITER	SA
Date	November 1	November 15	November 15	November 15	Nove
Magnitude	–0.9	–3.9	1.3	–1.8	
Angular Size	5.4"	10.8"	4.1"	32.1"	1
Illumination	88%	93%	98%	100%	1
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.247	1.539	2.263	6.150	8
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.367	0.728	1.443	5.286	9
Right Ascension (2000.0)	13h33.9m	16h52.1m	17h09.1m	17h12.2m	23h
Declination (2000.0)	–7°49'	–23°18'	–23°47'	–22°40'	–

JUPITER'S MOONS

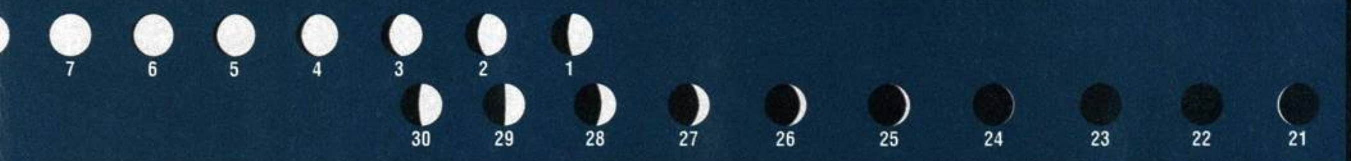


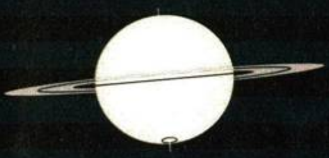
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 8 p.m. EST on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.

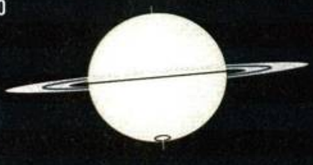

Cas
Dra
Objects visible in the evening
And
Lac
sition
Cyg
Her
Lyr
Boo
Tri
CrB
Peg
Ari
Vul
Del
Sge
Mars
Venus
Path of Moon
Ecliptic
Ser
Equ
Psc
Aql
Ser
Oph
Aqr
Vir
Cet
Saturn
Pluto
Melpomene
Neptune
Scl
Lib
Jupiter
Hebe
Uranus
Mars
Sun
Scl
PsA
Cap
Venus
For
Sgr
Comet d'Arrest
Mic
CrA
Sco
Lup
Phe
Gru
Tel

The Moon passes 6° north of Saturn on November 2/3

Venus, Mars, and Jupiter lie within 2° of one another in mid-November

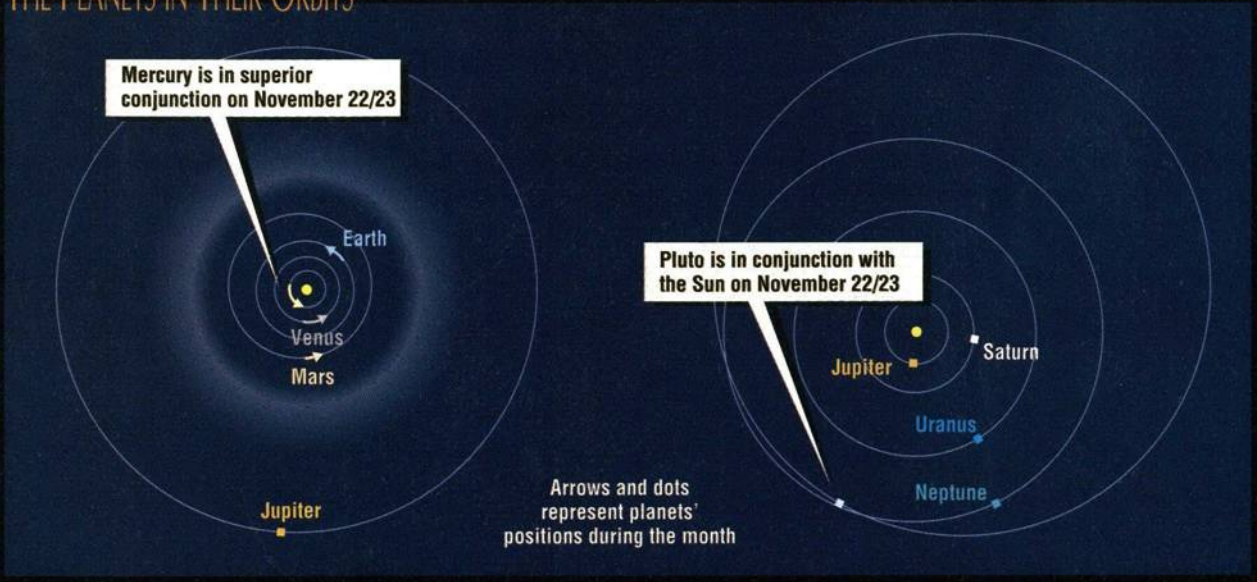

7
6
5
4
3
2
1
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21





TURN	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
mber 1	November 30	November 15	November 15	November 15
.9	1.0	5.8	8.0	13.8
.6"	17.8"	3.5"	2.2"	0.1"
0%	100%	100%	100%	100%
924	9.354	20.136	30.632	30.822
595	9.587	19.739	30.166	29.868
21.0m	23h19.7m	19h57.6m	19h40.2m	16h03.0m
42'	–6°44'	–21°15'	–20°56'	–7°38'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Earth
Venus
Mars
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Neptune

Mercury is in superior conjunction on November 22/23

Pluto is in conjunction with the Sun on November 22/23

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month

November 23, the trio of evening planets are spectacularly close to one another. For six days, Venus, Mars, and Jupiter line up in front of the constellation Ophiuchus, while the Moon slides into the scene during evening twilight on November 23. Don't miss this great planetary conjunction of 1995! (See "A Stunning Planetary Trio," page 78.)

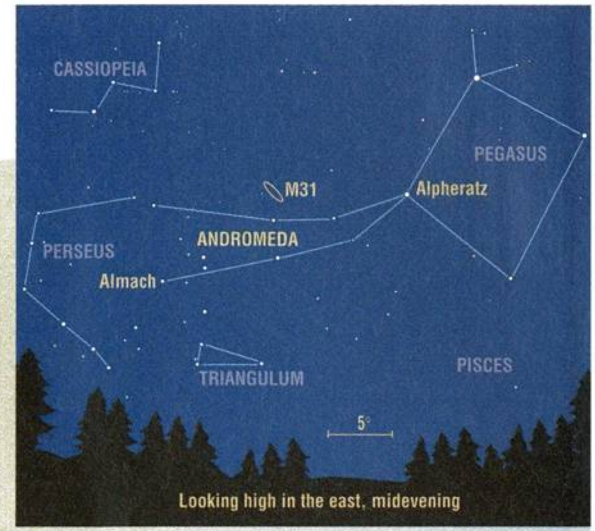
When planets group together like this, people often ask how special an event this is. Sensationalistic books link planetary alignments to earthquakes and other Earthly phenomena. But the idea of cause-and-effect here makes astronomers smile, or cringe. In order to see planets bunched together in our sky, they must merely line up along our line-of-sight, as seen from Earth. In reality, they are in vastly different parts of space.

The truth is that the ceaseless movement of worlds creates endless configurations, many of which qualify as "lines in space" at one time or another. Most lines are never as straight as people imagine. What's more, these arrangements are not rare at all, but instead are part of what the night sky has to offer. And in November 1995, it's Jupiter, Mars, and Venus that lie along the same line of sight. The last time they were grouped in this way was June 1991.

Planets aren't the only objects that "line up" or have conjunctions in the night sky. When an astronomical reference book says that Mars is 4° north of Antares on November 2 at 12h UT (universal time), it means at that moment Mars has the same right ascension as Antares. (Right ascension is analogous to longitude on Earth's globe.) So Mars will be closest to Antares in right ascension on November 2 at 12h UT.

In reality, two objects might apppear slightly closer before or after this right ascension conjunction. With that in mind, it certainly is worth keeping an eye on the sky several days before or

First Views:
The Andromeda Galaxy



On a clear night, you can see 2.2 million light-years toward a nearby island universe. This stellar metropolis is the great Andromeda Galaxy, a mighty assemblage of a few hundred billion stars in the form of a spiral galaxy like our own. Even though the Andromeda Galaxy is 1/3 larger than our Milky Way, its vast distance reduces it to a soft naked eye-glow in our sky.

This glow of light was just one of many patches of light until 1924, when Edwin Hubble made the remarkable announcement that it was not a nearby cloud of gas, but a distant galaxy, or as his contemporaries put it, "an island universe."

Oddly enough its naked-eye majesty escaped the attention of the ancient Greeks; the first recorded mention of the Andromeda Galaxy was by the Persian astronomer Al-Sufi in 964 AD. Today we call it M31, number 31 on a list of irritating comet-lookalikes gathered by professional comet-hunter Charles Messier in the 18th century.

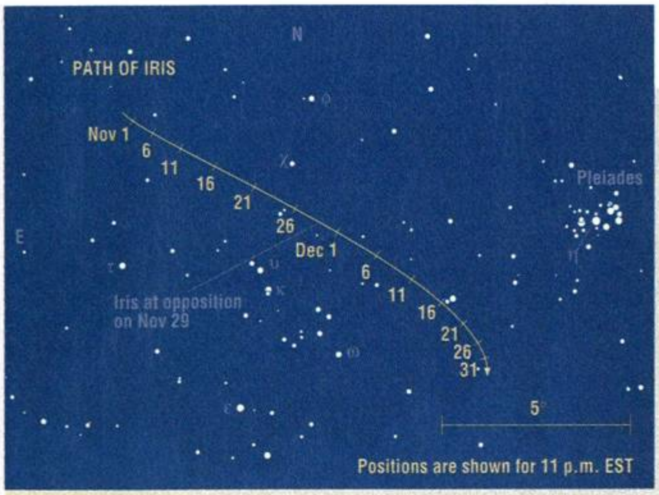
Finding M31 is easy, since it is high in the east and almost overhead after sunset. Use Gamma (γ) Andromedae, also known as Almach, and Alpheratz (Alpha (α) Andromedae), the star that marks the northeast corner of the Great Square in Pegasus, as your markers. Move about half way from Alpheratz to Almach and then north about 5°. There you'll find M31.

Under reasonably dark skies M31 looks like a gray, oval patch of light to the naked eye. From a typical city backyard you'll need binoculars to spot its small hazy glow. A scope shows a little more, including satellite galaxies M32 on the galaxy's east edge and NGC 205 to the west.

Out in the country, obscuring dust lanes that define the galaxy's spiral shape become visible in simple binoculars. With a little patience you may also note that the northwest side is sharp-edged compared to the southeast, where the glow slowly fades into the background sky. — *A. L.*

Alan Dyer

Sniff Out Iris


N
PATH OF IRIS
Nov 1
6
11
16
21
26
Dec 1
6
11
16
21
26
31
Pleiades
E
Iris at opposition on Nov 29
5°
Positions are shown for 11 p.m. EST

Asteroid 7 Iris passes between two beautiful naked-eye open clusters in Taurus, the Hyades and the Pleiades, during the months of November and December. What better way to find this minor planet than to hop to its location from the Pleiades using binoculars? Since the asteroid is 210 km across, it gets reasonably bright — up to magnitude 6.8 — when it reaches opposition the night of November 29.

Use the field chart above to follow its path through western Taurus as the weeks progress. The surest method of confirming an asteroid sighting is to do a sketch of the field and then come back a few hours later or the next night to see which "star" moved. Anything that has moved reveals itself as the interloper. I've followed more than 20 asteroids using these charts in the last three years, so why don't you follow me and keep track of your catches?

Check Iris out on the night of November 26-27, when it passes within a mere 30" of the 7th-magnitude star 62 Tauri. You will need a telescope to separate them at their closest. — *A. L.*

ASTEROID IRIS COORDINATES

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.
Nov. 1	4h41.1m	26°48'	7.6
Nov. 6	4h38.8m	26°27'	7.5
Nov. 11	4h35.5m	26°02'	7.3
Nov. 16	4h31.6m	25°33'	7.2
Nov. 21	4h27.1m	25°00'	7.0
Nov. 26	4h22.3m	24°24'	6.8
Dec. 1	4h17.6m	23°47'	6.8
Dec. 6	4h13.0m	23°08'	7.0
Dec. 11	4h09.0m	22°31'	7.2
Dec. 16	4h05.6m	21°55'	7.4
Dec. 21	4h02.9m	21°22'	7.6
Dec. 26	4h01.2m	20°53'	7.8
Dec. 31	4h00.5m	20°28'	7.9

Positions are shown for 11 p.m. EST (10 p.m. CST, 9 p.m. MST, and 8 p.m. PST)

The Demon Star Winks

For ages, a mysterious star in Perseus has waxed and waned in brightness. Its Arabic name "Algol" means "Demon's Head," which suggests that the Arabs may have been the first to discover its intriguing variations. After Western observers finally noticed the star's variability in 1667, an incredible 100 years passed before John Goodricke actually pinned down Algol's period.

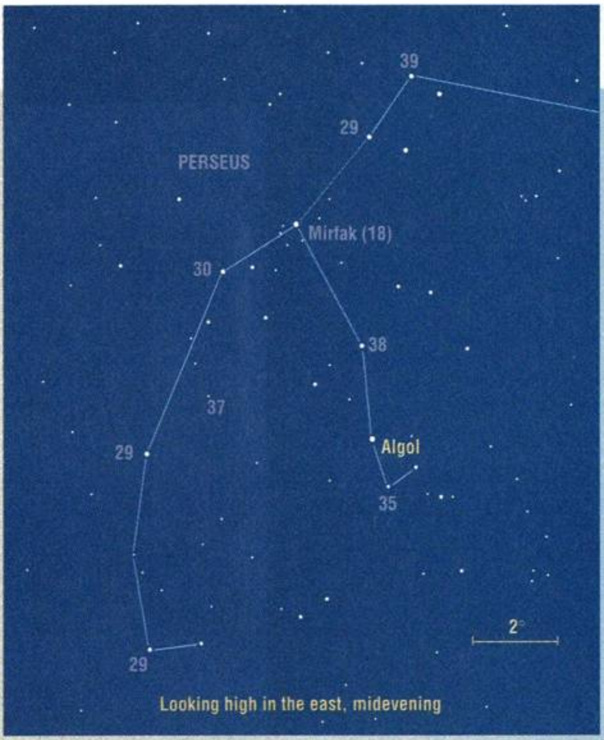
Algol is an eclipsing binary. Two stars orbit close together, and when the fainter one passes in front of the brighter one, the total light output drops. Every 2.9 days, or 69 hours, for five hours it drops from magnitude 2.1 to 3.4 and then slowing climbs back to full brightness over the next five hours. If minimum falls at around 1 a.m., watch Algol fade by more than a whole magnitude from the beginning of the evening.

Consult the table to find when Algol is in deepest eclipse and then compare its brightness with neighboring stars every 15 minutes. To help you do this, the accompanying map of Perseus has stars labeled to 1/10th of a magnitude, with the decimal points removed (e.g., 35 = magnitude 3.5).

Will you get caught in the spell of Algol? — *A. L.*

ALGOL AT MINIMUM BRIGHTNESS

Date	Time (EST)
Nov. 1	1:35 a.m.
Nov. 3	10:24 p.m.
Nov. 6	7:13 p.m.
Nov. 9	4:02 p.m.
Nov. 12	12:51 p.m.
Nov. 15	9:40 a.m.
Nov. 18	6:28 a.m.
Nov. 21	3:17 a.m.
Nov. 24	12:06 a.m.
Nov. 26	8:55 p.m.
Nov. 29	5:44 p.m.

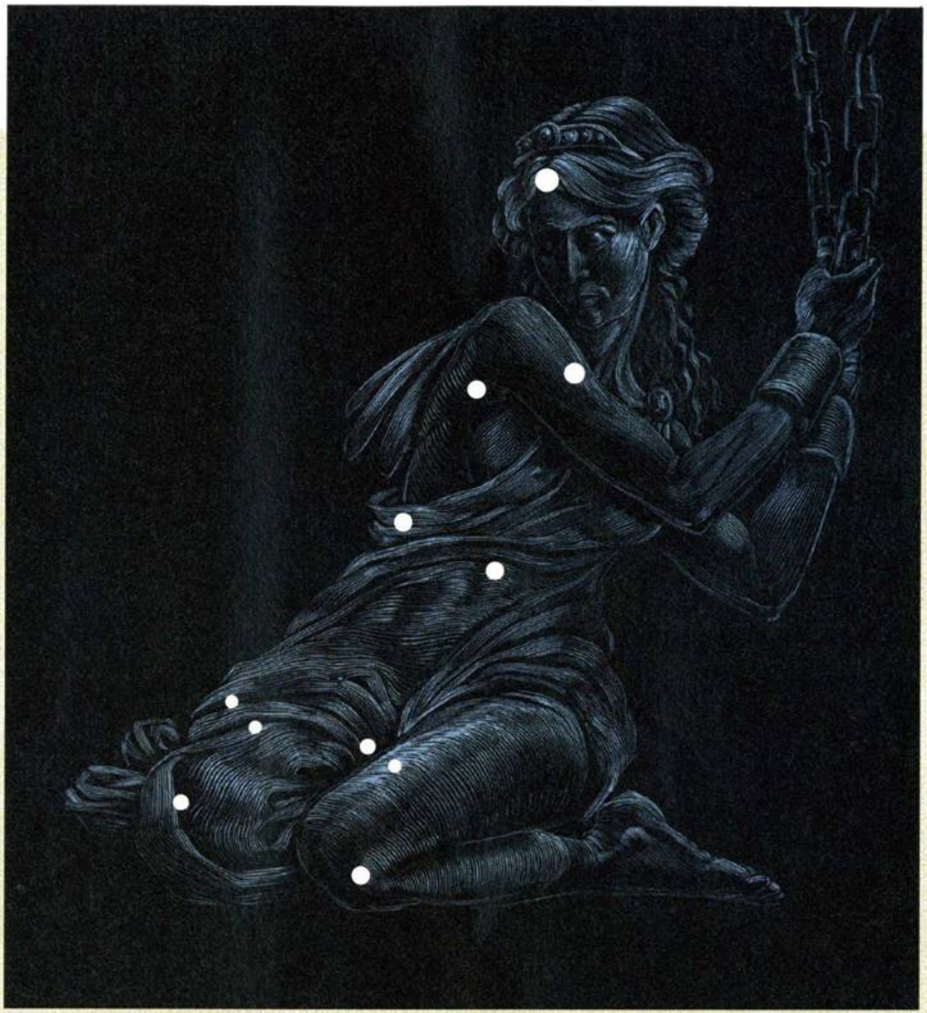


after a designated conjunction day and hour.

A conjunction between Mars and Antares isn't the only one happening this month. Venus lies 4° north of Antares on November 10; Mars is 1.2° south of Jupiter on November 16; Venus is 1.3° south of Jupiter on November 19; Venus lies 0.2° south of Mars on November 22; Jupiter shines 4° south of the Moon on November 24; Mars is 5° south of the Moon on November 24; and Venus is found 6° south of the Moon on November 24. No one can say November isn't the month for conjunction-lovers!

With all these celestial comings and goings, don't forget to turn your binoculars or telescope on the evening planets. Venus, Jupiter, and Mars are in the same field of view in binoculars for several days around November 20. Through a telescope, Venus sports an 11"-diameter fea-

The Starry Sky: **Andromeda**



Keith Ward

The richest story in skylore focuses on an autumn constellation visible this month in the Northern Hemisphere. This is the myth of Andromeda, the hapless Princess of Ethiopia and daughter of King Cepheus and Queen Cassiopeia.

When Cassiopeia boasted that her own beauty and that of Andromeda's was greater than that of the sea nymphs, the god of the sea Poseidon sent the mighty whale Cetus to destroy Ethiopia's coast. The only way to appease the monster was to sacrifice lovely Andromeda. After much agony on the part of her parents, she was chained to a rock by the sea.

Luckily, just then, a great hero rode by on his winged horse. This was Perseus, riding Pegasus. After taking advantage of the opportunity to demand Andromeda's hand in marriage and a kingdom of his own, Perseus slayed the monster and saved the princess. He and Andromeda went on to live a long and happy life together. The gods were said to be so pleased that they granted the main characters of this drama a place among the stars.

Just as the Princess Andromeda is chained to a rock in ancient mythology, so the constellation Andromeda is chained to a neighboring star pattern. In the sky, you can see that the star Alpheratz, Alpha (α) Andromedae, also marks the northeastern corner of the Great Square of Pegasus. Andromeda shared this star with Pegasus until the International Astronomical Union decreed earlier in this century that Alpheratz belonged to Andromeda alone.

The rest of Andromeda extends to the northeast from Alpheratz in two graceful, diverging lines of stars. The more southerly line appears brighter due to the presence of the stars Almach and Mirach, both of which shine at about second magnitude. A small telescope reveals Almach to be a double star with components of yellow and blue-white. The more northerly line of stars in Andromeda is more difficult to see. It contains stars shining at about fourth or fifth magnitude.

Andromeda's faintest stars are obvious to the naked eye when viewed from a dark, moonless country sky. Besides a delicate scattering of stars, Andromeda contains one of the greatest treasures the sky has to offer any observer, a sight that cannot fail to expand your reach.

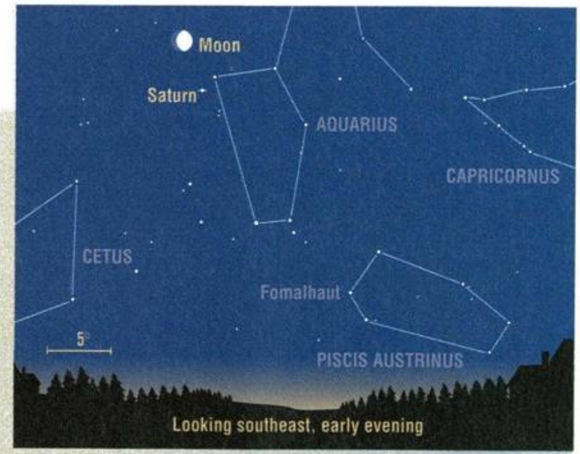
In a terrestrial desert, your horizon is perhaps a dozen miles away. From a mountaintop you may see about a hundred miles. When you gaze at the Moon, you are looking a quarter of a million miles away. A typical star visible in the night sky may be tens or hundreds of light-years away, with each light-year equaling about six trillion miles. But the most distant object easily visible to the naked eye is within Andromeda's boundaries. This is the Andromeda Galaxy, which appears under a dark sky as a faint patch larger than the Full Moon (see First Views, page 67). A century ago, astronomers believed this object was a single star in the process of forming its own solar system. Now they known it is a separate galaxy, an "island universe" containing hundreds of billions of stars, located more than two million light-years away. — *Deborah Byrd* tureless disk, and Mars shows an equally featureless, even smaller 4"-diameter disk. Jupiter, as always, looks much larger through a telescope. This month, the giant planet's equatorial diameter measures 32". A telescope is of less use this month for glancing planetary detail because the planets are so low in the sky. Don't be dismayed if they appear to swim through your eyepiece behind the great thickness of Earth's atmosphere.

Uranus and **Neptune** are higher in the west after sunset. Both begin the month in front of the constellation Sagittarius, but Uranus crosses the boundary into Capricornus before the month's end. Where Uranus shines at the limit for naked-eye visibility, at magnitude 5.8, Neptune requires optical aid to be seen at magnitude 8.0. This month these two gas-giant worlds, whose names we've gotten used to saying in the same breath, are located only about 4° apart in the sky. After being so close to one another in our sky for years, it's easy to forget that a century from now they'll have moved to opposite sides of the sky.

The remaining bright planet, **Saturn**, is easy to see high in the south during November, setting at around midnight. Though Saturn is not overwhelmingly bright at magnitude 0.9, it does stand out in a relatively star-poor region of Aquarius the Water Carrier. Note the golden color of its light. Look for the First Quarter Moon near it on November 2. On November 22 Saturn is stationary, poised motionless among the stars. This means that the best time of year to see this narrow-ringed world is coming to an end.

A telescope reveals something surprising about Saturn in November. Generally, even small telescopes show a ring system that girdles the planet. But every 15 years Earth passes through the plane of Saturn's rings. When this happens, the kilometer-thick rings appear edge-on and, for a brief time during the passage, even disappear.

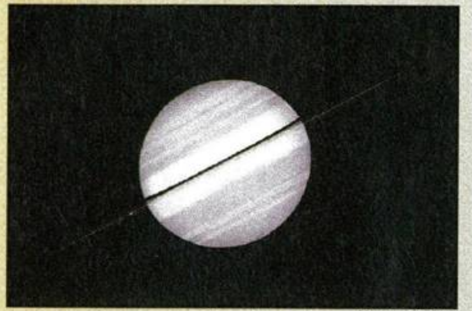
The Moon Meets a Ringless Saturn



Looking southeast, early evening

If you've never seen Saturn before, finding it on the night of November 2 and 3 will be a piece of cake. The Moon slides 6° north — about 12 Moon diameters — of the ringed planet. In the early evening hours, both are high in the south. Saturn is the only bright, steadily shining object in this part of the sky and has a peach color.

Should this be your first look at Saturn in a telescope, you may be disappointed to find the rings exceedingly difficult to spot. In fact, they'll be almost edge-on and appear pretty close to what the drawing below shows. But this isn't a bad thing; consider yourself lucky to have front-row seats as the ringed planet undergoes a marvelous transformation.

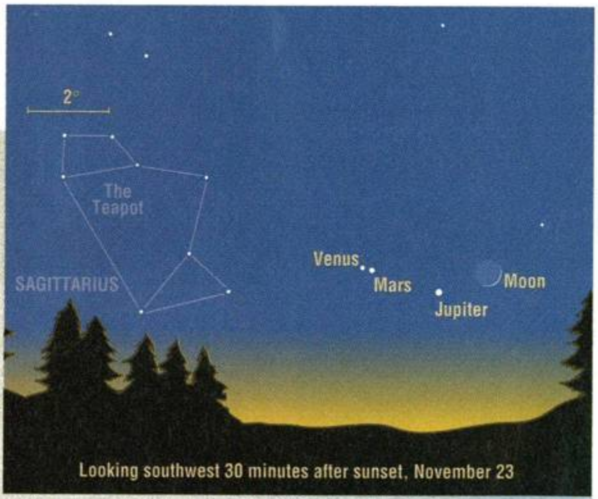


Charles Capen

On November 19 the gossamer-thin rings become backlit by the Sun, giving Earth-bound observers a chance to see the "dark side" of Saturn's rings. This only lasts until February 11, when the Sun and Earth again lie on the same side of Saturn's ring-plane.

Don't miss this play of geometry and light, for your next opportunity won't come until 2009 (see "The Vanishing Rings of Saturn," June 1995). — *A. L.*

Evening Planets Huddle



Looking southwest 30 minutes after sunset, November 23

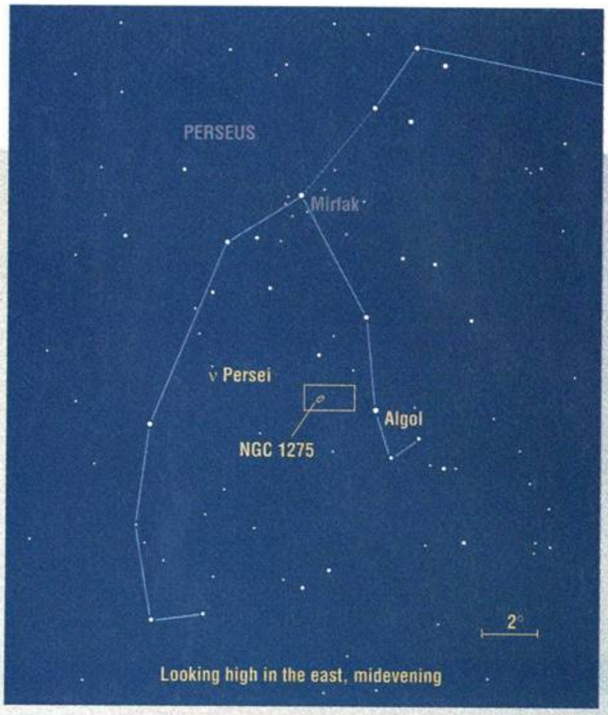
The evenings of November 20 through 23 present a veritable feast for observers. On those three nights, Jupiter, Mars, and Venus lie within a 5° circle, with the 33-hour-old thin crescent Moon joining in on the 23rd.

On November 20, 1.3-magnitude Mars is less than 1° to the upper left of the blazing –3.9-magnitude Venus. By the 22nd, the bright, gibbous-phased Venus slides a mere 12' (the typical field of view in a telescope working at high power) south of tiny Mars, which is only 4" across. It's been four years since two planets occupied the same field of a high-power eyepiece.

By November 23, the two planets increase their separation to 41', still within a low-power field of view. All told, a scope working at low power shows both Mars and Venus in its field of view for five evenings in a row. Even as their separation widens each evening, their difference in brightness will make it a challenge to split them with the naked eye.

The highlight of "conjunction week" occurs on November 23, when the planets and crescent Moon shine through twilight colors. At latitude 40° north, this happens at 45 minutes after sunset. Spot Venus 30 minutes after sunset and use it to find the crescent Moon and Mars. Binoculars will be your instrument of choice to witness this awesome celestial ballet. — *A. L.*

Observer's Challenge:
NGC 1275 and Its Galaxy Cluster



Looking high in the east, midevening

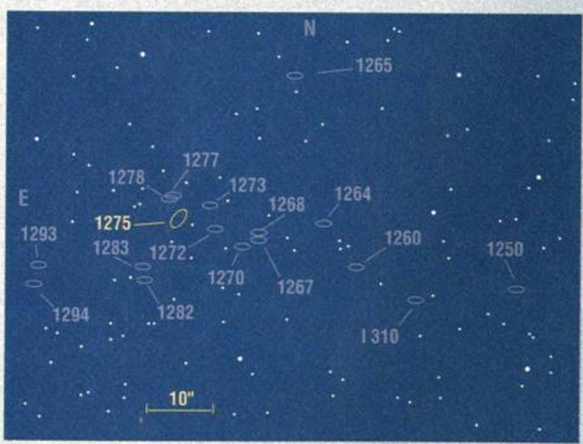
Stretching across a major chunk of fall sky from Pisces to Perseus is a long, knotty string of galaxies. This string, some 250 million-light years away, is part of the spongy universe that cosmologists have been talking about. Along this galactic superstring shines an 11.6-magnitude Seyfert galaxy called NGC 1275, which glows about a magnitude fainter than the faintest Messier galaxies. This bizarre object may look like a run-of-the-mill galaxy, but NGC 1275 puts out an immense amount of radio energy from its core. It also anchors a faint, rich grouping of galaxies called the Perseus Galaxy Cluster, a popular target for observers with large telescopes.

The easiest way to find NGC 1275 and its attendant cluster is to first center on Algol and then move 2.2° along a line Algol forms with Nu (ν) Persei. A 6-inch scope under quite dark skies is about the minimum aperture you'll need to tackle NGC 1275. A 10-inch at moderate power, under fair country skies that offer a limiting magnitude of 6, reveals three other nearby galaxies: NGC 1270, 1272, and 1273. Where NGC 1275 has a bright stellar core with a small fuzz around it, NGC 1272 appears uniform but significantly fainter. NGC 1270, is fainter still (magnitude 13), and requires more than 150x to see a shape. All I can see of NGC 1273 in a 10-inch scope is its stellar core.

A 14-inch or larger telescope under dark skies nets dozens of galaxies in the immediate area of NGC 1275. To spot these elusive objects, wait until late evening when the cluster is high in the sky and use the accompanying finder chart as a guide. Most of all, be patient as your eye learns to pick the faint fuzzies out from the sky glow.— *A. L.*

THE PERSEUS GALAXY CLUSTER

NGC	R.A. (2000)	Dec.	Mag.	Size
1250	3h12.4m	41°21'	14.2p	2.7'x1.1'
1310	3h16.7m	41°20'	12.7p	1.6'x1.6'
1260	3h17.5m	41°24'	14.2p	1.7'x0.8'
1265	3h18.3m	41°52'	14.7p	2.1'x1.9'
1267	3h18.7m	41°28'	13.0	1.4'x1.1'
1268	3h18.8m	41°29'	14.2	1.2'x0.9'
1270	3h19.0m	41°28'	12.9	1.1'x0.9'
1271	3h19.2m	41°21'	13.9	20"x20"
1272	3h19.3m	41°29'	12.5	2.5'x2.3'
1273	3h19.4m	41°32'	12.9	1.4'x1.4'
1275	3h19.8m	41°31'	11.6	2.6'x1.9'
1277	3h19.9m	41°34'	13.5	0.8'x0.3'
1278	3h19.9m	41°34'	12.6	1.7'x1.4'
1282	3h20.2m	41°22'	12.9	1.7'x1.3'
1283	3h20.3m	41°24'	13.6	1.3'x0.8'
1293	3h21.6m	41°24'	13.3	1.1'x1.1'
1294	3h21.7m	41°22'	13.1	1.8'x1.6'



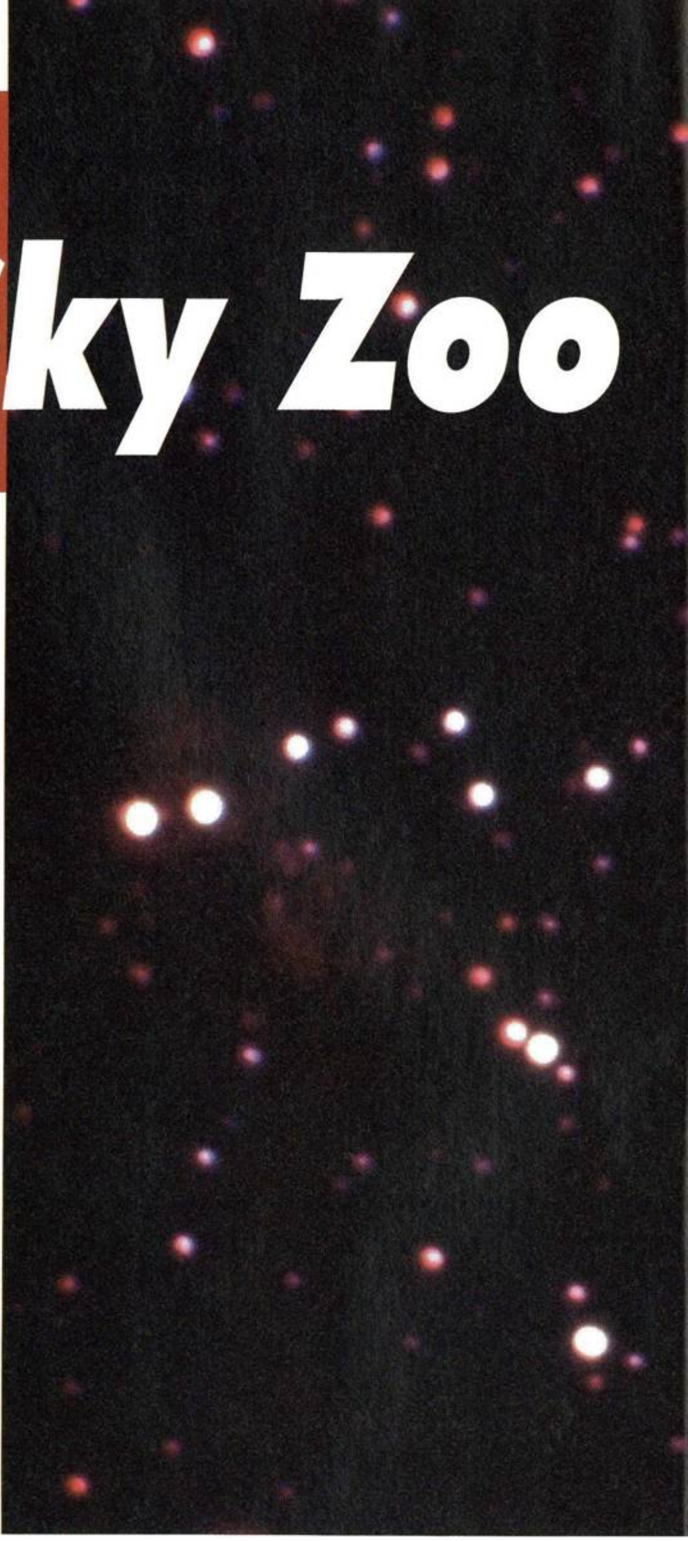
Through 1995 and into early 1996, we pass three times through Saturn's ring-plane. The first time was in May; the second was in August; the third and final time will be in February.

But November offers a slightly different ring spectacle. This month the rings are edge-on not to us but to the Sun. The sun-centered or heliocentric ring-plane passage takes place on November 19. For the next three months we will see the rings backlit by the Sun.

And what of the other planets this month? Two worlds, one usually bright and one always faint, are missing from the night sky this month. **Mercury** is headed behind the Sun after finishing an excellent predawn apparition in late October. Its superior conjunction takes place at 5h UT (midnight EST) on November 23. It so happens that faint **Pluto** has a conjunction with the Sun two hours after Mercury's. You might imagine these two little worlds on that day — the innermost and outermost planets in our solar system, separated by billions of miles — crossing the sky from dawn until dusk, consumed in the daylight glare of the Sun. ☐

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. Deep-sky object hunter Alister Ling is a meteorologist with Environment Canada.

Visit the Deep-Sky Zoo



It's in your sky every night, a universe of eagles, owls, swans, butterflies, and crabs — creatures that await your visit with a pair of binoculars or a small telescope.

by Edmund A. Fortier

A myriad of beasts circles the sky each night, offering sights that will delight the most jaded skywatcher. Visible to the eye alone, in binoculars, and in telescopes, is an array of star clusters and nebulae that look for all the world like creatures we see in zoos and backyards, scurrying across the land or perching in the trees. Checking out a few of these celestial animals will return you to the spirit of observing for the sheer fun of it and delight your friends who don't go out and observe the sky. Give these creatures a try on a clear night soon.

A good place to start is with the open cluster NGC 457 in Cassiopeia. Nicknamed the **Owl Cluster**, this object lies 2° southwest of Delta (δ) Cassiopeiae and shines at magnitude 6.4, which means it is just visible to the naked eye on a dark night. A relatively young group, NGC 457 contains about 80 stars spanning 13'. The brightest in the field is 5th-magnitude Phi (ϕ) Cassiopeiae, a yellow-orange supergiant and one of the most luminous stars known. Just to its west lies another prominent star, 7th-magnitude HD 7902. Although these two luminaries dominate the group, neither is an actual member of the cluster.

Observe NGC 457 with moderate magnification and you'll notice its distinctive owl-like appearance. The two bright interlopers mark the owl's eyes, while several dozen 9th- and 10th-magnitude suns outline the body, feet, and outstretched wings.

Although bright open clusters are easy to observe, nebulous objects pose a greater challenge. In 1731 John Bevis discovered a small hazy nebula in Taurus, later cataloged by Charles Messier as the first entry, M1, in his list of cometlike objects. But not until 1844, when Lord Rosse turned his giant 72-inch reflector on M1, did its fine filamentary structure show up. Rosse dubbed M1 the **Crab Nebula**.

Today we know the Crab (NGC 1952) is a supernova remnant, the chaotic aftermath of the explosive death of a star that occurred nearly 1,000 years ago. Lying 6,300 light-years away, the Crab measures several light-years across and is still expanding outward at a furious rate. At its center, a massive spinning neutron star pulses 30 times a second.

Situated just over a degree northwest of Zeta (ζ) Tauri, the magnitude 8.4 Crab is not difficult to find. But don't expect to see the intricate, spidery tendrils that make photographs of the Crab so spectacular. Even Lord Rosse with his 72-inch scope was barely able to detect these wispy filaments. Still, modern telescopes are far more efficient than the ones Rosse used and they provide tantalizing views. In a 6-inch scope, the Crab appears as a

The Swan Nebula (M17)
by Emery Hildebrand

faint, gray patch of nebulosity, basically oval in shape. Larger scopes reveal a patchy, mottled surface and irregularities around the nebula's ragged edges.

The Crab is a recent name; the lore surrounding some deep-sky objects stretches back to antiquity. Such is the case with M44 (NGC 2632), a large, loose open cluster in Cancer. At magnitude 3.1, M44 is easily visible to the unaided eye and was well-known to the ancients, who called it the **Beehive**. In fact, ancient skywatchers used the Beehive to forecast weather. Because high cirrus clouds from an advancing weather front obscure the cluster, its disappearance from a dark sky signals an approaching storm. In 1610, Galileo viewed the Beehive

The Crab Nebula (M1)
by Barry Sobel

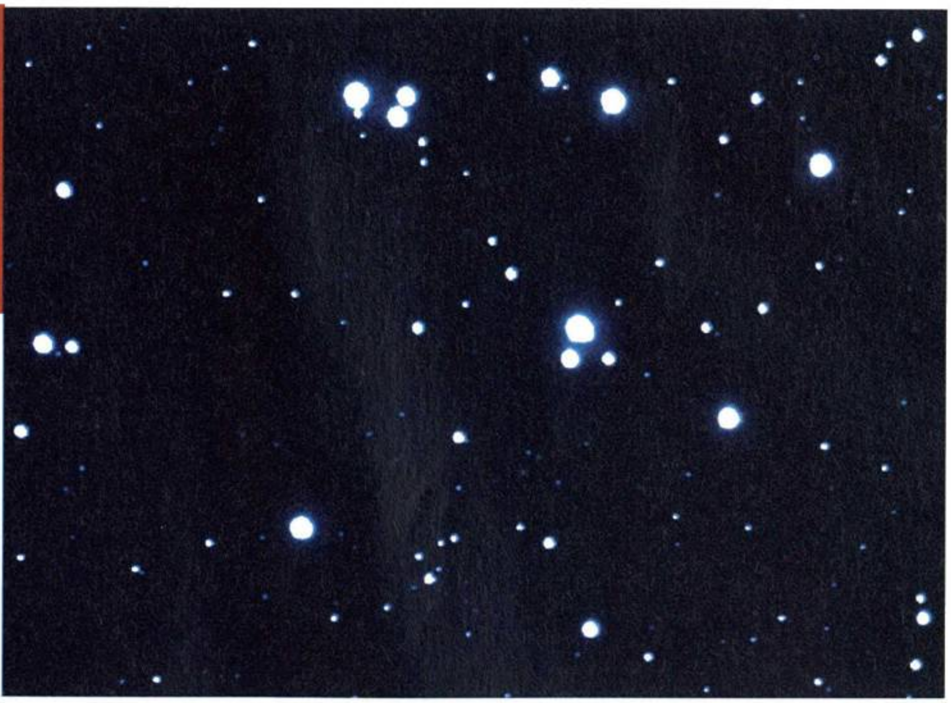
Cluster through his telescope and was astonished to see the ghostly cloud transformed into a cluster of sparkling stars. He counted 36 cluster members.

To find the Beehive, look a degree southwest of Gamma (γ) Cancri. Gaze patiently for a faint sheen of light roughly twice the size of the Full Moon. The cluster contains some 50 stars and measures 95' across, so it is best observed with binoculars or a small telescope at low power. Though the Beehive acquired its name long before the time of Galileo, many of its bright, scattered stars are yellow or slightly orange in color and do, in fact, resemble a swarm of bees.

North of the Beehive lies one of the most challenging objects in the celestial zoo, the **Owl Nebula** (M97, NGC 3587), a 12th-magnitude planetary nebula in Ursa Major. Discovered in 1781 by French observer Pierre Méchain, the Owl is large for a planetary, measuring over 3' across. Méchain observed only a misty disk. The first observer to detect structure in the Owl was the mid-nineteenth-century observer William Parsons, the Third Earl of Rosse. The nebula's popular name stems from one of Rosse's sketches, made in 1848, which showed two distinct dark areas, the owl's eyes, within the disk.

The Owl Nebula lies 2½° southeast of Beta (β) Ursae Majoris, just beneath the bowl of the Big Dipper. While the disk itself is visible as a featureless patch of gray in medium-size telescopes, the dark areas that constitute the owl's eyes are much more difficult to see. To observe them, wait for a moonless night, allow your eyes to

The Owl Cluster (NGC 457)
by Bernard Abrams



The Beehive Cluster (M44)
by Pedro Ré

become fully adapted to the dark, and be sure to use averted vision, glancing to the side of the eyepiece field.

Moving our tour to the southern sky, look 9° east and a little north of 2nd-magnitude Epsilon (ε) Scorpii for the **Butterfly Cluster** (M6, NGC 6405). Even in a small telescope this object is a grand sight. Dimly visible to the naked eye, its 80 members fill a 15' field and shine with the combined light of a magnitude 4.2 star. As with NGC 457 in Cassiopeia, the Butterfly Cluster's appearance in a telescope is so distinctive that it's difficult to imagine it by any other name.

The Butterfly is a young cluster, only about 50 million years old, so most of its brightest members are hot, B-type stars. In a wide-field eyepiece, these diamond-white points take on the unmistakable shape of a butterfly, the whole figure seemingly superposed on a rich field of fainter stars. Adding a touch of color to the tip of one wing is 6th-magnitude BM Scorpii, a semiregular variable with a conspicuous orange hue.

Younger than the Butterfly, the **Eagle Nebula** (M16, NGC 6611) in Serpens is a delight. From a dark site, this 6th-magnitude cluster is just visible to the naked eye 6° southeast of Nu (ν) Ophiuchi. The Eagle takes its name from details visible only on long-exposure photographs. Such pictures reveal a spectacular and intricate interplay of bright and dark nebulosity, eagle-like in shape. The nebula is within reach of backyard telescopes, though only as an amorphous haze.

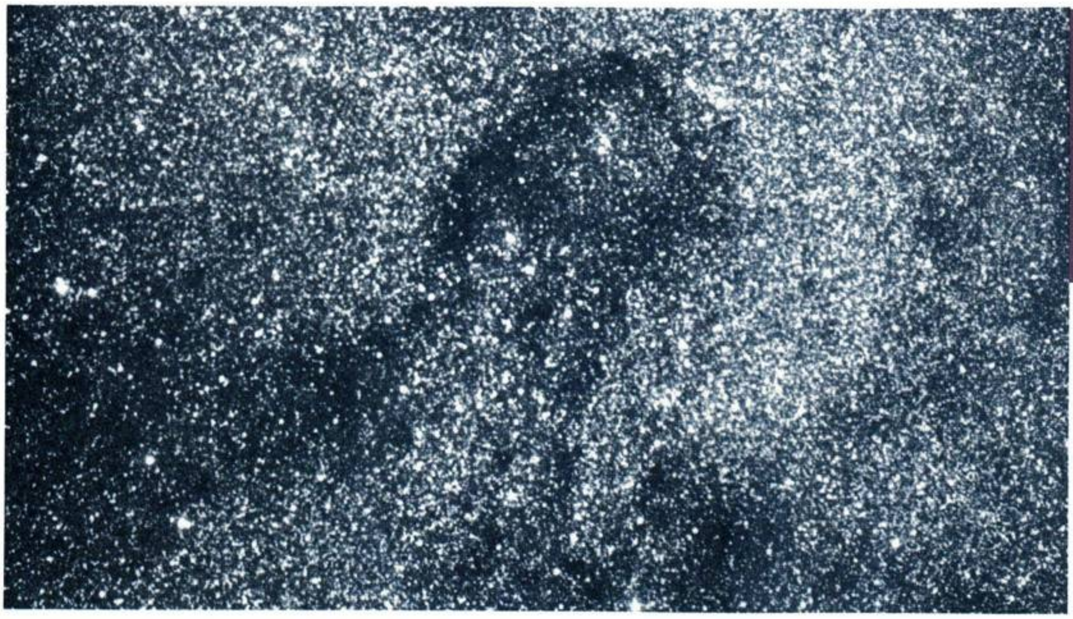
As with the Owl Nebula, a good view of the Eagle requires a medium-size telescope and a moonless night. If conditions are favorable, you may see hints of the dark areas visible on photographs, particularly the prominent wedge-shaped intrusion that defines one side of the eagle's tail. Another feature accessible to backyard telescopes is the dark region that nearly bisects the Eagle. British astronomer Fred Hoyle called the projections in it "elephant trunks."

The **Swan Nebula** (M17, NGC 6618) in Sagittarius, discovered by De Chéseaux in 1764, lies just 3° south of the Eagle. It is also a stellar nursery, but unlike the Eagle, its stars are mostly hidden by opaque clouds of dust and gas or lost in the surrounding starfield. The Swan has a high surface brightness, which suggests that the stars concealed within it are highly energetic. At magnitude 6.0, it is an easy object for small and medium-size instruments.

The Swan's most conspicuous feature is a luminous smear of nebulosity, the swan's body, about 7' long. A gently curving extension rises from the west side of the body, forming the neck and head. Centered in a wide-field eyepiece, the Swan is perhaps the most evocative of any nebula, a spectral swan on a starry sea.

Another bird in Sagittarius is the **Parrot's Head Nebula** (B87), located midway between Gamma Sagittarii

The Owl Nebula (M97)
by Jack Newton



The Parrot's Head Nebula (B87)

by Martin C. Germano

and M7 in Scorpius. The name is attributed to the late 19th-century astronomer Edward Emerson Barnard, who cataloged the object as the 87th in his atlas of dark nebulae. The Parrot's Head is roughly oval in shape and measures 12' in diameter. Although it's visible in small scopes, B87 looks more parrotlike in photographs.

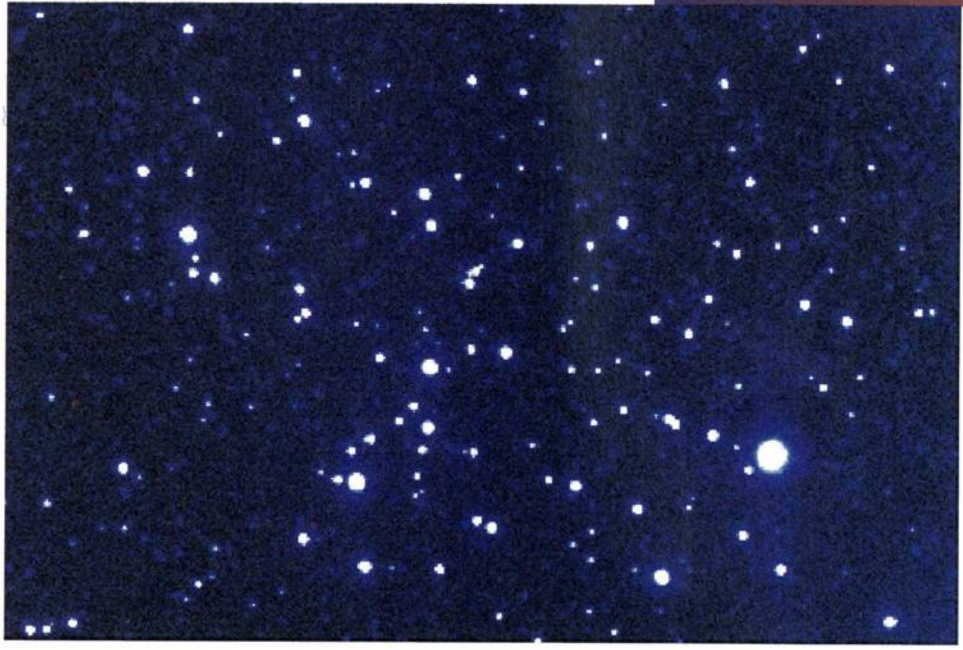
One of the richest open clusters in the sky is M11 (NGC 6705) in Scutum, known as the **Wild Duck Cluster**. In the minds of many skywatchers, the cluster really belongs to William H. Smyth. In his classic *Cycle of Celestial Objects*, published in 1844, Smyth compared the cluster's compact, fan-shaped appearance to a flight of wild ducks, a casual remark that has struck a lasting chord.

Lying in a rich region of the summer Milky Way, about 2° southeast of Beta Scuti, the Wild Duck contains several hundred stars crowded into a 14' field. While the group's total magnitude is 5.8, most of its members range between magnitudes 11 and 14. Its brightest star, located near the center, shines at 8th magnitude and stands out in small telescopes.

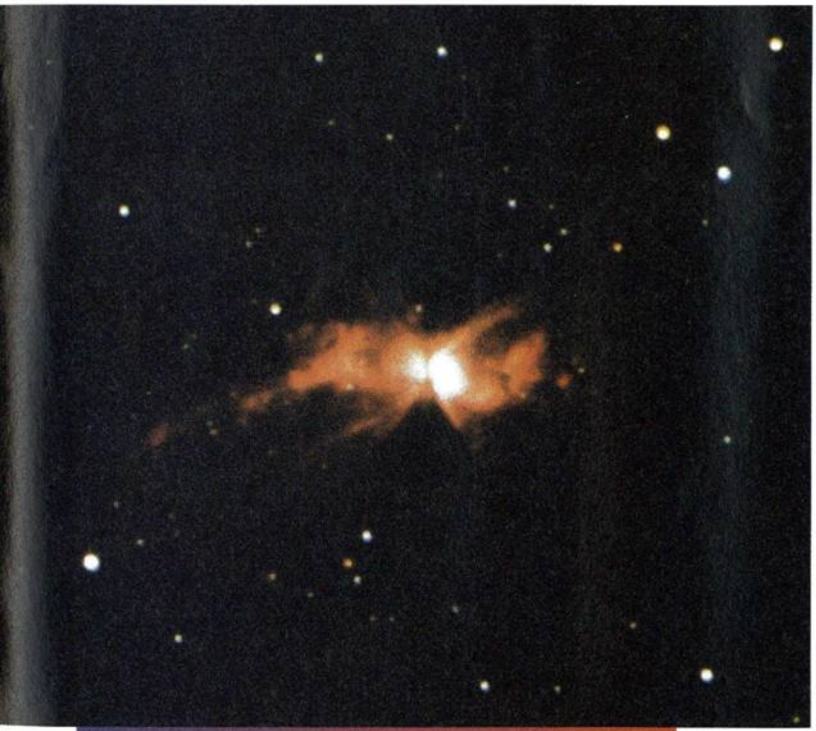
Some faint deep-sky objects owe their names to details that can only be detected photographically. The

The Butterfly Cluster (M6)

by Pedro Ré



The Eagle Nebula (M16)
by Jack Newton



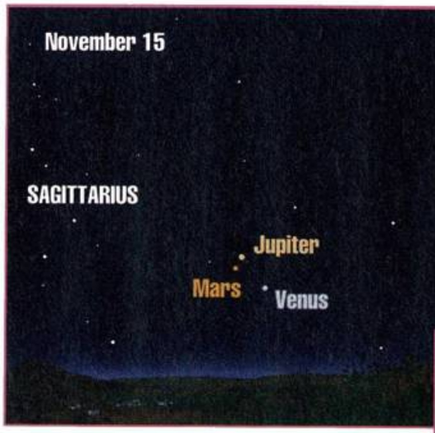
The Bug Nebula (NGC 6302)
by Jack Marling

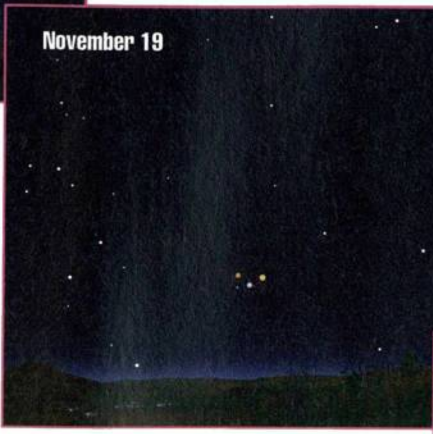
Bug Nebula (NGC 6302) in Scorpius is a 12th-magnitude glow measuring just 2' by 1'. Its curious bipolar structure is visible in backyard telescopes, but not the irregular clawlike appendages that give it its name. Similarily, the Pelican Nebula (IC 5067-70) in Cygnus and the Horsehead Nebula (IC 434) in Orion assume their familiar shapes only on long-exposure photographs. In Coma Berenices, the twin 14th-magnitude galaxies nicknamed the Mice (NGC 4676A and NGC 4676B) are mere smudges of light in the largest amateur telescopes.

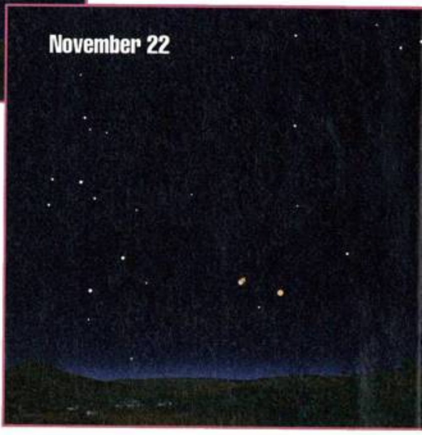
Deep-sky observing, for the most part, is an aesthetic and intellectual experience. But don't forget its imaginative side. The more we observe these denizens of the celestial zoo, the more we tend to see them as islands of order in a vast, overwhelming universe. Just like our ancestors, we want the night sky to be a familiar and orderly place — even if we have to make it that way ourselves. □

Edmund Fortier is a frequent contributor to ASTRONOMY*. His last observational article was "Winter's Evening Planets," February 1993.*

A Stunning Planetary Trio

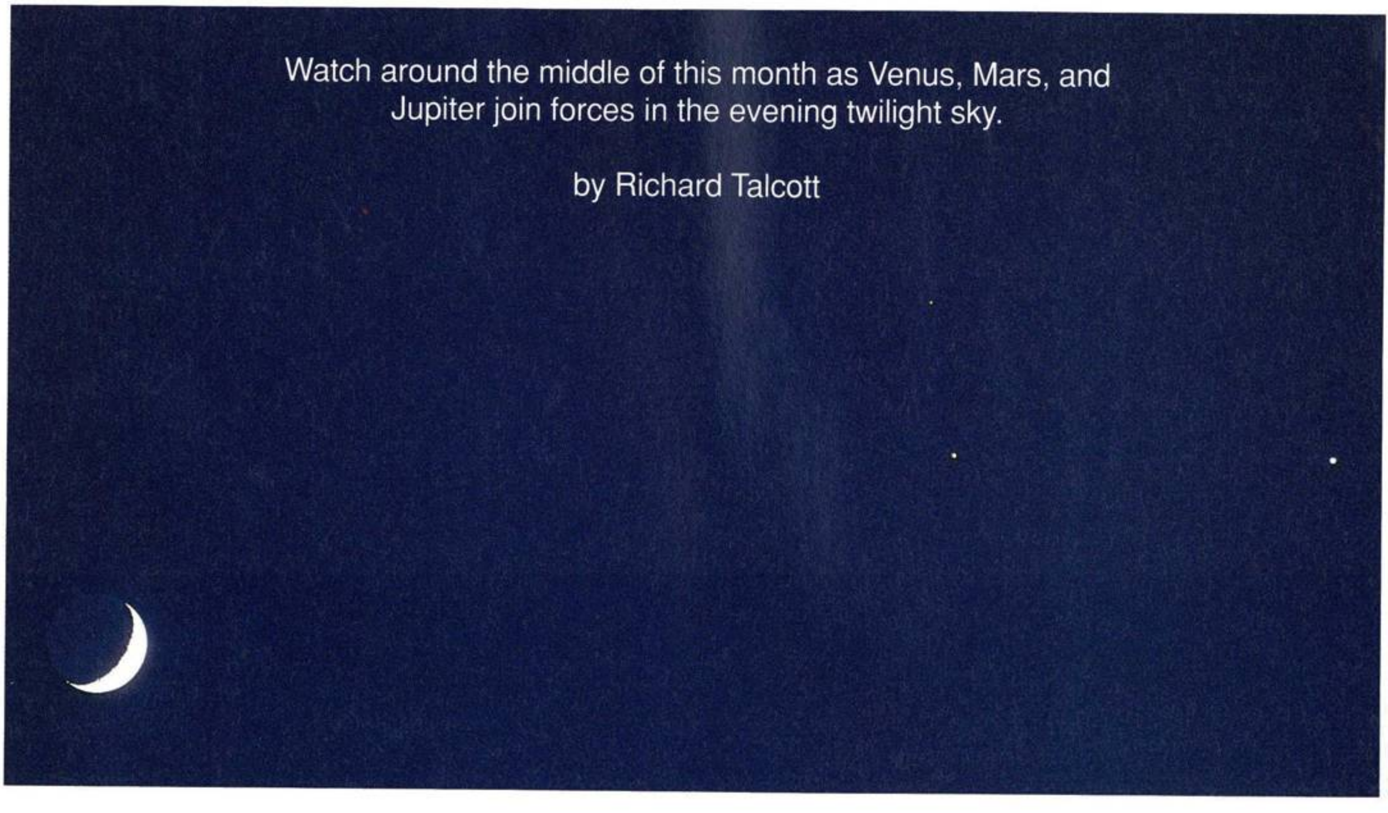






A celestial drama unfolds in the gathering twilight this November. The stage: the southwestern evening sky, where the brilliant golds, reds, and purples of twilight provide a gorgeous autumn backdrop. The "stars" of the show are not stars at all, however, but the planets Mars, Venus, and Jupiter. A cameo by the crescent Moon will draw a large crowd among the general public and seasoned stargazers as well.

The action actually began early last month, when Venus returned as the evening star for the first time in nearly a year. At magnitude –3.9, the brightest planet spent October rising slowly higher in the dusk. As it did, it climbed closer to both Mars and



Watch around the middle of this month as Venus, Mars, and Jupiter join forces in the evening twilight sky.

by Richard Talcott

Brian Kimball

Jupiter, which had been hanging around the evening sky throughout the summer and fall but were sinking slowly toward the horizon.

As the October preliminaries came to a close, the stage was set for a much more eventful November. When the month opens, the three planets form a straight line stretching diagonally above the southwestern horizon. Venus remains lowest, appearing at an altitude of 4° half an hour after sunset. At the same time Jupiter, the highest of the three, rides 13° above the horizon. Shining at magnitude –1.9 (making it the fourth brightest object in the sky after the Sun, Moon, and Venus), it appears conspicuous against the twilight.

Mars lies roughly halfway between the other two and glows significantly fainter at magnitude 1.3. Don't confuse it with Antares, the brightest star in Scorpius, which lies just 4° to the lower left of Mars. The two objects share the same ruddy hue and, at magnitude 1.0, Antares is actually a bit brighter than Mars.

As November progresses, Venus climbs rapidly away from the horizon while the others continue sinking. Jupiter sinks faster than Mars, so the net effect is that the three pull ever closer to one another. They remain quite low in the sky and immersed in bright twilight, however, so you'll want to look for them from a site that offers a view toward the southwest unobstructed by hills, trees, or buildings.

By November 14, all appear within 5° of one another. A pair of binoculars will nicely frame the trio, but don't feel you have to magnify the view. Often the people who get the most pleasure from viewing this type of planetary conjunction are those who take in the grand sweep afforded by the naked eye.

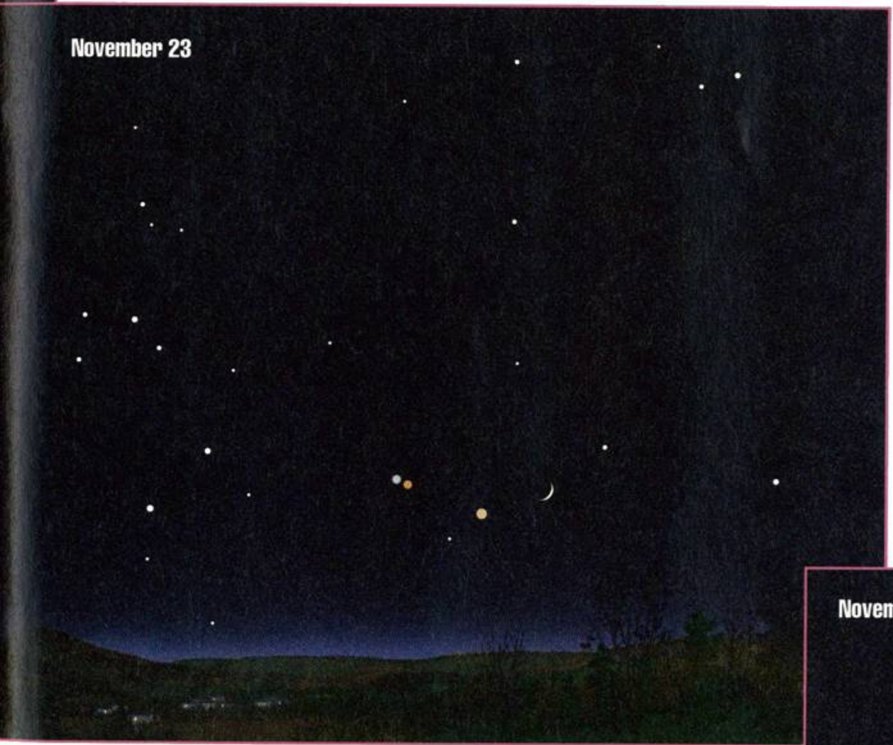
The first of three close conjunctions among the planets takes place on the morning of the 16th, when Mars passes 1.2° south of Jupiter. From North America, the best view comes on the evening of the 15th. The second occurs three days later, when Venus lies 1.3° south of Jupiter. Observers in North America will get good views on the evenings of both the 18th and 19th. Those two evenings also mark the closest approach of all three planets, when they fit within a circle 2° across.

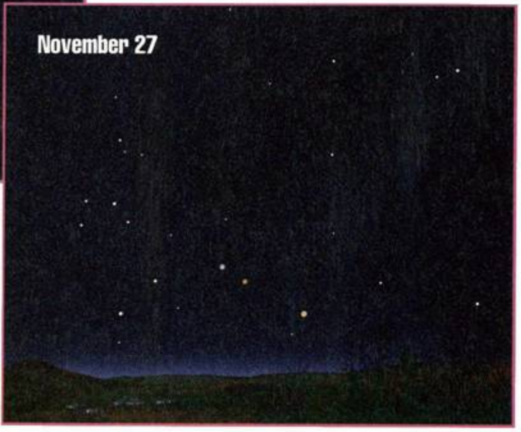
This provides a good chance to compare the brightnesses and colors of the planets. Venus easily ranks as the brightest of the three, shining some seven times brighter than Jupiter, while Jupiter glows nearly 20 times brighter than Mars. Although more subtle than the brightness differences, the color contrasts among the planets are striking, particularly when viewed in binoculars. Mars has a distinct orange-red color that stands out, while Venus appears a brilliant white and Jupiter is slightly cream-colored.

The last and closest of the three planetary conjunctions arrives on November 22, when Venus passes 0.2° south of Mars. The proximity of the two planets combines with good timing to make this the most spectacular of the conjunctions for North American observers.

But the climax of this celestial drama comes the next evening, when the Moon turns the trio into a quartet. The crescent Moon, just 3 percent lit and brimming with earthshine, lies 4° to the upper right of Jupiter that evening. Venus and Mars, still extremely close to one another, are about 8° to the left of the Moon.

The excitement dies quickly as November comes to a close. Both Jupiter and Mars disappear into the Sun's glare during December and will be lost from view until next year. Venus goes on to perform a fine solo act in the evening sky, dominating the view all winter and spring. But the mighty trio of Venus, Jupiter, and Mars won't cluster as closely on center stage for more than a century. ☐





FOUR YEARS AGO, the Moon joined Venus, Mars, and Jupiter (left) in a gathering that closely resembles the one coming up this November (above).

Big On Celestial Photography

by Mark J. Coco and Scott W. Roberts

Medium- or large-format cameras can produce portraits of sky objects worthy of gallery walls.

Want a creative way to challenge your astrophotography skills and produce high-quality, razor-sharp portraits that will dazzle your astro-friends? Medium- and large-format cameras offer advantages over their smaller format counterparts like 35mm. Medium- format cameras are those whose film size is roughly 2¼" square. For example, Pentax offers a popular 6 x 7 cm format camera that's considered medium format. Large format cameras are those that hold even larger pieces of film, the most common sizes being 4 x 5 and 8 x 10 sheet film. Rather than collecting light on a small chip of 35mm film, these larger format cameras allow you to record starlight onto much bigger negatives or transparencies.

Why Move to a Larger Format?

The advantages of medium- and large-format cameras vary depending on what you want to photograph.

Suppose you want to place your camera on a tripod and use its normal lens, capturing a wide swath of sky. Medium- and large-format cameras provide significantly greater resolution than their 35mm counterparts when used with lenses of the same focal length. Switching lens focal lengths between different format cameras does have its complexities, however.

For example, a 50mm lens attached to a 35mm camera produces a different magnification and field of view than the same focal length lens mounted on a medium-format camera. A 50mm lens on a 35mm camera is considered a normal lens, that is, it

The North America Nebula

by Alfredo Zanazzo

(16-inch f/4 SCT, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 4 x 5 camera)

The Milky Way in Crux and Carina

by Luke Dodd

(55mm lens at f/4, hypersensitized Fuji 400 film, Pentax 6 x 7 cm camera, composite of two 20-minute exposures) provides a magnification of 1x. A 50mm lens on a medium-format camera is in effect a wide angle lens. The equivalent 1x lens for a medium-format line is 80mm. This is a key distinction to remember when selecting the right lens for a particular shot.

The improved resolution is a big benefit. The reason for it is simple: the amount of sky "seen" by the lens falls onto a much larger piece of film. The same area of sky is captured on a larger piece of film, resulting in improved resolution. A 20° by 20° area of sky fits onto a 35mm frame. In the medium-format camera, the same amount of sky fits into a frame measuring 2¼" x 2¼". The result is a far sharper image.

The larger apertures of medium- and large-format cameras gather more light in a given amount of time and record fainter stars. This larger aperture also helps achieve better resolution.

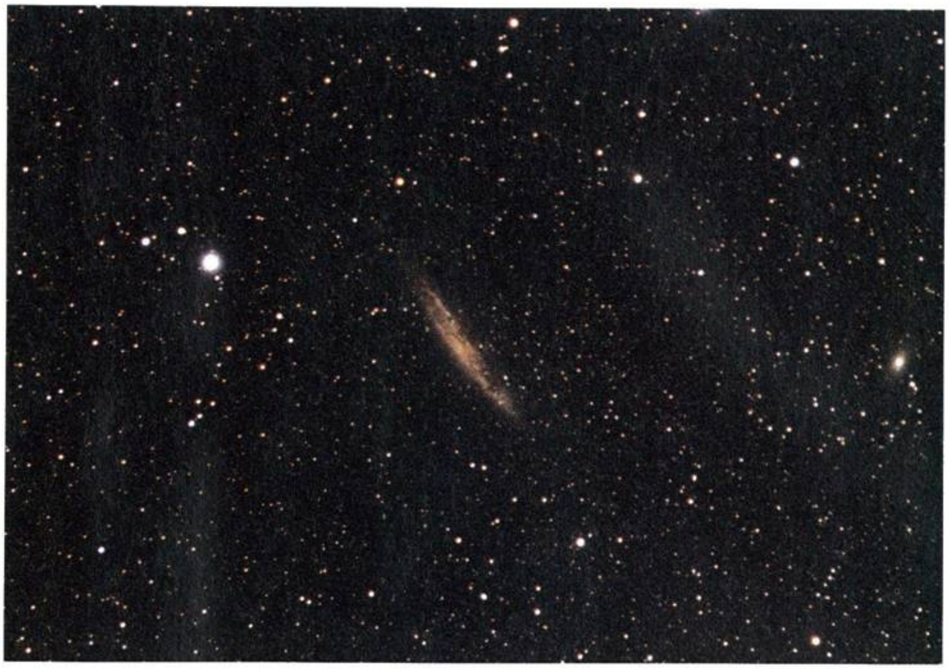
Another advantage of the medium- format camera is that many models have interchangeable film backs. This allows you to load different types of film and shoot the same object with different emulsions in succession. There's no need to use a whole roll of film before loading a new one. With large-format cameras, like 4 x 5 and 8 x 10, the film gets loaded sheet-by-sheet, so you can use an even wider variety of film, a different one for each exposure.

Medium- and large-format photography also offers an advantage to astronomy groups and classes. Polaroid makes a variety of films in large formats for instant astrophotography. This gives photographers the ability to see an image immediately to determine if it is properly centered, focused, and exposed. Furthermore, this "instant astrophotography" application has advantages for astronomy lab classes where students can view their work right after exposing.

Spiral Galaxy NGC 4945

by Luke Dodd

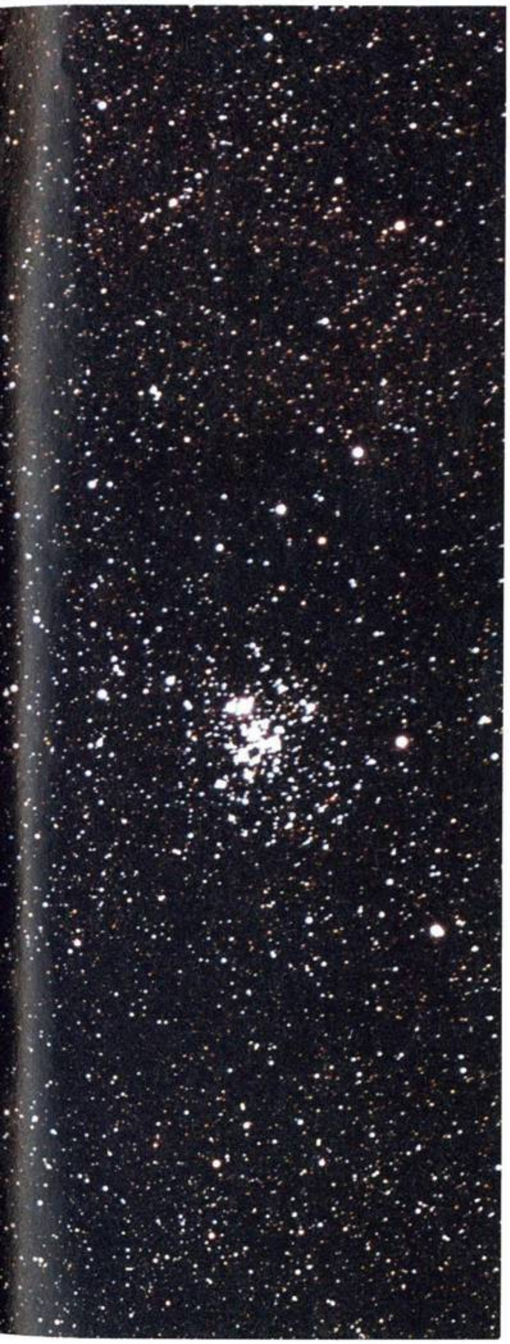
(4.8-inch f/8.5 refractor, Fuji 400 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, composite of two 60-minute exposures)

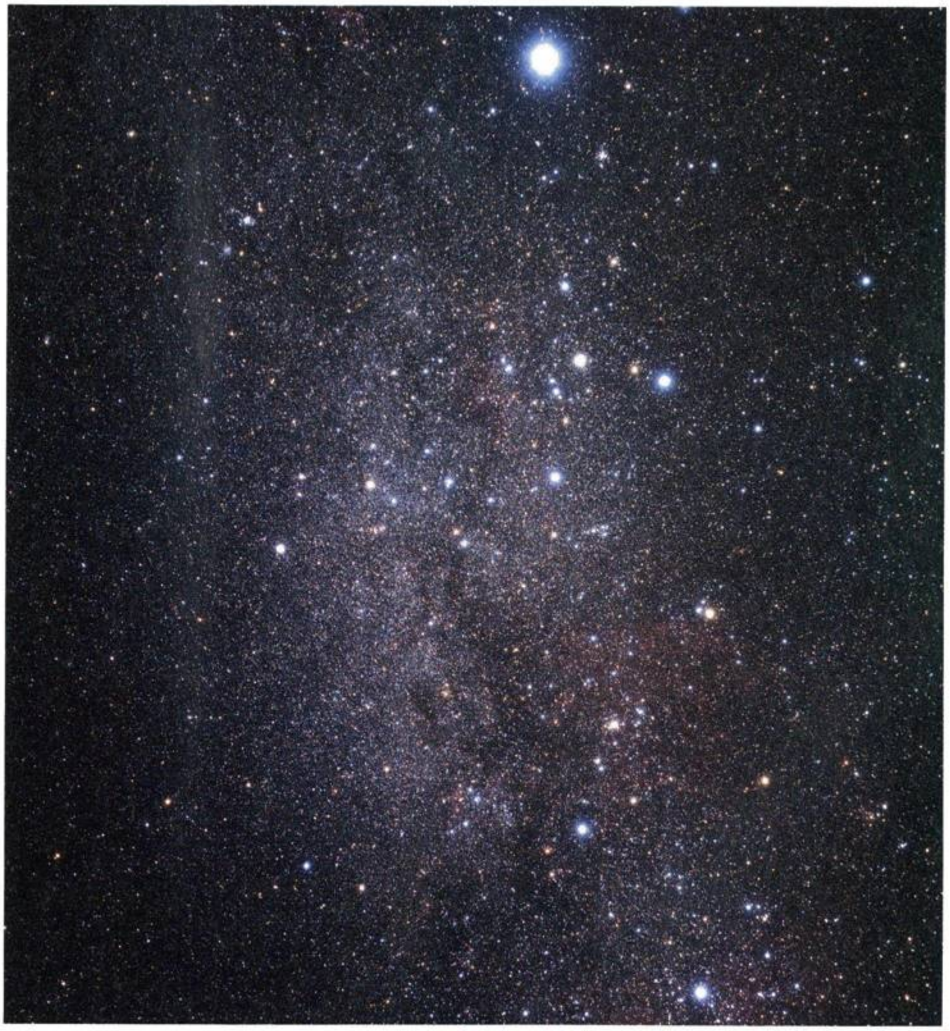


NGC 6231 and IC 4628

by Tony and Daphne Hallas

(7-inch f/7 refractor, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, 6x7 format)





The Milky Way in Canis Major

by Luke Dodd

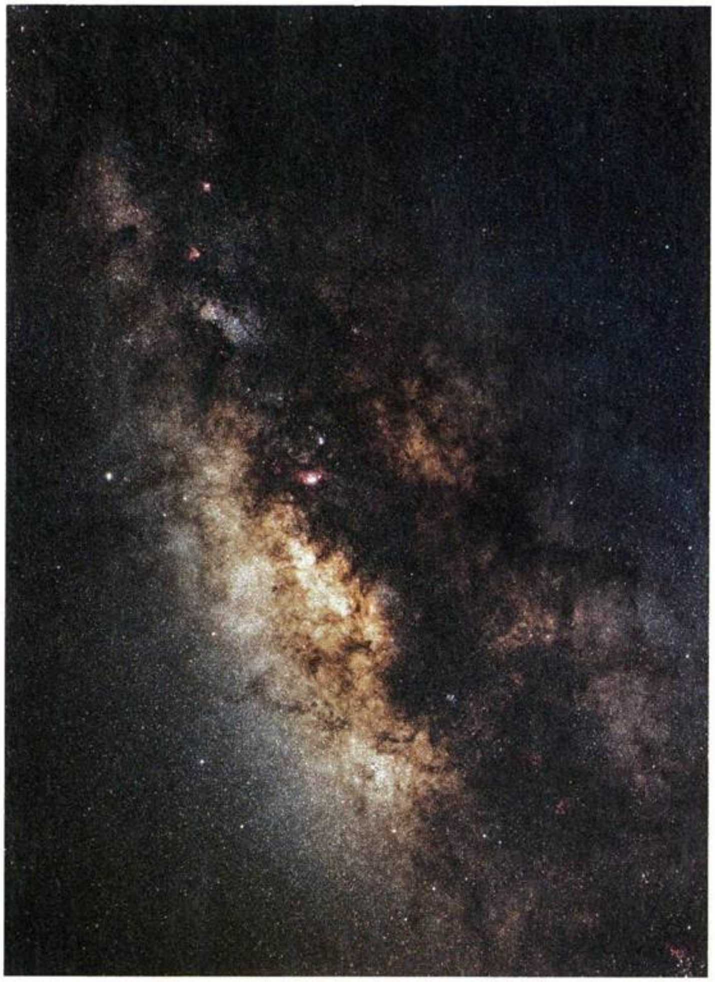
(55mm lens at f/4, hypersensitized Fuji 400 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, composite of two 25-minute exposures)

Medium- and Large-Format Cameras

Format	Examples
8 x 10	**Wista, Tachihara, Arca Swiss** Lightweight, flatbed wooden view cameras.
5 x 7	Little is available in the way of film or equipment.
4 x 5	**Tachihara (wooden flatbed),** **Toyo Field (metal flatbed),** **Linhof Technika (light metal flatbed)** This format offers the best selection of film and lenses for large format cameras.
6 x 7 cm	**Pentax 6 x 7**
2¼ x 2¼	**Hasselblad 500CM, Bronica ETRSX 6 x 4.5, Mamiya/Pentax** These are compact systems with the largest array of lenses, film and accessories for medium format cameras.

Films for Medium- and Large-Format Cameras

Film	ISO	Formats
Kodak Ektachrome 64	64	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Kodak Ektachrome 100	100	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Kodak Ektachrome 200	200	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Fujichrome 100	100	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Fujichrome 200	200	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Fujichrome 400	400	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Fujichrome 100D	100	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Fujichrome 200D	200	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Fujichrome 400D	400	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Agfa RS 50	50	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Agfa RS 100	100	2¼"", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Agfa Pan 25	25	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Agfa Pan 100	100	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Agfa Pan 400	400	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Kodak Tri-X	400	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Kodak Pan-X	100	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10
Kodak Tech Pan	75	2¼", 4 x 5, 8 x 10



The Sagittarius Milky Way

by Peter Ledlie

(105mm lens at f/3, hypersensitized Fujicolor 100 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, composite of two 30-minute exposures)

Solar Eclipse over Baja California

by Roland Christen

(5-inch f/8 refractor, Kodak Ektar 25 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, July 11, 1991, from San José del Cabo, Baja California, Mexico)

Shooting through the Scope

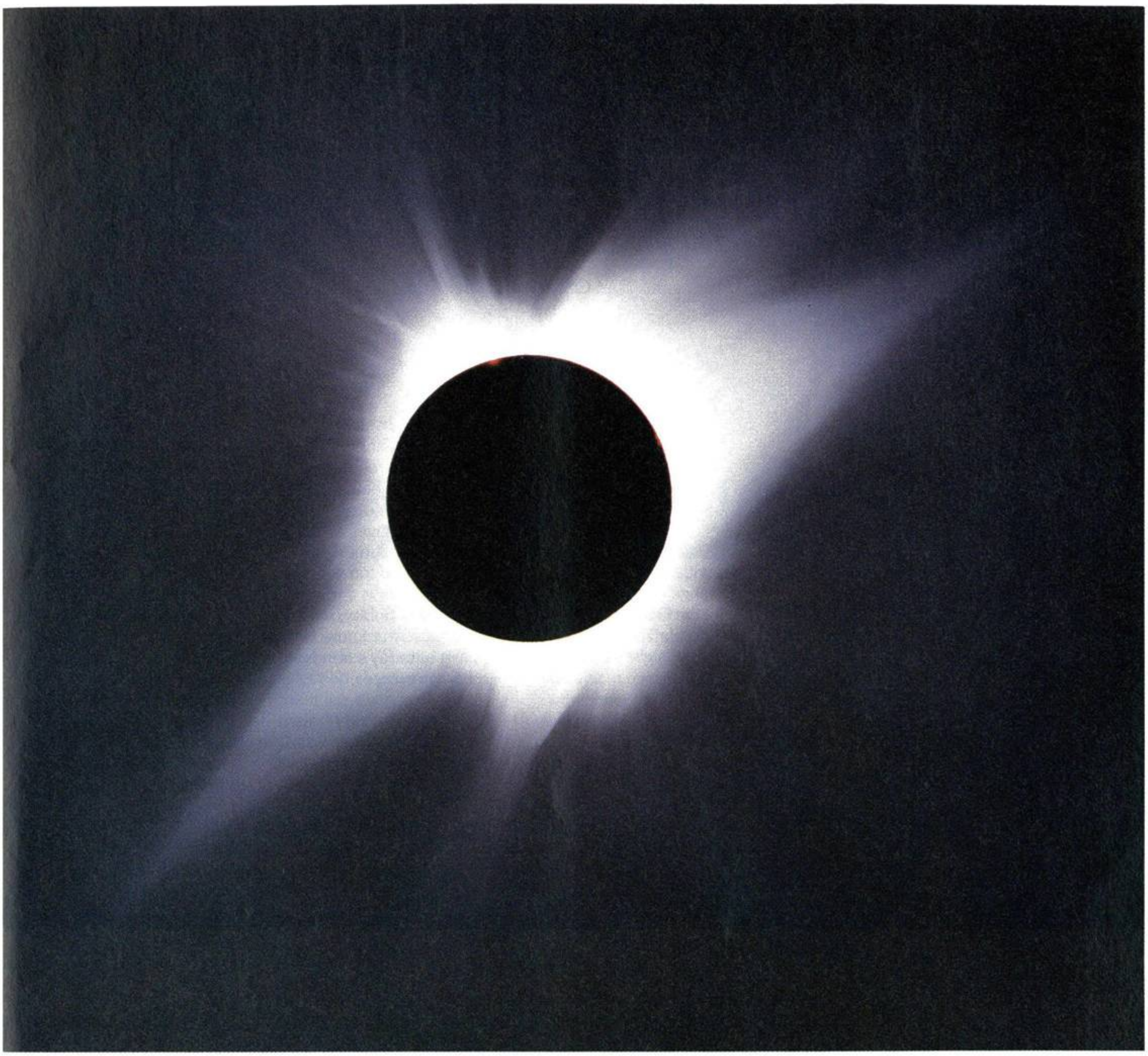
When it comes to shooting medium formats through a telescope, the benefits are mixed. Resolution is unaffected. A 2,000mm telescope provides the same resolution and limiting magnitude regardless of the film size. The advantage comes in field coverage. Large-format cameras record more generous fields simply because the film is larger. This, of course, assumes that the telescope delivers a large enough cone of light to cover the larger format film.

Imagine shooting a galaxy with a 35mm camera attached to your scope and then a large-format camera. The image scale of your galaxy would be no different, but the large-format camera would give you a big piece of film with lots more sky around your subject.

With planetary photography, things are a little different. Medium-format cameras offer no advantages for shooting planets, either through the telescope itself or with eyepiece projection, because a planet's size on the film is identical, regardless of the film format. The only difference is the amount of unexposed film surrounding the image.

Take the Plunge with Care

While the advantages of large-format astrophotography make it well worth considering, the approach does have a few drawbacks. Fewer kinds of film are available for medium- and large-format cameras, and only a small number are valuable for astrophotography (see table). Fortunately, some of the best films, like Kodak's Tech Pan 2415, are available both formats. Another disadvantage is that lens speeds are relatively slow for



medium-format cameras and very slow for large-format cameras. This means that exposures need to be somewhat longer to record as much light as a faster lens with a 35mm setup.

More of logistics problem than a drawback is the greater size and weight of lenses and cameras. Medium- and large-format cameras are, for the most part, heavier than 35mm cameras.

For piggyback photography, consider whether the adapter for your 35mm camera is suitable for a large-format camera. Will the piggyback adapter support the camera? You must also worry more about proper balance of the telescope. If you plan to do prime focus photography, medium- and large-format T-adapters are harder to come by and are generally more expensive. At the present time, few manufacturers offer adapters and those offered are quite expensive.

The last drawback is price. Medium format cameras cost several times more than good 35mm cameras. And the lenses are proportionally more expensive as well.

While the disadvantages may seem weighty, the advantages make this form of celestial photography well worth considering. Many photo shops rent medium- and large-format cameras, making them accessible to anyone for brief periods. Renting such a camera and using it a few times may give you a taste of the trials and benefits of large-format photography. You'll then know if the effort is balanced by the luxurious, beautiful images that can result from these technological wonders. □

Mark J. Coco is a freelance writer and lecturer living in Redondo Beach, California. He has contributed many articles, the latest of which is "Find a Rock in Space" (August 1995). Scott W. Roberts is an avid telescope user living in Irvine, California.

Riverside Reflections

A popular star party lets ASTRONOMY ask amateur astronomers and manufacturers alike where they think the hobby is going.

by John Shibley

For 20-plus Memorial Day Weekends, star-struck amateur astronomers have ascended the mountains outside Los Angeles to see and be seen at the Riverside Telescope Maker's Conference. What they see is the sky through innovative telescopes honed by die-hard amateur telescope makers. The ATMs, for whom only half the fun is observing, come to be seen with their latest creations and to glom ideas from other, kindred souls who also can't get their fill of working with glass, wood, and metal.

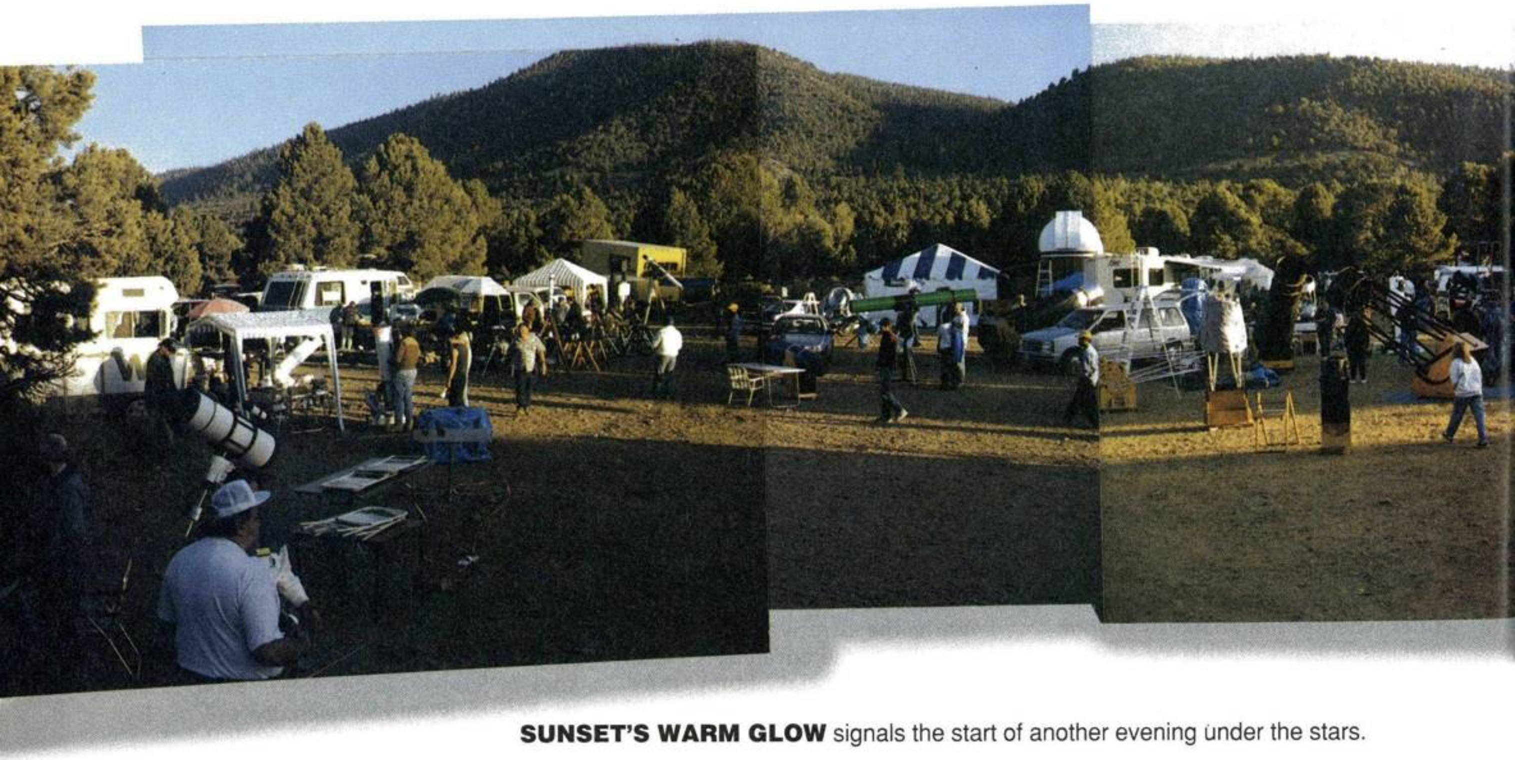
There once was a time when telescope makers paraded really big scopes, ones with mirrors in the 12-inch range, but that was before the Dobsonian revolution made 20-inch scopes a common sight. And Riversiders once marveled at digital setting circles housed in what looked like oversized briefcases. Today that same accessory fits in the palm of your hand.

Planned obsolescence? Hardly. Just a hobby's inexorable march into things that are better, cheaper, and more exciting. What changes await amateur astronomers over the next five or ten years? If Riverside 1995 is a microcosm for the hobby, we can glimpse the future by looking at today's trends and driving forces.

Throw a Party, They Will Come

Sheryl Johnson and Debbie Searle put on star parties for a living, roaming schools and colleges all over Southern California with their Adventures in Astronomy program. In the past two years, 30,000 pairs of eyes have glimpsed the cosmos through their collection of telescopes. The duo's been coming to Riverside since 1987 and have noticed some changes that suit them just fine.

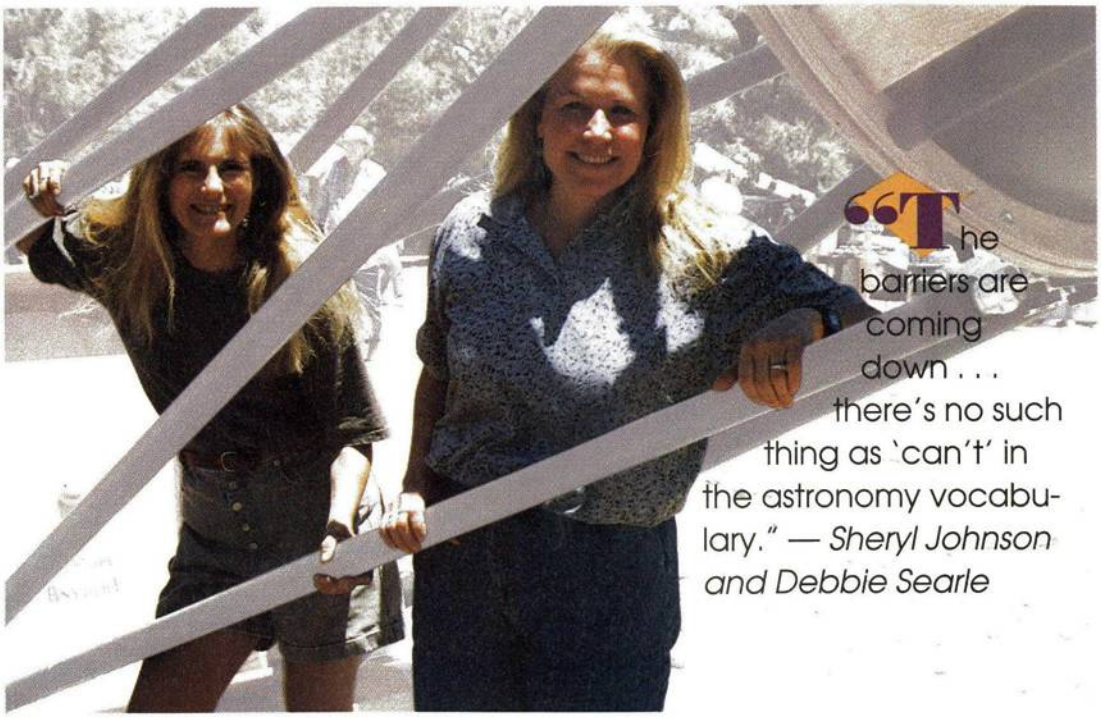
"There's more lighthearted fun and things aren't as intense as they were eight years ago,"



SUNSET'S WARM GLOW signals the start of another evening under the stars.

notes Johnson. "Riversiders seem to be more accepting and respectful of one another's interests." Both Johnson and Searle say it wasn't that long ago when cliques were tighter and more exclusive. "You had deep-sky 'camps' and 'gangs' of planetary observers," says Searle.

Today she notes more crossover between interests, a better appreciation of what good Dobsonian telescopes (best-suited for deep-sky) and top-notch refractors (for planetary observing) can do. "People in the hobby are realizing their full potential through excellent photography and really outstanding deep-sky and planetary observing," she says.



"The barriers are coming down . . . there's no such thing as 'can't' in the astronomy vocabulary." — *Sheryl Johnson and Debbie Searle*

"The barriers are coming down . . . there's no such thing as 'can't' in the astronomy vocabulary," adds Johnson. "You *can* see clouds on Mars or spot the North America Nebula with binoculars, which conventional wisdom well into the 1960s said was impossible."

This comes with no small thanks to the quality, and diversity, of optics on the market. "Such a rich selection of good equipment lets everybody chase their dream and reach it successfully. In 1987 you didn't have all the eyepieces, telescopes, CCD cameras — whatever — to choose from. The hobby's become a smorgasbord," she says.

But equipment doesn't make the hobby; it's the people who have made and will continue to make a difference. "I see more women entering the hobby," says Searle, "which might account for astronomy's more relaxed, less competitive pace. We also see many kids embracing astronomy. It lifts them up and gives them an intellectual frontier."

All photos by Astronomy: John Shibley

Perhaps the largest doorway opening for kids is one that uses computers. "Kids just might fuel the electronic side of amateur astronomy. Their age group is computer-literate and, far from being intimidated, is attracted to the bells and whistles."

Whether purists view this as a blessing or not, the broad consensus at Riverside is that the opto-electronic age is upon us in the form of portable computers, their attendant software, and CCD cameras. Some people have seen the future and it involves the computer chip.

The Universe Is (Virtually) Here

Steve Bisque is riding a wave in the computing revolution. His goal as president of an astronomical software company is to put into the hands of every

BARGAIN HUNTERS GREET the morning at Riverside's legendary swap meet.

astronomy enthusiast the easiest means of viewing and photographing the sky. If that involves a computer, all the better.

"Visual astronomy will still be the most rewarding aspect of the hobby ten years from now," says Bisque. "But by then the computer will be a natural part of the telescope, as natural as an eyepiece." Bisque's world of astronomy has computers completely integrated with telescopes as silicon night assistants. Gone will be the drudgery of aligning a scope and struggling to find elusive objects, be they faint galaxies or diminutive asteroids.

Beyond that, your telescope's computer will serve as field librarian, able to throw up on a screen any and all information about any and all targets you could ever hope to see or image. Shoot a five-minute CCD picture and bring it up on the screen where the computer will dutifully look for supernovae or wayward asteroids. All under open sky to a nocturnal chorus of crickets.

A key factor in this scenario, Bisque stresses, is computer friendliness. "Software is the glue that melds telescope and user. It's got to become more friendly, along with the hardware. I want to provide the software and tools so there's more time to do observing and imaging, rather than getting the scope pointed."

There's even room for those without scopes in Bisque's future. Right now, Software Bisque works with the Mount Wilson Observatory in California to provide schools remote access, by computer modem, to telescopes on the observatory's grounds. Educators and students from all over the world use this program to "observe" the sky through a CCD camera attached to a telescope on the mountain. Eventually, Bisque and his colleagues hope to offer similar opportunities to many more people through the Internet.

"Not that far in the future we'll see whole networks of telescopes all over the world available to on-line amateurs. Any time you want to observe or image a certain part of the sky, you'll be able to do it instantly," says Bisque.

One technology that makes this virtual presence possible is the CCD camera. At its heart is a silicon chip very efficient at capturing light and converting it into a form computers with the right software can turn into an image. Will this powerful tool threaten conventional film's preeminence in astrophotography?

"Definitely," exclaims Bisque. "When you think astrophotography 10 or 20 years from now, you'll think CCD. All of its hardware and software will get more capable and cheaper. Someone with an 8-inch scope and a CCD will have thousands of objects to go after; literally a lifetime of fun."

There's one barrier that must come down if everyone is to embrace this brave new world of CCDs, and that is its aura of "black magic." Few of today's CCD users fully understand the technology's nuances, either mechanically through using the camera or dynamically through the software that processes images. Bisque contends there's still much that must be done to do bring CCDs to the masses. Only then will its full potential be tapped.

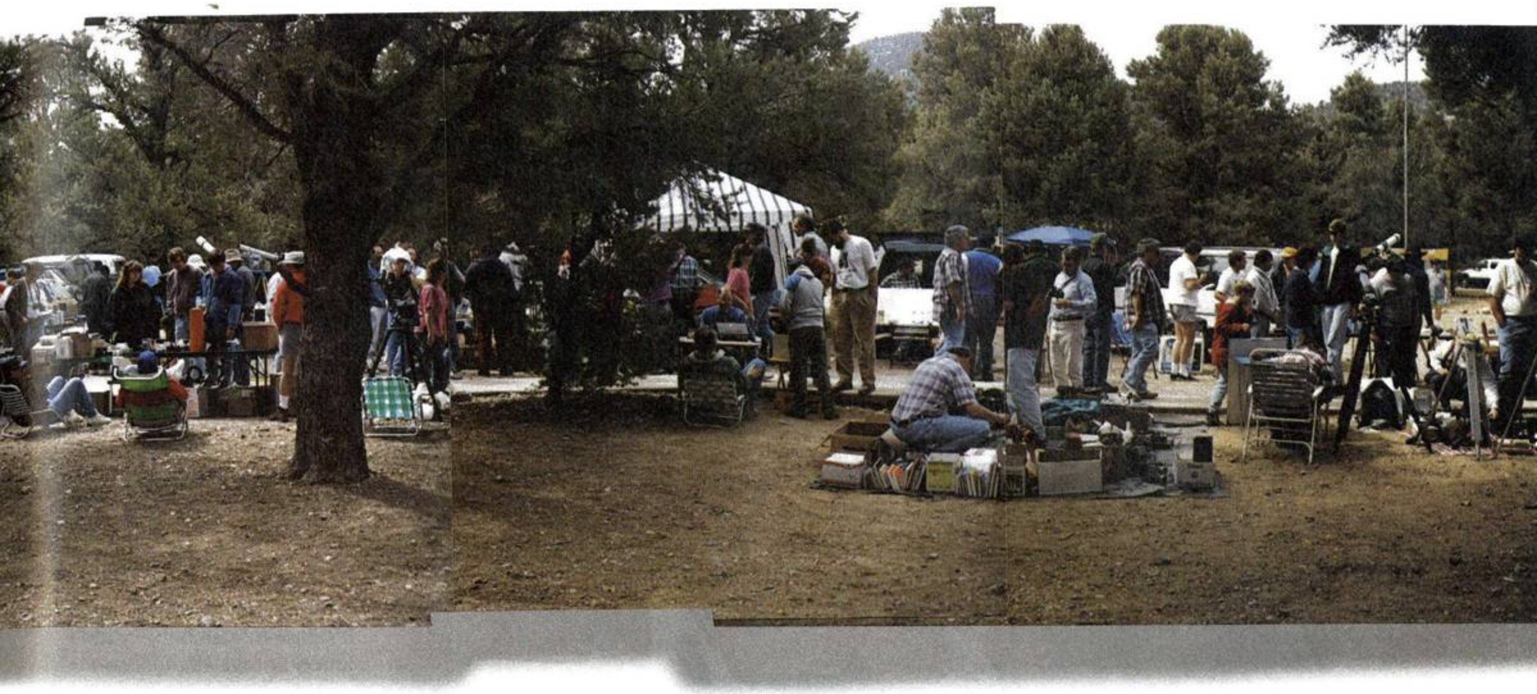
One mover in this comprehension effort says the best way to demystify a CCD camera is to build one, to immerse yourself in a world of understanding. Oh, and he says you can save money too.

Your Basic VolksCCD

Richard Berry, the former editor of ASTRONOMY is the co-author of *The CCD Cookbook Camera*, a how-to book that lets readers build a CCD camera from scratch for under $300. Since 1993 the guide has sold about 4,000 copies and helped up to 1,000 amateur astronomers make their own imagers.

In Berry's mind, there's no better way to really learn how a CCD ticks. "Building a Cookbook Camera lets you master the ropes before more capable and expensive chips appear between now and 2000," he says. "Unless you've cut your teeth on something as straight-

"The computer will be a natural part of the telescope, as natural as an eyepiece." — *Steve Bisque*



forward as a Cookbook CCD, you may be over your head even trying to follow the field."

Rolling up the sleeves and connecting components to one another allows you to better visualize the workings of a CCD camera and by extension, gauge its potential. Many builders mention they can actually visualize in their minds what a CCD camera does because they've assembled one, from the circuit board network to the cooling system that uses a pail of water and fish tank pump.

What kind of person takes on the CCD Cookbook camera?

"When I wrote the book, I expected to see people in their 20s and 30s," says Berry. "But most tend to be retirees or folks over 45 who have been in astronomy for many years. For the most part, they've seen M51 a hundred times and are looking for something new to revitalize their hobby."

In Berry's case, he had been in the hobby for 30 years, done photography, observed thousands of deep-sky objects, and built a precision 12-inch scope. He's greeted the CCD's emergence with all the zeal of a newcomer.

"I'm like a teenager again, when I built my first scope in high school," he says. "Today I'm using one of the first telescopes I made, a 6-inch reflector, to image down to magnitude 19.5 and capture things I can't even see in my 20-inch telescope!"

But for all his enthusiasm, Berry is concerned that CCD cameras will not live up to their full promise. In his opinion, the cameras are more than just a slick way to take pictures.

"People should either build a CCD camera or buy a modest commercial one, and then explore the interesting stuff CCDs can do, like astrometry (precise measurement of a star's position), photometry (measuring a star's brightness), and monitoring the planets. What will probably happen is that they will be used to get still more pictures of bright Messier objects," he laments.

Even if the cameras only end up being used for pretty pictures, what a wonderful way to capture the sky. CCDs offer astrophotographers the closest thing to instant gratification: five-minute deep-sky exposures with instant access to the results on a portable computer in the field.

Ain't Nothin' Like the Real Thing

Ask any traditional astrophotographer whether this new technology will eclipse the richness and resolution of conventional film. They'll smile quietly, look down, and kick clods of dirt while mumbling, "well . . . it's got a ways to go. . . ."

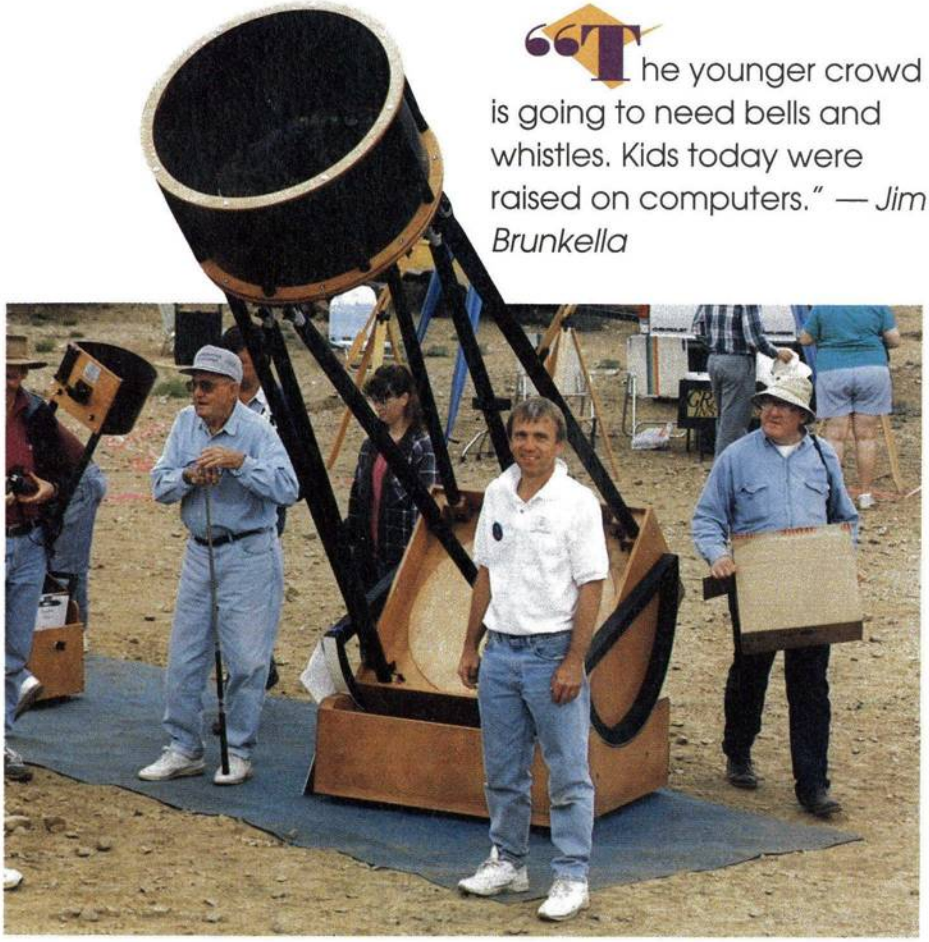
Tony Hallas is one of those traditionalists. You see his work splashed throughout most popular astronomy magazines. He knows what he wants and has bought all the elements needed for good pictures, including a medium-format camera and an expensive astrographic telescope.

In a way, CCDs have been very liberating to this photographer, but not for reasons you might think. The only CCD Hallas uses is one that's mounted in an automatic tracker. It guides the scope during exposures while — get this — he *sleeps in his car.*

"Yeah, I set the alarm to

"People should buy a modest CCD camera and explore the interesting stuff it can do, like astrometry, photometry, and monitoring the planets." — *Richard Berry*

> "The younger crowd is going to need bells and whistles. Kids today were raised on computers." — *Jim Brunkella*



wake me when the exposure ends," he admits. Until he picked up his autoguider, Tony and wife Daphne were shackled to a guiding eyepiece for exposures up to 90 minutes. According to Hallas this "was very tiring, especially if I had to work the next day."

They're useful tools now, but Hallas feels it'll be a while before CCDs ever replace film.

"They do some things better than film, like shorter exposure times and better light-gathering efficiency, but these chips are tiny," he says. "Even the largest chips are dwarfed in area by your typical 35mm frame. In astrophotography, film area translates into resolution. Maybe 10 years from now, when the big chips get cheaper, film will move aside."

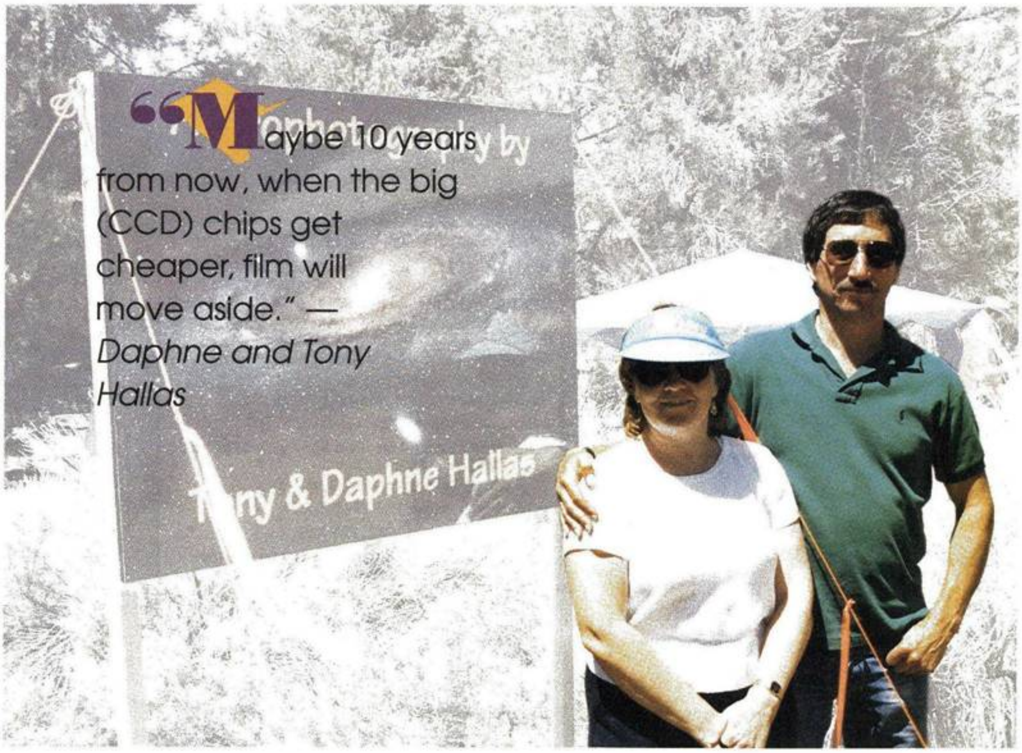
Until then, the only CCD in Hallas' life will be of the autoguider variety. "It will free up my time to do more observing," says Hallas. To this end, he and his wife are buying a 25-inch f/4 Dobsonian. "These scopes are where the other revolution lies: big, compact optics."

The ATM/Industry Connection

At places like Riverside, it's easy to watch the revolution unfold. Big Dobsonians on Poncet equatorial mounts, reflectors on Schaffer equatorial mounts, long- and short-focus optics . . . any design variation the fertile human mind can research, fabricate, and use has at one time or another showed up at ATM gatherings.

For the most part, designs are driven by function. Optical and mechanical features optimize certain types of observing or photography, and often can't be found on the commercial market. In fact, many ATMs discover their creations are so popular, they begin making optics or whole telescopes for a living.

RIVERSIDE'S MOUNTAIN VENUE adds to the star party's popularity.



“Maybe 10 years from now, when the big (CCD) chips get cheaper, film will move aside.” — *Daphne and Tony Hallas*

That's what happened to Jim Brunkella. By attending gatherings like Riverside and reading telescope-making journals, he picked up some design ideas and started making large-aperture Dobsonians for himself. Two years ago, after a friend commissioned a telescope, he decided go into the telescope-making business.

To Brunkella, Dobsonians to come will have even bigger mirrors and shorter tubes, store easily, fit in a car, and only require a modest ladder to reach the eyepiece.

He also sees Dobsonians with lap top computer controls and motors that slew. “The younger crowd is going to need bells and whistles. Kids today were raised on computers . . . their demand is what's going to drive the hobby,” he says.

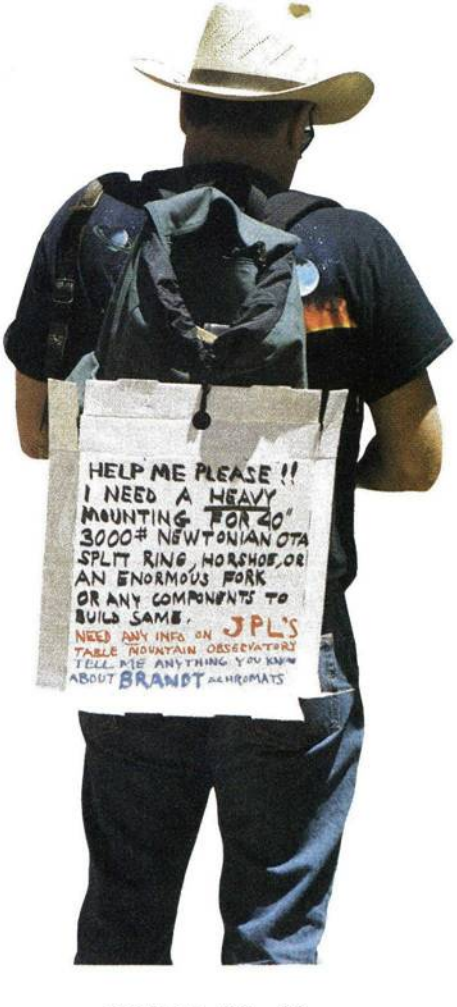
Another hobbyist-turned-professional is Peter Ceravolo. As a teen Ceravolo immersed himself in optics and telescope making to better enjoy the night sky. That led to a career in optical engineering, a life that's allowed him to design telescopes for professionals and amateurs alike. His company is a doorway through which professional-grade telescope ideas intermingle with ideas from amateur astronomers.

“ATMs play a vital role in the health of our hobby,” he says. “They drive the technology and innovation we eventually see marketed commercially. Look at ATM and Celestron founder Tom Johnson. Before he perfected the vacuum-formed corrector plates, a Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope cost thousands of dollars.”

Dovetailing into what ATMs pursue are the tools and techniques professionals use today. Ceravolo sees some pretty amazing developments coming from the “pro” side of astronomy. “We'll see computers and optics blend to correct for unsteady seeing and even permit optical interferometry,” he predicts. Interferometry uses several smaller scopes to form the equivalent of one big one, up to many feet across.

All this isn't idle chitchat. Ten years ago Riversiders mused of CCD cameras, astro-computing, and monster Dobs, but such things only existed in the realm of conversation. Yesterday's dreams have become today's reality.

If there's one thing you learn from Riverside it's this: When 1,700 fertile minds come together under starry skies in the mountains of Southern California, it's very hard to define what exactly constitutes “the future.” It's merely a facet of the present you and I haven't discovered yet. To many of these people, astronomy's future exists in the here and now. The rest of us only have to perk up and embrace it. ☐



ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

A&I

C O L O R

THE WORLD'S LEADER IN COLOR PROCESSING

WE PROCESS ALL DEEP-SKY PHOTOGRAPHY
KODACHROME *E6 *C41
CUSTOM PRINT LAB ON PREMISES!
FULL SERVICE SHIPPING & FREIGHT DEPT.

CALL DIANA AT (800) 883-9088 OR (213) 856- 5255, EXT. 42 FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE & PRICE LISTS

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

PAINTINGS ✱ PRINTS ✱ POSTERS
SCREEN SAVERS ✱ CARDS ✱ POGS
MINIATURES ✱ HOLIDAY CARDS

Robert McCall Kim Poor Alan Bean
Michael Carroll Bob Eggleton
Don Davis Joe Tucciarone
John Foster David Hardy *& more!*
prompt shipping *framing available*

RARE & VALUABLE AUTOGRAPHS

We have art autographed by astronauts **Armstrong**, **Aldrin**, **Lovell**, **Shepard**, **Glenn**, **Cernan** and most others, plus prints by astronaut-artists **Alan Bean** and **Alexei Leonov**.

$3.00 for our colorful catalog
$4 Canada, $5 International airmail U.S. funds

charge a catalog on your credit card
1-800-727-NOVA

NOVAGRAPHICS
SPACE ART GALLERY

catalog #12
PO Box 37197-C
Tucson, AZ
85740

Internet: *http://www.novaspace.com*

CIRCLE NO. 65 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 — be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:

SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept.AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

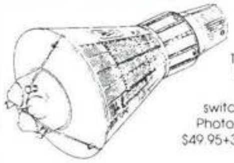
or, phone your request to: **(603) 924-9631**,
or, FAX your request to: **(603) 924-7408**,
or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)

SETIQuest™

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

A-OK! THE WINGS OF MERCURY

Do you have the right stuff to fly the **real thing**?



VERSION 2.1

The **ultimate** spacecraft simulation for the Mac! Reproduces **all** switches, gauges & systems! Photo-realistic window views! $49.95+3.95 S&H (11.95 Foreign) VISA/MC

"...just like the real thing." **OMNI**
"...the most realistic space simulation yet produced for a personal computer." **QUEST, The History of Spaceflight**
"I've wanted to be a Mercury Astronaut all my life. You've helped fullfill a fantasy!"
"What a wonderful piece of work" **Customer Comments**

INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGIES!

1-800-9 SPACE 4
InnovateT@aol.com
http://www1.mhv.net/~InnovateT

156 17th Ave
Brick, N.J.
08724-1814

CIRCLE NO. 109 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL NEWTONIAN, R/C, CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PROGRAMS OR FOR THE ADVANCED AMATEUR

Features:

~ Computer Driven system
~ CCD Imaging/Autoguider/RS-232 Interface/Automatic "GOTO"
~ Computer 486 Hardware system/TheSky Software (included)
~ Research Mountings/High-Precision Tracking
~ Professional Grade Mirror/From 16" to 40" in diameter

For information, write or call

JP Optical System
1240 S. Main St. #409, Los Angeles, CA 90015
FAX: (818)502-0875; PAGER: (818)451-8814; or Office: (213)744-0120
E-mail: jpoptics@ix.netcom.com

CIRCLE NO. 74 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Soviet Space Memorabilia

Limited Quantities!

Watch worn by first man in space, Apollo/Soyuz pocket watch, Air Force stopwatch, stamps issued during the space race of 60's & 70's. Limited edition silver medallions commemorating first space walk, unusual optics, clocks, gifts & more!

CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!
1-800-442-0002!
Sovietski™ Collection

DOME-WORKS

Automate any dome drive with 3 new products!

DOME-TRAK
(infra-red controller/relays, make the dome follow your scope)

DOME-GO!
(hand-held & relay controller, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)

DOME-DIAL
(display dome's azimuth position, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)

Complete DOME-WORKS - $850
Components available separately

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FAX 301-349-2441

This is a small clip of a much larger image showing the whole artifact field.

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY

2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects. $39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD

Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color

578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images & very large mosaics in TIFF format. Over 651megs total. $29.95 with shareware

Voyager Moons

Well over 800 Hi-res. images in TIFF format of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Over 45 great movies with attention paid to detail (•AVI) 679+ megs. Best of the Best. Fantastic CD. $29.95 with shareware.

Buy any 3, take 15% off order. Buy all 4 (a $129.80 value) for $99.95 and get free S&H.

Send $4.95 (refundable with 1st order) for a sample image and catalog.

Please enclose $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.
To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.
Int'l #: 01-609-661-9719
Send check or money order to: Nick Marella
826 Northwood Ave. • Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
30-Day Money Back Guarantee
E-Mail me on Compuserve:
ID # 102524,1520

MasterCard VISA American Express Card DISCOVER

CIRCLE NO. 116 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Celebrate the Oldest Science

1-800-NITE SKY - Orders Only.
(VISA/MC) or send in check/mo
Complete Brochure: SASE to
Main Sequence, PO Box 3882,
Scottsdale, AZ 85271

NEW **M51 Whirlpool Galaxy**
White on Black M-XL Tee 16.95, XXL 17.95 Add 15% S&H
Internet# http://www.treknet.net/astronomytees

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

"Where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

- **Daily and six-day programs year-round.**
- **Facilitated viewing with telescopes up to 36".**
- **Guided tours of Meteor Crater, Sunset Crater, the Grand Canyon, Lowell Observatory, and more.**
- **An educational and recreational vacation.**

Opening this summer with limited capacity. For further information, please write or call:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
2542 N. Fourth Street
Suite 200
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001
(205) 539-7223

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604
1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH NEW & USED PHOTO EQUIPMENT AT GREAT LOW PRICES EVERY DAY! – *OUR 95th YEAR*

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

CIRCLE NO. 55 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MPO96
Asteroid Viewing Guide CD-ROM

The COMPLETE guide for asteroids in 1996

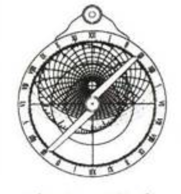
- ***Ephemerides for 6500+ asteroids***
- ***Finder charts for asteroids < 14.5m***
- ***Opposition data through 2030***
- ***Appulse data for stars, DSOs, asteroids***
- ***Find asteroids above horizon or near a given position***

only $19.95 + 4.05 S/H
add $5 US outside N. America

The Minor Planet Observer
Box 818, Florissant, CO 80816
(719) 748-8309 Fax: (719) 748-8083

CIRCLE NO. 76 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

The Personal Astrolabe



The perfect astronomy gift. Educational, fun, useful. Each astrolabe custom made for your location and printed with the owner's name.

Classic or **Modern** style. 50+ page book.
Only **$14.95** plus $2.50 S&H
To order or for free catalog contact:

Janus
9 Bigelow Road, New Fairfield, CT 06812
(203) 746-6716 Fax: (203) 746-0815
It Makes a Great Gift!

CIRCLE NO. 100 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

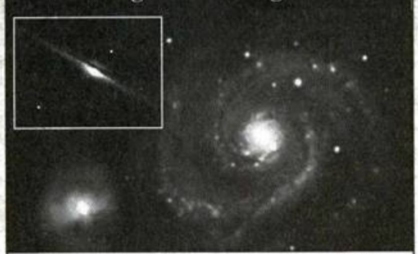
ECLIPSE SHADES™
Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!
ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

SuperFix
CCD Image Processing Software



Cameras supported: **Cookbook 211 & 245: SBIG ST-4, 4X, 5, 6: Electrim EDC-1000: Lynxx PC.**

Image Processing with over 80 options including:

• Resize	***• Loop Filtering***	***• Measurement***
• Rotate	***• History Track***	***• Merging***
• Optimize	***• Unsharp Masking***	***• Surface Plot***

Process 4 images in memory at a time. Save images in Camera, FITS, TIFF, Super Fix, PCX formats.

PLUS... "***Track-and-Stack***" images
Tri-color imaging
Minimum Requirements: 80286, DOS 4.1, VGA Monitor, 1 MB XMS memory.
60 day no-questions-asked 100% satisfaction guarantee!!
$69.95 + $4.00 S & H (MI residents include 6% Sales tax).
Check or money order, please.
For more information or to place an order, contact:

Bruce Johnston Computing
7764 Tull Ct. • Waterford, MI • 48327
1-810-666-2186

CIRCLE NO. 106 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Bargain Books

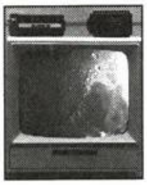
Save up to 80% on publishers' overstocks, remainders. Thousands of books, from yesterday's best sellers to rarely seen titles. **Science and Astronomy**, Photography, History, Biography, Nature--over 40 subjects. Write for **FREE CATALOG.**

HAMILTON Box 15-106, Falls Village CT 06031

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY

"Plug into the Universe with us"

Enjoy beautiful VIDEO VIEWS of the SUN, MOON, STARS, and PLANETS with ASTROVID™ CCD VIDEO CAMERAS.



- No computer required!
- Save real time images to VCR or Camcorder
- Create custom videos
- Perfect for large group viewing
- Remote viewing from classroom or home
- 1/3 and 1/2-inch CCD-based systems
- 400-600 lines of resolution
- .05 to .01 lux ratings
- C-mount lenses and monitors available
- Extremely easy to set up
- Spectacular celestial views in minutes!

Coming soon: ASTROVID VIDEO GUIDING SYSTEM for conventional photography.

Adirondack Video Astronomy
35 Stephanie Lane, Queensbury 12804
(518)793-9484; (518)745-7520 evenings; 72323.3043@compuserve.com.
In Europe: SCS ASTRO South View, Runnington, Wellington, Somerset
TA21 0QW United Kingdom Tel: +44(0)1823 661544
FAX: +44(0)1823 661545
Educational and Club Member Discounts given!
Call or send for free information or demo VHS available - **$15**^{00}
(refundable w/ 1st order)

CIRCLE NO. 84 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ANGORA≅SPORT
NEW, LUXURIOUSLY SOFT, WARM AND ALL NATURAL
made from
COTTAGORA
"a cuddly, cozy,
can't wait to feel it, new textile."

STAY WARM NATURALLY

Alpine Top only $49.95

Alpine Leggings $42.95

COZY ALPINE THERMALS
Thin, Soft, Luxuriously Warm
DURABLE!
Preshrunk, throw it in the washer, then in the dryer.
CAREFREE!

SAVE 15% ON
Cozy Alpine Thermals
Top & Leggings $78.95

COMPLETELY NATURAL
ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE
45% ORGANIC COTTON
55% ANGORA

COLORS
Natural White, Black, Dark Sage, Granite, Cobalt, Claret

SIZES
Men's: S, M, L, XL, XXL ≅ Women's: XS, S, M, L, XL

ALSO SHIRTS, SWEATERS & PULLOVERS

TO ORDER ≅ CALL
1 800 79-ANGORA
FREE MULTIWEAR BROCHURE
call or send check payable to:
COTTONANGORA TRADING CO.
1555 Highland Ave., Cheshire, CT 06410
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
please add $2.95 per item for shipping/handling

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

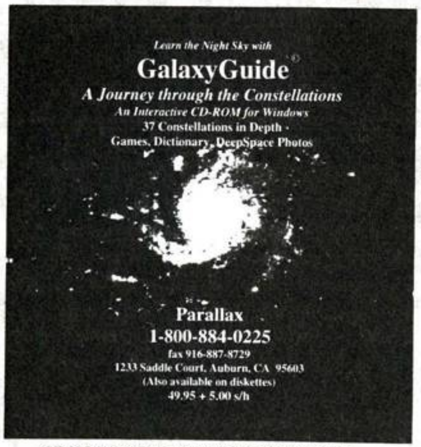
Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

MESSIER MARATHON OBSERVER'S GUIDE

Handbook and Atlas

By Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA Res. Add Sales Tax
MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA / MASTERCARD



Learn the Night Sky with

GalaxyGuide©

A Journey through the Constellations

An Interactive CD-ROM for Windows

37 Constellations in Depth -
Games, Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos

Parallax
1-800-884-0225
fax 916-887-8729
1233 Saddle Court, Auburn, CA 95603
(Also available on diskettes)
49.95 + 5.00 s/h

CIRCLE NO. 69 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NEW UNIVERSAL SYSTEM

Finally, first time in history, the real universal system is uncovered. The simple new universal system lets everyone know what is going on in the universe and in our planet.

NEW FOUNDATION OF NATURAL SCIENCE

New natural laws, theories, discoveries, predictions and more based on the new system.

WINDS IN THE UNIVERSAL SPACE!!

All heavenly bodies such as galaxies, stars, planets, comets, etc., are being created, moved and terminated constantly by the power of the winds. In other words, the winds are rotating the sun and planets and pushing them around the Milky Way.

A BLACK HOLE IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM!!

Believe it or not, there is a thing called black hole in the solar system. The thing is orbiting the sun with Pluto. Find out what a black hole really is.

IS THIS THE END OF THE WORLD?!

Strange weather patterns we are experiencing now are symptoms of the end of the world. Hard to believe but the end of the world is coming. Not much time is left for the human being. The new system explains why and how to prevent natural disasters.

Send $24 + $6 for UPS Foreign orders add $6
Space Publishing Co., PO Box 770657,
Woodside , NY 11377-0657.
VISA/MC orders 1-800-491-4964
fax: 1-718-803-2024

CIRCLE NO. 32 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

EMF CORP.

Astronomical coatings since 1936.

For Aluminum with SiO overcoat:

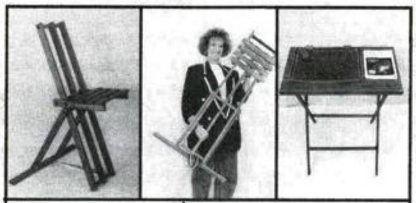
Up to and including 6" diameter:	$30.00
8" diameter:	$40.00
10" diameter:	$60.00

Enhanced Aluminum also available.
Ask about our Rush Service!

Write for information
701 Spencer Road • Ithaca, NY 14850

Call or fax toll-free
TEL: 800-456-7070 • FAX: 800-456-3227
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



Observers's Chair $79.95 ($10 s/h in US)
Observers's Table $79.95 ($17.50 s/h in US)

- ★ Easy Storage - Lightweight (under 10lbs.)
- ★ Chair is 36" tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. weight 250 lbs.)
- ★ Tabletop is 18" x 30" standing 33" high (Collapsable for easy storage)

All Products Hand-crafted Solid Oak
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033
Phone (316) 721-1566

MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE NO. 75 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST!

To find out why, please call

1-800-499-4993

PROMPT DELIVERY
Call for Schedule

10" Z-SCOPE™ **$995.00**

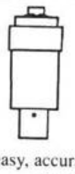
Shows the serious astronomer dust lanes in galaxies, filament structure in nebulae, dozens of globular clusters as well as the moon and all the planets.

Telescope complete with TeleVue eyepiece & Telrad finder!

Manufactured in our Southwest Houston, Texas facility.

Z Optical Shop
12503 Exchange Drive #536 Stafford, TX 77477
Phone (713) 499-4993 Fax (713) 499-9246

CIRCLE NO. 79 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD



AFFORDABLE LASER COLLIMATOR
$165 (shipping paid US)

Quick, easy, accurate collimation for Newtonians. Also a powerful diagnostic tool. Fits 2" and 1.25" focusers. Anodized aluminum body, easy on/off switch, 5mW red diode laser. Two AA batteries + instructions included. One year guarantee!
From the folks you can trust.

AstroSystems
5348 Ocotillo Court
Johnstown, CO 80534
970.587.5838
Free catalog US - (*$2.00 Foreign)*

CIRCLE NO. 62 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Optics can be easy to clean with "Complete Telescope Cleaning Instructional Video" and all supplies - as seen in the video

Developed by a former QC manager of a leading telescope manufacturer, these products have been tested on over 1000 telescopes and have proven to be the best.

Protect your investment - order today
"Optical Cleaning Instructional Video" $19.95 + $2.00 S/H
Instructional Video and Optical Cleaner $29.95 + $4.99 S/H
Complete *"Maintenance Master" Kit $89.95 + 5.99 S/H
*All items in kit can be sold separately.

Dealers Welcome

Quantum Creations
Suite 429, Dept. A • 709 Route 206
Belle Meade, NJ 08502-1599 • 908-359-7057
Internet: QCREATIONS@AOL.COM

4-6 wk. delivery

CIRCLE NO. 105 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Your ad should be here. Call Debbi Simon for more information.
1-800-558-1544, ext. 636

Learn about meteorites.
Write, call or fax for our educational new 1995 Catalogue of Meteorites -

Laboratory Authenticated Meteorites

Own a piece of another world!

METEORITES

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

FREE LIST OF
AVAILABLE
SPECIMENS
Authenticity and
Satisfaction Guaranteed
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547

METEORITES

• New! Vermillion, Kansas
Silicated–Iron Meteorite

• Top quality
Meteorites
and Tektites

FAX
520-474-2474

METEORITES

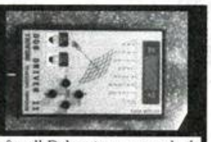
ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and
satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

NEW!
DOB DRIVER II



Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/field-rot/DSC.
NEW SUPER-SMART SOFTWARE DOUBLES PRECISION!
Price Increase effective October 1st–HURRY!
Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH2000 3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

Astronomy BBS

- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real -time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438
Voice: (214) 394-7325
Internet - info@drig.com

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS

Rare & out of print
books and ephemera on
Astronomy
and related subjects
bought & sold.
Write for free catalogue to:
KNOLLWOOD BOOKS
P.O. Box 197
Oregon, WI 53575
or call: (608) 835-8861

CIRCLE NO. 71 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

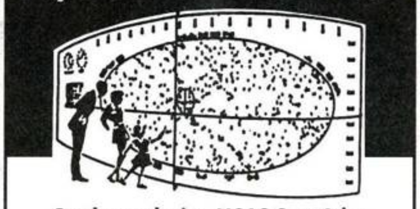
LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★
Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star



On the exclusive MSAS Star Atlas
To be placed in our future public Obs. & Science Center.
Receive a certificate of record and more…
Starting at only $30.00
(909) 336-1699
Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352
Holiday orders must be received by Dec. 10th, for ground delivery.
Orders after Dec. 10th, call for special holiday arrangements.

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Tell advertisers you
saw their ad in
ASTRONOMY.

METEORITES!

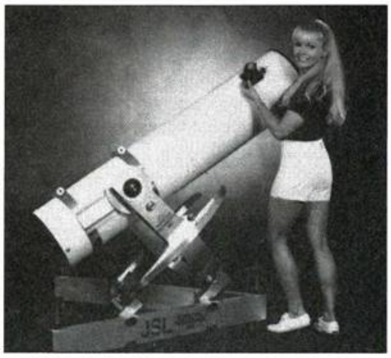
Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525

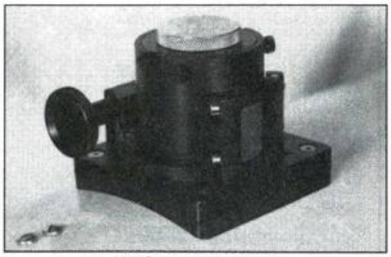
CATCH A FALLING STAR!
(203)393-3395

JSL

INTRODUCES THEIR NEW
NEWTONIAN UPGRADE SYSTEM



THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION
FOR RIGIDITY & TRACKING PROBLEMS
ASSOCIATED WITH DOBSONIAN & SHAKY
TRIPOD MOUNTED NEWTONIANS
SHOWN WITH DOBSONIAN TUBE
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$2,919.95
10" & 12-1/2" MODELS
INCLUDES: MOUNT, BATTERY & CHARGER
SPLITRING EQUATORIAL WITH TRACKING
ACCEPTS ALL NEWTONIAN-STYLE TUBES
50 MOUNTS IN STOCK NOW
COMPLETE SCOPES AVAILABLE WITH
PREMIUM NOVA OPTICS
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
PREMIUM CRAYFORD DESIGN FOCUSER



HOT BUY!!!
$159.95
2" MODEL WITH 1-1/4" ADAPTER
NO EXTRA CHARGE

JSL

P.O. BOX 51, WILLARD, UT 84340
PHONE/FAX: 801/723-5568
SHIPPING AND HANDLING WILL BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
CASH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

CIRCLE NO. 115 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Just the thing for people who want to get weather information **first hand!**

Over 20 Functions

Only $195!

Actual Size: 5¼″ x 5¾″

Haven't you always wanted a weather station? The Weather Wizard III combines all the most requested features into one incredible package!

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Compass Rose
- Wind Chill
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Instant Metric Conversions
- Optional PC Interface ($165)

$75 Optional Rain Collector

Order today:

1-800-678-3669

M-F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • AY669J
FAX 1-510-670-0589 • M/C and VISA
Add $8.00 for Shipping and Handling
One-year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee

DAVIS INSTRUMENTS
3465 Diablo Ave., Hayward, CA 94545
Our 30th Year! *USA Made!*

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

IDENTI-VIEW™

PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
- HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

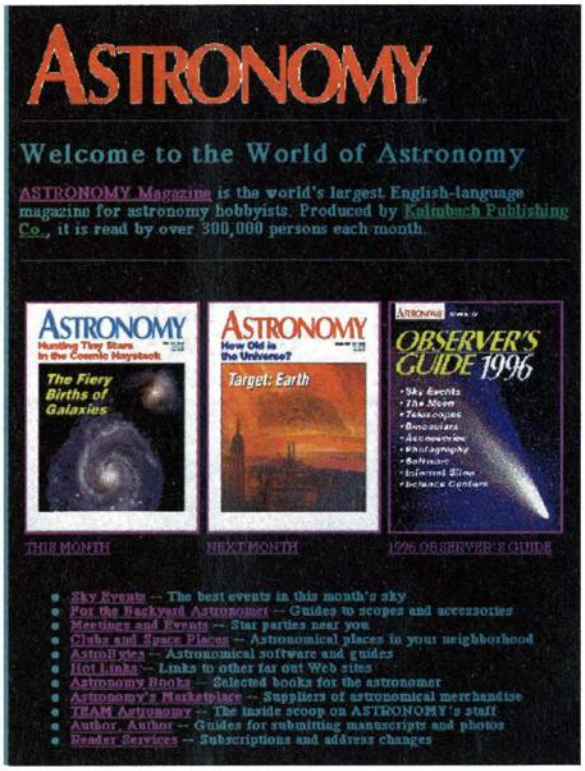
For more information see our ad in Observer's Guide to Astonomy '96

VISA J.M.B. INC. MasterCard
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • Fax (313) 285-3015

CIRCLE NO. 9 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

ASTRO BYTES

ASTRONOMY on the Web



ASTRONOMY

Welcome to the World of Astronomy

ASTRONOMY Magazine is the world's largest English-language magazine for astronomy hobbyists. Produced by Kalmbach Publishing Co., it is read by over 300,000 persons each month.

THIS MONTH NEXT MONTH 1996 OBSERVER'S GUIDE

- Sky Events -- The best events in this month's sky
- For the Backyard Astronomer -- Guides to scopes and accessories
- Meetings and Events -- Star parties near you
- Clubs and Space Places -- Astronomical places in your neighborhood
- AstroBytes -- Astronomical software and guides
- Hot Links -- Links to other far out Web sites
- Astronomy Books -- Selected books for the astronomer
- Astronomy's Marketplace -- Suppliers of astronomical merchandise
- TEAM Astronomy -- The inside scoop on ASTRONOMY's staff
- Author, Author -- Guides for submitting manuscripts and photos
- Reader Services -- Subscriptions and address changes

To help you find the resources you need, ASTRONOMY magazine now has a set of pages on the World Wide Web. These pages contain links to astronomy clubs, museums, planetariums, observatories, and image collections. Beginning astronomers will find helpful hints for choosing a telescope, selecting eyepieces, and using binoculars to view the night sky. Parents buying a scope for a child will receive tips for making a wise purchase. Telescope shoppers and builders will find a complete list of telescope and accessory manufacturers.

Home computer owners can download popular programs that have appeared in ASTRONOMY, such as software to find the longitude of sunrise on the Moon, the best times to view Jupiter's Red Spot, and longitude of Mars' central meridian. They'll also find a guide to buying astronomical software and an address list of software developers.

Observers will appreciate the monthly planet guides and lunar phase calendars. The pages also contain a preview of the best sky events in 1996 and a listing of star parties around the country. Observers and armchair astronomers will find the books they have been looking for in the on-line book catalog. The pages also contain information on how to submit photographs, reader reports, and letters to the editor. We'll add many more resources before this issue reaches the newsstands.

To see all that these pages have to offer, viewers should use *Netscape 1.1* and a color monitor. Other Web browsers will display most of the features. ASTRONOMY's home page is located at **http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html**. We welcome comments on the pages and requests for other information to be added to these pages. Send them to bytes@astronomy.com.

Aperture

Willmann-Bell, Inc., P.O. Box 35025, Richmond, VA 23235, (804) 320-7016, fax (804) 272-5920. Price: $24.95. Minimum requirements: 80286-based computer and an EGA display. The developer recommends an 80386-based computer, a math coprocessor, and a VGA display.

Imagine the image of a bright star formed by a telescope. It's not a point of light as thought by beginning observers but rather a system of concentric rings. The round mirror or lens of the scope interacts with the light waves coming from the star to form a diffraction pattern of rings centered on the central disk, called the Airy disk.

Many amateurs test the quality of their optics by defocusing a star's image slightly and reading the shape of the rings (see "Test Your Scope's Optics," July 1994). Perfect optics will produce the same concentric rings on both sides of the focus. But what does it mean when the rings appear flattened on one side of focus and egg-shaped on the other?

Dick Suiter wrote *Aperture* to enable a user to produce star images on a computer to understand what star tests are saying about a scope's optics. The program can mimic the effects of spherical aberration, a turned edge, and the central obstruction caused by a secondary mirror in a reflector. It is also a useful tool for studying the image contrast produced by a set of optics.

Most users will probably use the grayscale output from this program to analyze their star tests. But the program will also plot point spread functions, optical transfer functions, and phase plots for those who want to study the optical performance in depth. Users can print any of these displays on an Epson-compatible, LaserJet, or PostScript printer.

Another program by Suiter called *Admir* ($19.95) enables telescope makers who grind their own mirrors to determine the quality of their optics. Most amateur opticians use the simple Foucault test to analyze which parts of the mirror are focusing inward or outward of the ideal position. *Admir* takes the measurements from the Foucault test and converts them into waves of light to see how the mirror deforms the light waves. *Aperture* can use the results from *Admir* to produce a star test image.

FOSTER

Software Bisque, 912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, CO 80401, (800) 843-7599, fax (303) 278-0045. Price: $69. Minimum requirements for CCD ROM multimedia sampler: IBM PC-compatible computer, Windows 3.1, and a CD-ROM drive.

FOSTER is a multimedia product aimed at CCD users who want to improve their imaging results. *FOSTER* stands for Focus, Optics, Seeing, Tracking, Experience, and Review, which provides a quick summary of the components making a good CCD image. Part of the *FOSTER* package is a book that describes focusing, pixel size versus resolution, stellar brightness and a CCD's brightness range, optical aberrations affecting an image, pixel sensitivity, flat fielding, tricolor imaging, and other topics of interest to beginning and experienced astroimagers.

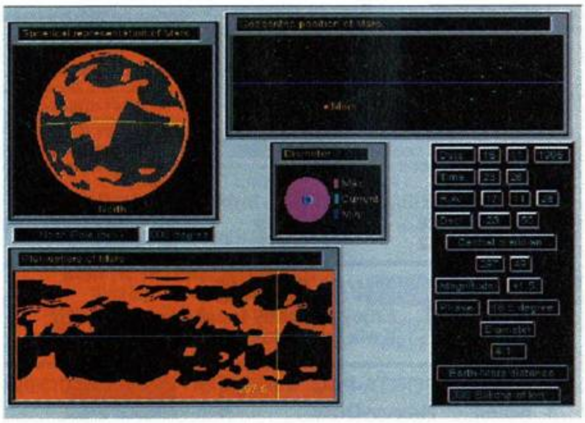
The other part of *FOSTER* is a rich offering of images, a selection of before- and after-processing images with notes, and an electronic version of the book with audio captions for the images. It also includes a demo version of *SkyPro* that will do everything the standard version of the image-processing program does except it won't save processed images, print them, or operate a CCD camera. The image selection not only provides a wealth of CCD frames for practicing image-processing techniques, but the included annotations reveal the secrets that the image-processing pros use to get the most from an image.

Central Meridian of Mars 1.1

Claude Duplessis, 104 Rang Ste-Catherine, Yamaska, QU J0G 1X0, Canada, e-mail claude_d@mksinfo.qc.ca. Shareware price: $15. Minimum requirements: IBM PC-compatible computer, Windows 3.1, and an EGA monitor.

Central Meridian of Mars provides all the information Mars observers need to study the Red Planet. Users enter the date of interest and their time zone and it provides four pictures: the orientation of the disk and the planet's poles, a rectangular map of the surface with the central longitude marked, a comparison of the present size of the planet with its smallest and largest sizes, and the location the planet in the sky. The sky map and diameter plot help observers determine the best times to view the planet

Options include a removable grid, labeling of major surface features, and translation of the instructions and menu items into French or Spanish. The program doesn't directly support printing of the maps for use at the telescope, but users can copy the window to the Windows clipboard and print it out from *Clipboard Viewer* or *Paintbrush*. □



Central Meridian of Mars

Software developers may send copies of their new and upgraded programs to AstroBytes, Astronomy Magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com.

Compact Laser Pointer
Projects Laser Dot Up To 150 Feet
This new laser pointer from Metrologic is a price breakthrough! Along with its brushed aluminum case, and compact style, it is powerful enough to project a brilliant red dot up to 150 feet away. This compact wonder weighs only 1.2 ounces and is only 5 3/4" long.
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH! $44.95
Order Number AA52,442
Free Catalog
At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing over 5,000 scientific products and components to the hobbyist and educator. Over fifty years of service. Call today for a FREE 104 page catalog.
Edmund Scientific
Dept. 15DB, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
Phone: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295
FREE CATALOG 609-547-8880
CIRCLE NO. 21 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

NOW! MORE CHOICES
•Everything Astronomical
•Terrific Bargain Prices
•Expert Personal Service
from Spectra Astro • Systems
SPECTRA PROUDLY FEATURES THE FINE ASTRONOMY PRODUCTS OF THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE!
CELESTRON CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL
SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
TAKAHASHI
TeleVue
LOSMANDY EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
TelRad
Optics
1,000 OAKS
DayStar Filters
PELICAN Protective Equipment Cases
Authorized Meade Dealer
JMI
FUJINON Binoculars
LUMICON
TAMRON
UNIVERSITY OPTICS, INC.
CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG
MON-FRI 9-5 CALIF. TIME
(800) 735-1352
6631 WILBUR AVE., SUITE 30
RESEDA CA 91335
FAX 24 HRS (818) 996-7698
CIRCLE NO. 17 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical.

- **Highest quality**
- **Color coded for easy identification**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **6 year warranty**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($15 value)**

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. Thousand Oaks Optical specializes in solar filters only and is the largest solar filter manufacturer. Tens of thousands of their filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC & CNN News, NOVA, Discovery, National Geographic and most major universities and observatories throughout the world.

GLASS — Type A (Blue Label)
Same as Type B, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

GLASS — Type B (Silver Label)
Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and TRIPLE COATED with our exclusive combination of metal alloys and state of the art equipment. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5)

Type A & B are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions, including tips on solar photography are included with all filters.

GLASS — Type C (Red Label)
Coated to a neutral density of 4 for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as Type A & Type B. Type C filters are for photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

APERTURE	GLASS A	GLASS B	GLASS C
2.4"	52.00	38.00	69.00
3.1"	55.00	42.00	74.00
3.5"-4.5"	65.00	49.00	95.00
5.0"	85.00	62.00	109.00
6.0"-7.0"	92.00	67.00	119.00
8.0"-10.0"	112.00	92.00	139.00
11"	139.00	99.00	159.00
12"-13.1"	159.00	119.00	179.00
14"	179.00	139.00	199.00
BINOCULARS			
40-80MM	99.00	79.00	n/a

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on any competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

Super Fall Sale Prices Now in Effect
Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk*?

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm!
Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1¼", 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2" 55mm, which yields the widest true FOV available.

SKY TOUR
Has Arrived!

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

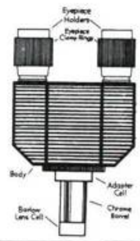
PRONTO

70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼" Image Erect, 1¼" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

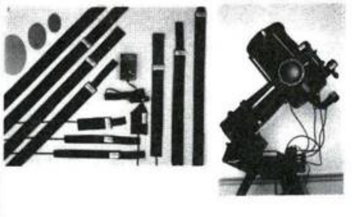
GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece
When you purchase this
World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!



Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!

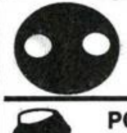


The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$58.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$44.00
.956"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$32.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$43.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$44.00
7"/8 Dew Heater	$47.00
10"/11" Dew Heater	$58.00
12" Dew Heater	$67.00
14" Dew Heater	$74.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

New Flexible Dew Shields from Kendrick

5" – $28	6" – $39	8" – $42	10" – $52
11" – $62	12" – $73	14" – $92	



KWIK FOCUS

Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap........$39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap ..$44.95
12" & 16" SCT Now Available

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

ORDERS - TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. FAX (24 hours) 717-842-1408

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Prices subject to change

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MOUNTAIN OPTICS
Astronomical Needs

OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with

STAR-BOUND

VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9″ to 32″
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon

FMT SERIES

Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$565.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$475.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$229.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick $109.00

NEW — LASER COLLIMATOR

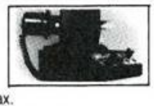
Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25″ And 2 Inch Focusers.

Introductory Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line — SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$79.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$75.00**



Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL — Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **$269.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2″ w/11/4″ Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25″	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25″	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes – Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8 Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" MAK.

INTRODUCING
Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$450.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$275.00**

SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

RIGEL SYSTEMS

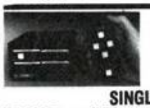
Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS

Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL - All Digitrak II



SINGLE AXIS

VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-300 D	$212.95
VE-400 D	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$ 71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$ 17.95

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00

Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5″ STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001
World Famous 4¼″ Portable Reflector Scope
$305.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$88.00**
Tripod Bkt. **$42.95** Tote Bag	**$29.95**
Var. Cam. Ad.	**$74.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$46.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$60.00**
Base Mat	**$8.95**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼″ RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$65.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM
Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

CELESTRON

CELESTRON

C-5 Plus shown

C-5 Plus

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

Contact us on new Celestron 9.25″ and 11″ SCT's.

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors
Intro. Prices

1.3″	**$38.00**	**2.6″**	**$ 83.00**
1.5″	**$44.00**	**3.1″**	**$105.00**
1.8″	**$56.00**	**3.5″**	**$219.00**
2.1″	**$68.00**	**4.0″**	**$269.00**

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Call or Write

Buy Direct and Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

11/4″ Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
11/4″ Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼″ ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2″ Erfle 32MM	$125.00	11/4″ 2x Barlow	$39.00
11/4″ 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock.

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM GSC CD ROM version available.

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

VIRTUAL REALITY – Mars, Venus, Explorer, Distant Suns and Visto Pro Avail.

Desert Storm Covers

Protect your investment — Covers available for all size scopes

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

CCD Cameras have arrived!

Special — 8″ F-8 Primary Mirror, Call

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes **$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)**
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

★ ★ Star Hill Inn ★ ★
an astronomer's retreat in the Rockies
Astronomy & Nature Workshops!
Come for a dark sky vacation...bring your 'scope or rent one of ours! Charming private cottages, 7200' elevation. Easy access to Santa Fe, Taos, Pecos Wilderness & Wildlife Refuges.
Open year-round, reasonable rates. For free info:
Star Hill Inn, Sapello, New Mexico 87745
505-425-5605

UPGRADE your AC Celestron
C90, C5, C8 to a 9-Volt DC C+ UNIT
For more information:
ADDTEC Corp.
P.O.Box 702, Shelton, CT 06484
(203) 925-9250 • Dept. 21
Let us ADD the TEChnical assistance you need.

MARKETING
EMPLOYMENT
OPPORTUNITY

Orion Telescopes and Binoculars is looking for a talented, experienced marketing professional for key position. Unique opportunity in a well-established, growing company for someone who wants to combine their love for astronomy with their marketing expertise. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Orion Telescopes and Binoculars
P.O. Box 1815
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
All replies confidential.

CIRCLE NO. 18 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Precision Solar Filters
By Thousand Oaks Optical

See our new Solar View line of full aperture glass solar filters on page 98.
Exclusively distributed by Pocono Mountain Optics.
For other Thousand Oaks Optical products, including H-Alpha prominence filters, call or write for free brochure.

Thousand Oaks Optical
Box 4813, Dept. A
Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
808-491-3642

CIRCLE NO. 121 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

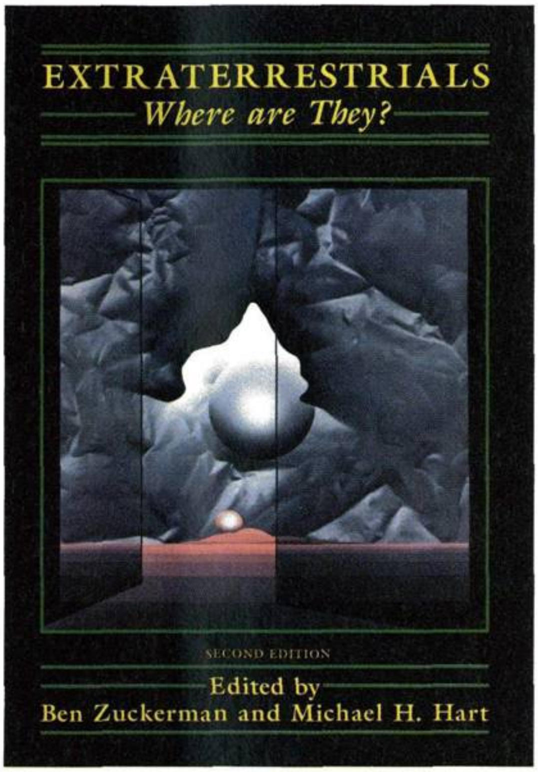
ASTRO BOOKS

Alien Nation

Extraterrestrials Where are They?

Second edition, Ben Zuckerman and Michael H. Hart, editors, (Cambridge University Press, 1995), ISBN 0-521-44335-0 (hardcover), $39.95, ISBN 0-521-44803-4 (paperback), $19.95, 228 pages.

In chapter 17 of this new book, UCLA biologist Jared Diamond states that exobiology — the study of non-Earthly life — is "the sole scientific field whose subject matter has not yet been shown to exist." This volume, an updated version of a 1982 book of the same title, includes a variety of essays relating to the preponderance of intelligent life, and most adhere closely to Diamond's cynical tone. The title itself comes from the great physicist Enrico Fermi, who when asked if he believed in extraterrestrials, replied "Where are they?"



The editors, astronomers Ben Zuckerman of UCLA and Michael Hart of Anne Arundel Community College in Maryland, belong to perhaps a minority of astronomers who believe that the negative answer to Fermi's question gives strong evidence that humanity is indeed alone, at least in the Milky Way Galaxy. Nine of the book's 22 chapters are devoted to the feasibility of interstellar travel, most concluding that a civilization with sufficiently advanced technology will spread through the Galaxy, eventually colonizing the Milky Way in a few million years. Our failure to see any evidence of these galactic colonists (or their astroengineering projects) provides compelling evidence that other civilizations do not exist.

The most valuable additions to the new volume are two chapters written by biologists, UCLA's Diamond and Ernst Mayr of Harvard. Biologists as a group tend to be more skeptical toward the existence of extraterrestrial intelligence than their physical scientist counterparts. Diamond puts forth compelling arguments that the evolution of intelligent beings capable of interstellar communication is exceedingly improbable. Mayr takes a similar tack, but unfortunately the editors did not include his essay "The Probability of Extraterrestrial Intelligent Life" from his 1988 book *Toward a New Philosophy of Biology*, which makes a far more convincing case against the existence of other civilizations.

While this book is rather technical in spots, most of the text is accessible to ASTRONOMY readers. The 1982 version contained 17 chapters, 15 of which are essentially repeated here. The new version contains five totally new chapters, and two that update chapters in the original version. Those who own the 1982 version will likely be disappointed with the lack of new material. But this new volume is the perfect antidote for those who haven't read the original book and who have received an overdose of ET-optimism in the popular press. — *Robert Naeye*

The Great Comet Crash: Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and its Impact on Jupiter

John R. Spencer and Jacqueline Mitton, editors, (Cambridge University Press, 1995), ISBN 0-521-48274-7, 160 pages, hardcover, $24.95.

Between July 16 and 22, 1994, 20 fragments of the Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 smashed into Jupiter, an event that captured the attention of a worldwide

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 8-PEC, and NEW Celestron Ultima 9¼" and Ultima 11", Questar, and Odyssey.

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE LX 200 and CELESTRON SCT scopes come with:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.
Call us for information on Comet Hale-Bopp.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

CIRCLE NO. 97 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Discover your Universe

DISCOVER THE ODYSSEY© ADVANTAGE!

The Original ODYSSEY© 1 DOBSONIAN 13.1" f/4.5
$595.00

ODYSSEY© 1

Specifications:

READY TO USE.

13.1" f/4.5 parabolical mirror with elliptical secondary mirror (3.10" minor axis). Optical system defraction limited, aluminized and overcoated. Dobsonian mount. Stubby mount 1¼" focuser. Optional 2" helical focuser. Mounted with 1¼" adapter. Optional rack and pinion focuser. Coated 27mm eyepiece. Overall height 69". maximum eyepiece height 61". Red tube, black mount.

Tube assembly: 15¾" O.D. by 58½" length.
Mount: 18½" x 19½" x 29½" H. *Total weight:* 100 lbs.

ODYSSEY© 8 COMBO -$395.00

The greatest value under the stars!
For one incredibly low price you get...
(1) f/4.5 Tube Assembly, (1) f/7 Tube Assembly, (1) Rock-Solid Odyssey© Mount and (1) 27mm Eyepiece.

Send for FREE BROCHURE or...
Call us today to Order! Toll Free (800) 555-4570

COULTER OPTICAL, INC.
P.O. Box K, Idyllwild, CA 92549-1107 (mail address)
Showroom: 10055 Marconi Dr. Unit 2402, San Diego, CA 92173
Showroom Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00-4:30

CIRCLE NO. 110 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

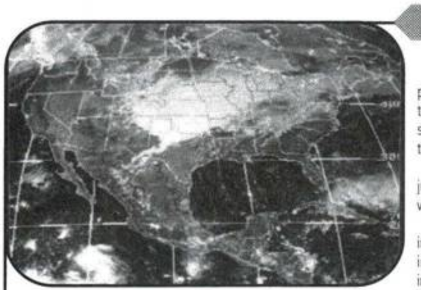


Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting

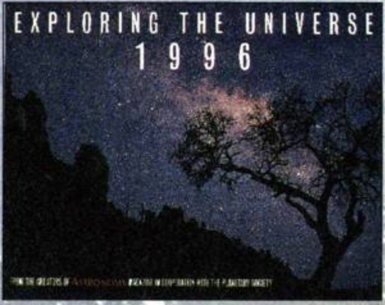
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672

Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

CIRCLE NO. 57 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Celestial sights for the holidays

Exploring the Universe 1996 Calendar



From the editors of ASTRONOMY Magazine. Amateur astronomers will enjoy twelve months of spectacular celestial sights and events in this 1996 astronomy calendar. Color photos and artwork capture stellar images like the Hubble Space Telescope in orbit, a vast ocean of stars in the Milky Way, and the eerie red glow of the Moon in eclipse. An informative essay accompanying each photo explains the significance of the event. Each month also includes helpful information on viewing meteor showers, eclipses, the planets, phases of the Moon, and more. 14 x 11; 13 color photos.

#68082 . . . .$10.95

Ask for this calendar at your local book store, or call toll-free 1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.

For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT.

Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615.

Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or mail your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AL115, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00, for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only.) Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian residents add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Price and availability subject to change.

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

Dept. AL115

0429-9511-A-P-AD

audience. Much has since been written about the event in the popular and scientific press. Here, Cambridge University Press attempts to summarize in one concise yet comprehensive book for a broad, non-scientific audience what scientists have learned from the event.

Space Telescope Science Institute

This is a tall order, but overall the book succeeds in its mission. For starters, it is heavy in photographs, diagrams, and illustrations, and light on text. It contains 10 brief chapters, each of which is written by an expert in a field relating to the comet crash. As would be expected of a book with so many authors, the chapters vary considerably in content and writing style. Most of the chapters, however, are lively and well-written. The editors, John R. Spencer, a Lowell Observatory astronomer, and Jacqueline Mitton, a public relations officer for the Royal Astronomical Society, make sure each chapter reports what a layman wants to know without bogging the reader down in extraneous technical details. All of the scientific terms and acronyms are clearly defined in a glossary.

In their foreword, Carolyn and Eugene Shoemaker provide a broad overview of the impact, and in chapter 2 they recount the story of their discovery of the comet. In chapter 3 Brian Marsden of the Center for Astrophysics writes about the comet's pre-discovery trajectory. Other chapters cover the planet Jupiter, pre-impact computer simulations of the event, the establish-

Cambridge Explores the Skies with New Astronomy Books

Hubble Vision

Astronomy with the Hubble Space Telescope

Carolyn Collins Petersen *and* ***John C. Brandt***

Presents a superb collection of the most dramatic images taken by HST—from the Solar System and nearby stars to the most distant quasars and inklings of the early Universe.

1995 c.256 pp. 49643-8 Hardback $39.95

The Giant Planet Jupiter

John H. Rogers

Provides a comprehensive and accessible account of Jupiter and its satellites, synthesizing data from amateur and professional astronomers and space missions.

Practical Astronomy Handbooks 6

1995 428 pp. 41008-8 Hardback $89.95

New edition...

Extraterrestrials, Where are They?

Second Edition

Ben Zuckerman *and* ***Michael H. Hart,*** *Editors*

"...for those interested in questions on the grand scale, this slender book is one of the most interesting and important of the decade..." – *Harlan J. Smith, Science*

New edition provides perspectives on the biological side of the debate.

1995 c.240 pp.	44335-0	Hardback	$39.95
	44803-4	Paperback	$19.95

New edition...

Turn Left at Orion

One Hundred Night Sky Objects to See in a Small Telescope—and How to Find Them

Second Edition

Guy J. Consolmagno *and* ***Daniel M. Davis***

"...should be packaged with every first telescope. It's as nearly perfect as such a book can be." – *Sky & Telescope*

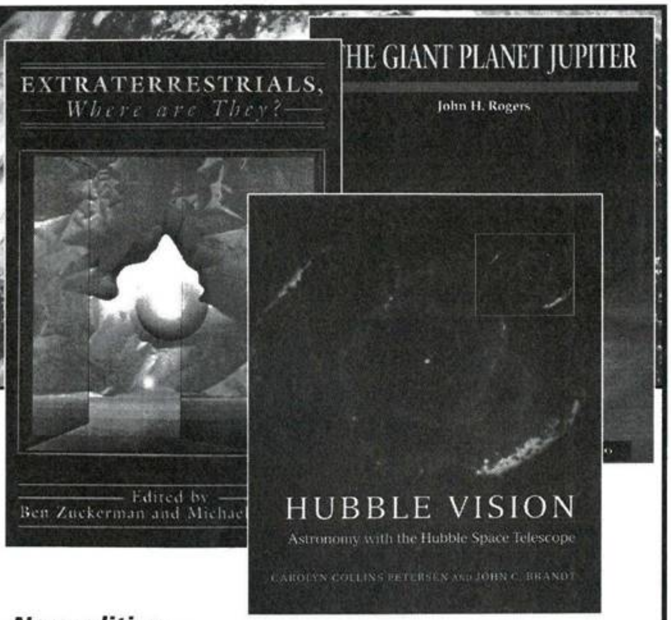
Revised edition extends the observing tables to the year 2006.

1995 205 pp. 48211-9 Hardback $24.95

Available in bookstores or from

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
Web site: http://www.cup.org
MasterCard/VISA accepted. Prices subject to change.



EXTRATERRESTRIALS,
Where are They?
Edited by
Ben Zuckerman and Michael

THE GIANT PLANET JUPITER
John H. Rogers

HUBBLE VISION
Astronomy with the Hubble Space Telescope
CAROLYN COLLINS PETERSEN AND JOHN C. BRANDT

New edition...

The Guide to Amateur Astronomy

Second Edition

Jack Newton *and* ***Philip Teece***

"...an excellent work that all amateur astronomers will find useful and informative." – *Mark J. Coco, Astronomy*

New edition includes updated techniques on everything from visual to CCD astronomy.

1995 346 pp. 44492-6 Hardback $34.95

The Farthest Things in the Universe

Jay M. Pasachoff, Hyron Spinrad, Patrick Osmer, *and* ***Edward S. Cheng***

"Those who want authoritative reviews of the specific areas discussed will not be disappointed." – *Malcolm Longair, Nature*

1995 114 pp.	45170-1	Hardback	$29.95
	46931-7	Paperback	$19.95

Time, Space and Things

Third Edition

B.K. Ridley

Surveys in simple, nonmathematical terms what physics has to say about the fundamental structure of the universe.

A Canto Book

1995 203 pp. 48486-3 Paperback $9.95

Now in paperback...

Unusual Telescopes

Peter L. Manly

"This well-illustrated book takes delight in the offbeat designs that have popped up throughout nearly four centuries of telescope making." – *R. W. Sinnott, Sky & Telescope*

1992 238 pp.	38200-9	Hardback	$39.95
	48393-X	Paperback	$19.95

Guide to the Sun

Kenneth J. H. Phillips

"...a well-written and easily readable history of the development of knowledge about the sun, as well as a comprehensive reference work." – *George J. Flynn, Science Books & Films*

1995 400 pp. 39788-X Paperback $16.95

ment of a worldwide Internet bulletin board, the nature of the comet itself (the original comet was such a loose pile of rubble that a person could have pulled it apart with his or her bare hands), and post-impact analysis. The longest chapter, by Spencer, covers the observations of the impacts by many different astronomers over the entire range of wavelengths. A short concluding section to the chapter, written by British amateur astronomer John H. Rogers, covers amateur observations. Spencer keeps this chapter as reader-friendly as possible by devoting most of the pages to photographs, diagrams, and drawings.

Clark Chapman of the Planetary Science Institute concludes the book by discussing the likelihood and consequences of a similar object crashing into Earth (see "Target Earth," October 1995). The observations of the impacts and the subsequent dark spots in Jupiter's upper atmosphere had a profound effect on all who observed them. "Hundreds of thousands of people could see with their own eyes the havoc wrought by the impact of just one piece of a modest-sized comet," writes Chapman.

The sight of Earth-sized dark splotches on Jupiter spurred the U.S. Congress into action. The legislators asked NASA to come up with plans to deal with the cosmic impact threat. The event served as a wake-up call, but Chapman warns that we're still a long way from understanding the full scope of the menace. He concludes, "With the future of civilization hanging in the balance, however small the odds, it behooves us to learn more about the impact hazard."

Scientists continue to sift through the mountains of information they collected during impact week, so the final word has yet to be spoken concerning the impact of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. But this book provides a fascinating and easily digestible summary of the state of knowledge as of early 1995.
— *Robert Naeye*

(Review the first chapter and table of contents of Extraterrestrials, Where are They? *and* The Great Comet Crash *are on the Internet at: http://dab.psi.net/chapterone/astronomy)*

To order any book, contact your local book seller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

MoonRise
An illustration by Allan Eaton
A full-color print measuring 12" x 40" for only $17.00
Shipping & handling $3.00 U.S. or $8.00 foreign.
Send to: Allan Eaton, P.O. Box 596, Brigham, UT 84302

DeepSpace
The Observer's Guide to the Night Sky

"The best astronomy program ever for the active observer."
–Mobile Astronomical Society Journal

"Your great program is keeping me up at night."
–Leo Miller, Lancaster, CA

Deep Space was designed to keep you up at night: it is an observer's toolbox, not a substitute sky. Whether you use a set of printouts on a clipboard or take a laptop computer into the field, Deep Space will change the way you observe. Plan your observing with . . .

- rise/set charts for all objects.
- a summary map of the entire observable sky–sunset to sunrise.
- finder charts with movable labels to avoid overwriting!
- eyepiece field charts based on the Guide Star Catalog with stars to the limit of your telescope.
- an annotated observing list keyed to your maps.

If you have a laptop computer, switch on "Real Time Mode" cover your screen with Rubylith, and take it all with you.

"Some softwares have a documentation almost as fascinating as their programs. I think that this is the case here."

–Denis Page, Quebec

Deep Space is easy to learn with a printed manual, complete menu maps, and two levels of help on line. Quick help gives you an alphabetical listing of tasks and the steps needed to achieve them. Extended help explains both the program and the astronomy behind it.

"Deep Space prints charts that you wouldn't believe."

–Paul Carnes, New Mexico

"Deep Space . . . is one of my favorites."

–Wil Trion, Uranographer

There is more mapping than graphing right ascension vs. declination. Deep Space does it right! Deep Space offers all the best map projections and puts the center of the projection at the center of every map. Plot maps in equatorial, horizon, ecliptic, or galactic coordinate grid options.

Deep Space has been used for books, periodicals, manufactured products, science journals, educational materials, newspaper columns, and even the complete 300 page VVS Deep-Sky Atlas!

"Deep Space is renowned for its superb comet-plotting and comet ephemeris capabilities . . . . The program was obviously written by a person who actually uses it."

–John E. Mosley, Sky and Telescope

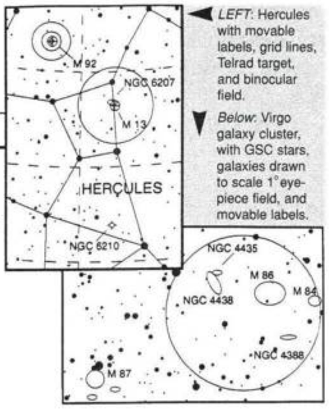
"I use Deep Space all the time for my comet-hunting runs. It is by far the best program of this nature."

–Rodney R.D. Austin, New Zealand (Comets 1982g, 1984i, and 1989c1)

Deep Space, long known known as the premiere software for comet observers, provides reliable computations and the most useful display features of any program on the market. You can even determine the optimal search area to recover a comet that may not return on schedule! All applicable comet functions have been extended to asteroids and planets as well.

***The Deep Space CD ROM** contains the **NASA Skymap database** (250,000 stars), the **Hubble Guide Star Catalog** (18 million objects), the **Saguaro database** (10,000 deep sky objects), the **JPL DASTCOM** database (10,000 asteroids and comets), the **CBAT comet database** (1100 comets), and more.*

***System Requirements:** 386 of better processor, 570k available conventional memory, 1 Megabyte extended memory, 13 Megabytes hard disk space, color or monochrome VGA monitor, MS-DOS 5.0 or greater, CD ROM drive. Recommended: math coprocessor, any printer.*



LEFT: Hercules with movable labels, grid lines, Telrad target, and binocular field.
Below: Virgo galaxy cluster, with GSC stars, galaxies drawn to scale 1° eyepiece field, and movable labels.

Guide your telescope with our unique high precision telescope control system

Deep Space offers the best digital setting circle support on the market. Calibrate quickly and easily on as many stars as you need for uniform high precision over the entire sky. Deep Space even estimates the error angles built into your telescope and compensates for them!

DeepSpace Navigator

Improve your pointing accuracy even more with Deep Space Navigator

The Deep Space Navigator is a high precision telescope/computer interface. It monitors the angle encoders on your telescope over 50,000 times per second! We supply encoders with 4096 or 8192 steps per revolution, and these can be geared up even further without danger of missing counts. Combined with the high-precision calibration capabilities of Deep Space, you can achieve pointing accuracy to the mechanical limits of your telescope over the entire sky!

Deep Space Ver. 5 on CD ROM	$129.00
Deep Space Ver. 5 on Disk (reduced database)	$ 89.00
Comet Watch Newsletter (15 issues)	$ 10.00
Deep Space Navigator	$239.95

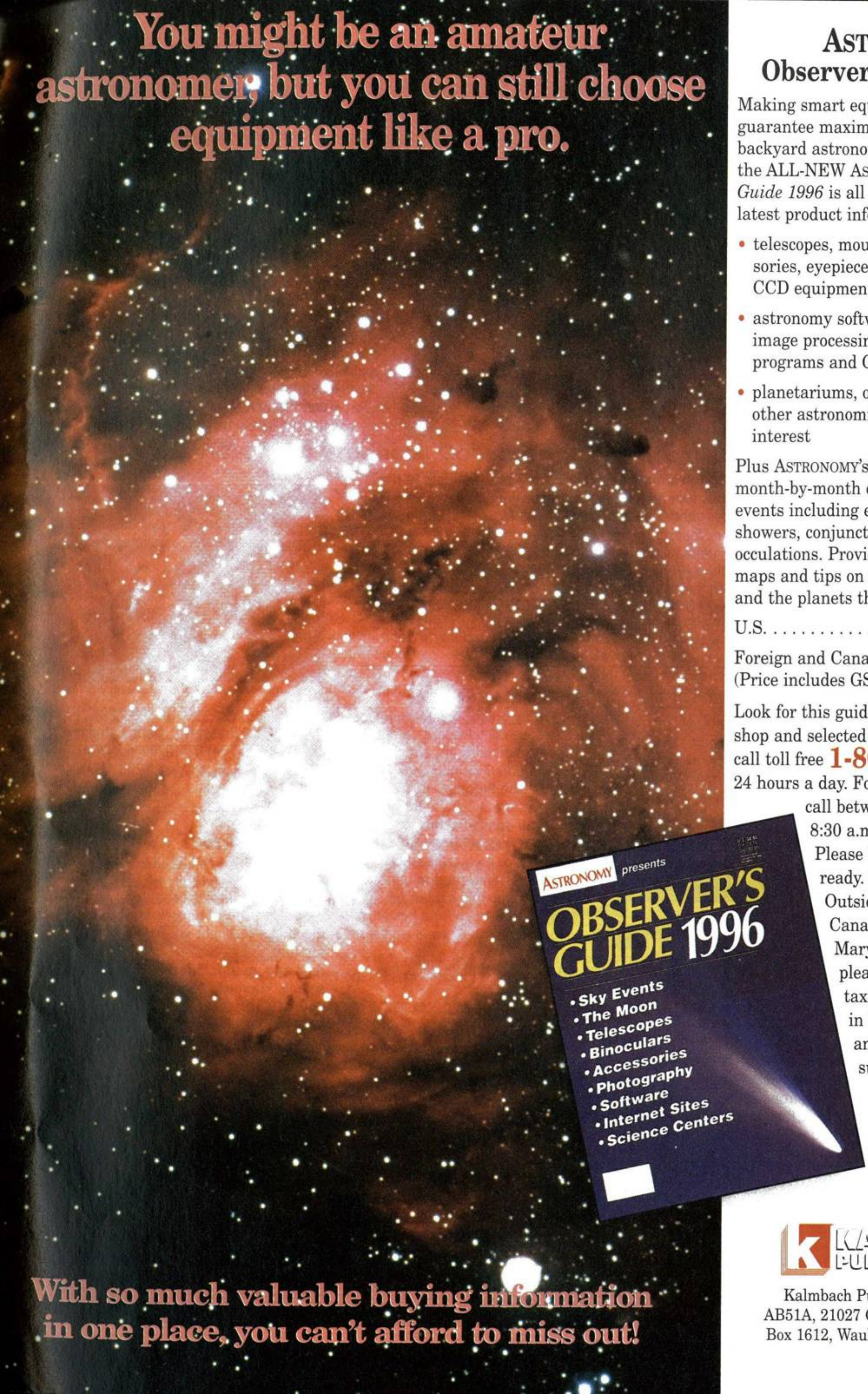
Encoders, data cables, and installation kits available.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, or American Express

David Chandler Co.
P.O. Box 309
La Verne, CA 91750
Voice: 800-516-9756
909-988-5678
Fax: 909-988-5618

E-mail: dschandler@frumble.claremont.edu

CIRCLE NO. 72 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD


You might be an amateur astronomer, but you can still choose equipment like a pro.
ASTRONOMY presents
OBSERVER'S GUIDE 1996
• Sky Events
• The Moon
• Telescopes
• Binoculars
• Accessories
• Photography
• Software
• Internet Sites
• Science Centers
With so much valuable buying information in one place, you can't afford to miss out!

ASTRONOMY Observer's Guide 1996

Making smart equipment choices helps guarantee maximum enjoyment of backyard astronomy. And that's what the ALL-NEW ASTRONOMY *Observer's Guide 1996* is all about. You'll find the latest product information on:

- telescopes, mountings, accessories, eyepieces, binoculars and CCD equipment
- astronomy software, including image processing, planetarium programs and CD-ROM
- planetariums, observatories and other astronomical points of interest

Plus ASTRONOMY's "Sky Guide," a month-by-month calendar of celestial events including eclipses, meteor showers, conjunctions, oppositions and occulations. Provides seasonal star maps and tips on viewing the Moon and the planets throughout the year.

U.S.	$4.95
Foreign and Canadian (Price includes GST.)	$5.95

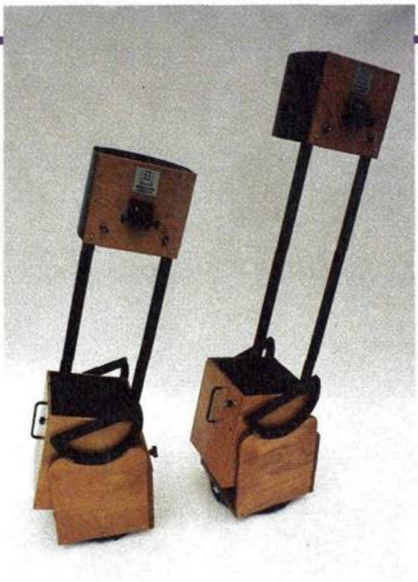
Look for this guide at your local hobby shop and selected newsstands. Or call toll free **1-800-533-6644** 24 hours a day. For faster service call between Monday-Friday 8:30 a.m.-5:00p.m. CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Maryland residents please add 5% sales tax to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Price and availability subject to change.

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AB51A, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Dept.: AB51A

NEW PRODUCTS



Compact Dobsonian Telescopes

Starsplitter Telescopes introduces a line of compact 8-inch f/6 and 10-inch f/6 Dobsonian telescopes. Both use Pyrex glass in their optics, incorporate a JMI Crayford-style focuser, and feature a primary mirror cell that provides nine-point support. The 10-inch's secondary mirror has a major axis of 1.83 inches; the 6-inch, 1.53 inches. Teflon pads built into each telescope's rocker box rest on a baseboard to provide a smooth motion in azimuth. Cast-aluminum altitude bearings attached to the mirror box also ride on Teflon pads.

A fully assembled 10-inch aimed toward the zenith has an eyepiece height of five feet; eyepiece height for the 6-inch is four feet. Both scopes break into three components for easy transport and storage without need for tools. Two 1½-inch aluminum trusses disconnect from a secondary/focuser board, which fits into the primary box. The 10-inch's total weight is 40 pounds, while the 6-inch weighs 30 pounds. Each scope uses a Kydex light shield held rigid by stiffeners that attach to the secondary/focuser board. *A Telrad finder ($40) and a 2-inch focuser ($100) are optional.*

Starsplitter Telescopes, 3228 Rikkard Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362, (805) 493-2489. 10-inch f/6 Starsplitter Dobsonian: $799; 6-inch f/6: $699. Crating and shipping charges are extra; California residents add 7.25% sales tax.

Upgraded Refractor

Celestron has revamped its Firstscope 80 telescope into a premium altazimuth refractor that accepts 1¼-inch eyepieces. The Premium 80 Telescope uses a 3.1-inch (80mm) f/11.4 air-spaced achromat objective lens with multiple coatings for high contrast. The mount has slow-motion controls with flexible cables for remote adjustment and has an adjustable wooden tripod. The telescope comes with a 6x30 finder, a 45° erect image diagonal, and a 26mm Plössl eyepiece.

Celestron International, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560, fax, (310) 212-5835. Premium 80 Telescope, Model #21053: $1,198.

Astronaut Autographs

Space memorabilia enthusiasts can now collect genuine astronaut signatures on color 8x10 prints. Destiny International has contracted with a number of Space Shuttle, Apollo, and Gemini astronauts to personally autograph pictures of themselves taken during their respective missions. Prices range from $79 to $149, depending on the astronaut's fame and the mission pictured. Select from a separate list of astronauts that includes six different personalized greetings. Each signed print comes with a certificate of authenticity and a 30-day, money-back guarantee.

Destiny International, 1181 South Rogers Circle #28, Boca Raton, FL 33487, (407) 241-8601, fax (407) 241-8603, (800) 370-STAR (for orders). Free catalog on request.

New Products presents announcements issued by manufacturers. Product information is supplied by the manufacturers or distributors. All prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs of their products to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.

Satellite Magazine

Satellite Times, a bimonthly magazine, covers the commercial and military Earth satellite scene. In its pages you'll get tips on equipment and techniques that allow you to pick up satellite radio signals, including those from weather satellites and the space shuttle. The magazine also covers trends in satellite services and satellite technology. Departments provide launch schedules along with position and radio frequency information for geostationary satellites. Elsewhere are tables that list what types of programming are carried by active communication satellites, by transponder and frequency. Other columns devote themselves to amateur ham radio satellites and the latest news from NASA.

Satellite Times
Listening in on the Shuttle
EXPRESS
NASA

Satellite Times, P.O. Box 98, 300 S. Highway 64 West, Brasstown, North Carolina 28902-0098, (704) 837-9200, fax (704) 837-2216. $19.95 per year, $26 (U.S.) elsewhere.

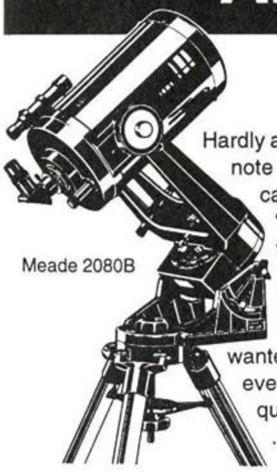
LED Flashlight

The Starlite red-light flashlight has two LEDs powered by one 9V alkaline battery. A thumbwheel on/off switch also works as a rheostat to dim or brighten the LEDs. The light runs on one battery for about 12 hours at maximum brightness and up to 625 hours on its dimmest setting. Starlite is 4½ inches long and comes with a battery, a 7" wrist strap, and a 22" neck strap.

Rigel Systems, 26850 Basswood Ave., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90275, (310) 375-4149 (voice or fax). Starlite Astronomer's Flashlight: $24.95, plus $4.95 shipping.

Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.


Meade 2080B

Authorized
Meade
Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I had wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics,*** we've been helping people choose telescopes for over 16 years. Some of us have been observing far longer than that. We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* With scopes from $329 to $16,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Edmund, Questar, and more – we have *all* the good stuff.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, and accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a basic Meade scope like the AC-drive 8" 2080B above; the latest computerized LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or just a simple accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, or a camera adapter – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money (and sometimes takes more than he advertises), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

We have Meade and SBIG CCD imaging cameras – *in stock!*

As a stocking Meade Advanced Products dealer – and one of only three full-line telescope dealers in the U. S. authorized to stock SBIG products – we are uniquely qualified to offer you the widest possible choice of CCD autoguiders and imagers.

We have in stock the Meade Pictor 416 and 1616 cameras – that now include a Pictor 201 autoguider, off-axis guider body, and color image processing software *as a free $800 value bonus!*

And we keep in stock the unique dual CCD chip self-guiding SBIG ST-7 and ST-8 cameras, too!

From $405 to $7035, we can recommend the CCD equipment that's right for your needs and your budget. If it's an autoguider or imager from Meade or SBIG, chances are good we have it in stock.

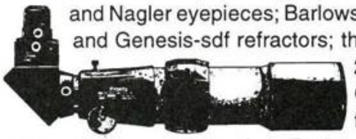
The new Celestron 8" Celestars, CG-9¼ and Ultima 9¼, and Ultima 11 – *in stock!*

We have Celestron's new cordless DC-drive Celestars in stock. They're the lowest-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains made.

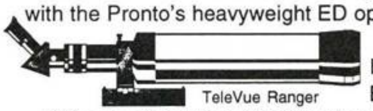
We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – both the fork-mount Ultima 9¼ and the Losmandy German equatorial mount CG-9¼. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering capacity than an 8" scope, plus DC-powered PEC drive corrector electronics, and a unique micrometer-readout knob focuser that makes precise CCD focusing a snap.

And, reintroduced by Celestron due to popular demand, we once again have Celestron's 11" fork-mount Ultima 11 in stock, too!

The new TeleVue Barlows, the new Ranger ED refractor, and more – *in stock!*


TeleVue Pronto

At ***astronomics,*** we keep the TeleVue line in stock – Panoptic and Nagler eyepieces; Barlows; camera adapters; Pronto ED and Genesis-sdf refractors; the Genesis-sdf Sky Tour (with 2000+ object computer, solid Gibraltar mount, Starbeam finder, *free* 7mm Nagler eyepiece, *free* Barlow, observing chair, and more!)


TeleVue Ranger

And we stock TeleVue's new Ranger – the lightweight refractor with the Pronto's heavyweight ED optics . . . but at a lower price!

Plus, we keep TeleVue's brand new 2x and 3x 1.25" Barlows in stock, too.

If it's something from TeleVue that can help you see more in the heavens and see it better, we probably have it in stock.

Want to pick the right Celestron or Meade scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 for your *free* copy of our catalog 95AST with details on the telescopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry. The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute telephone call. The information we'll send you will make it the most informative and useful one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

Customer Quote of the Month #44

Astronomic's gets all of my recommendations because they go the extra light years to answer questions, educate and make astronomy a pleasure. Thanks again

astronomics

Our 17th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Our Hours: Monday thru Friday, 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. 24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 U. S. sales *only*

We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express.

CIRCLE NO. 73 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

THE SKY PLANNER™ 1996
Astronomical Organizer and Observer's Management System
The **daily planner** for the Astronomy Enthusiast **Schedule, Plan and Organize, Sketch Quick Reference**, plan **Daily and Weekly events**
The Sky Planner contains:
• Complete Sky Calendar and Daily Planner for 1996 and Observer's Log section with Astronomical Task Planner • Technical Sheets for telescope specifications • Astrophotography Sheets, Planet and General Sketch Sheets • Weekly Task Sheets • Sky Charts to magnitude 5 and the best Double Stars • Complete Messier List with descriptions and other favorite objects • Planet Paths 1996 • Brightest stars • Glossary of Scientific Terms • Address & Telephone Directory • Binders come in Three Colors - Burgundy, Dark Green or Black
Standard 7 ring **$59.95**, Elite 7 ring Zipper Binder **$69.95**
Complete Sky Planner Filler Only **$42.95**

To order write, fax or phone to:
SKY PLANNER. ENTERPRISES
2336 West 5650 South
Roy, UT 84067
Phone and Fax (801) 825-9239

Plus Shipping and Handling
Utah Residents add 6.125 %
All Sections sold separately.
Calendar available by Quarters

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH PERFORMANCE AFFORDABLE
ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE
- Planetarium Simulations
- Ephemeris Generators
- Astronomical Databases
- Celestial Mechanics
- High Resolution Images
- Image Processing
- Satellite Tracking
- Graphic Animations
- Many other Astronomy & Scientific Categories

WORLDS LARGEST SELECTION OF AFFORDABLE ASTRONOMY & SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE
FREE Catalog - Specify IBM or Commodore 64/128
- VISA & Mastercard accepted -

ANDROMEDA SOFTWARE, INC.
P.O. BOX 605-R, AMHERST, NY 14226-0605
FAX: 716-691-6731

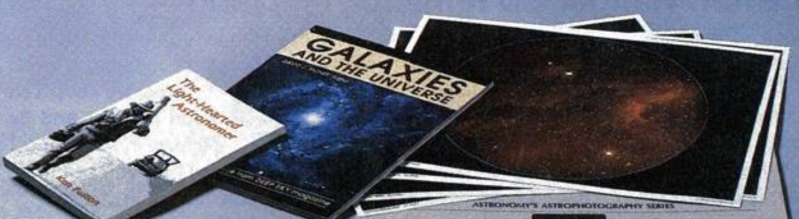
CIRCLE NO. 68 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

Cool nights, clear skies

Galaxies and the Universe: An Observing Guide from Deep Sky Magazine
The most up-to-date book on observing galaxies from your backyard. Ellipticals, spirals, lenticulars, peculiars, irregulars—they're all here. Includes basic data, telescopic sketches, photographs and maps for hundreds of galaxies. From the editors of Deep Sky magazine. 8¼ x 10¾; 112 pgs.; 131 b&w and 22 color photos; perfect-bound softcover.
#18538 .... $14.95

The Light-Hearted Astronomer
Getting started in astronomy can be difficult business. And one of the most important things to remember is to laugh at mistakes. Ken Fulton offers a humorous look at his own first attempts at astronomy in *The Light-Hearted Astronomer.* He encourages amateur astronomy by explaining how to buy a telescope and retells true-life stories of star observing in a light and unintimidating manner. Great fun for astronomers of any level. By Ken Fulton. 5½ x 8½; 115 pgs.; perfect-bound softcover.
#18001 .... $9.95

Deep-Sky Photography from Jack Newton
These backyard astrophotos rival the best color shots of deep space objects made at professional observatories a few years back. Six art prints show star clusters M13 and M45, nebulae M27, M42, and IC5067, and the heart of the Virgo cluster of galaxies. By Jack Newton. 11 x 14; 6 color prints.
#18531 .... $16.95


The Light-Hearted Astronomer
Ken Fulton
GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE
ASTRONOMY'S ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY SERIES

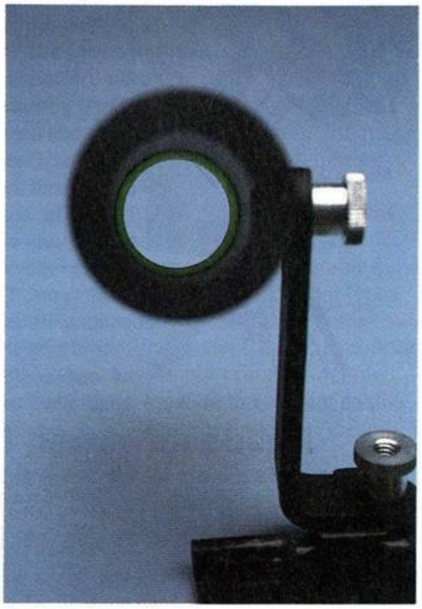
Ask for these books at your favorite book store, or call toll-free
1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.
For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT.
Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615.
Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1029, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only.) Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian residents add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Price and availability subject to change.

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

Dept. A1029

PRODUCTS



Luminescent finder

The 4-inch-long Star+Site sighting tube attaches to a bracket 2¾" high that mounts on any scope using adjustable straps, which are included. To use this unique type of finder, sight toward an object in the sky from 14 inches behind a findertube lined with phosphorescent paint. When the glowing, luminescent circle that traces out a 2° circle is unbroken and concentric with a dark ring formed by the black, outer tube, your target object should be in the telescope's field of view. A quick flash with a red light "recharges" the phosphorescent ring. Both the sight tube and its mount are made of black anodized aluminum.

STAR+SITE, P.O. Box 1014, Forestville, CA 95436, (707) 545-6155. Star+Site finder: $22.95, plus $2.50 shipping and handling.

HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

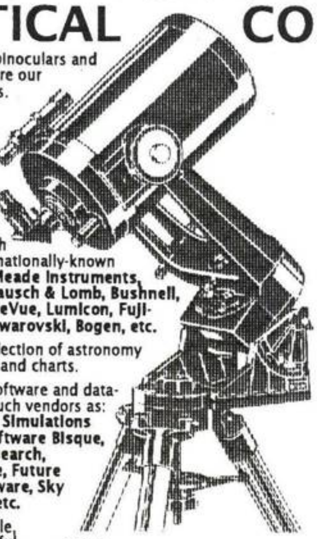
- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

New Automation Product
DOME-WORKS
Operates on any dome
See our ad in Marketplace

Technical
Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

LOS ANGELES
OPTICAL CO



Telescopes, binoculars and accessories are our *only* business.

We feature a large showroom display of better-quality, major-brand instruments and accessories from such established, nationally-known vendors as: **Meade Instruments, Celestron, Bausch & Lomb, Bushnell, Edmund, TeleVue, Lumicon, Fujinon, Zeiss, Swarovski, Bogen, etc.**

Enormous selection of astronomy books, maps and charts.

Astronomy software and databases from such vendors as: **ARC Science Simulations Software, Software Bisque, Farpoint Research, CompuScope, Future Trends Software, Sky Publishing, etc.**

Knowledgeable, friendly, helpful, non-commissioned staff. Everyday low discount prices.

Meade

LOS ANGELES OPTICAL CO

MAGNOLIA
HOLLYWOOD FWY
TUJUNGA
LANKERSHIM
LOS ANGELES OPTICAL COMPANY
4870 Lankershim N. Hollywood, Calif.
VINELAND
RIVERSIDE DR
CAMARILLO
VENTURA FWY

Telescopes & Binoculars
are our *only* business

4870 Lankershim Bl
(near "CLV" Intersection)
N. Hollywood, CA 91601
818-762-2206

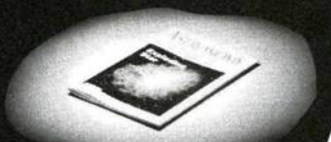
CIRCLE NO. 60 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

We're not the
only ones out there

But we might as well be!

There are other astronomy magazines on the market. But only ASTRONOMY Magazine is read by the majority of amateur astronomy enthusiasts.

- ASTRONOMY is read by 344,000 people worldwide.
- ASTRONOMY'S circulation is independently audited — the only astronomy publication that is!
- ASTRONOMY'S cost per thousand subscribers is the lowest of any astronomy publication at $20.94!



With news and reviews, tips and techniques, and dazzling photography, ASTRONOMY is, quite simply, *the* celestial source.

ASTRONOMY
The World's Astronomy Magazine
To reserve your ad space, or to find out more about ASTRONOMY,
please call 1-800-558-1544.
Debbi Simon, ext. 636

0145-95-04-ASY-A.ad

DOWN TO EARTH

The PRACTICAL
ASTRONOMY
Show '95

A National "Hands-On" Exhibition of the World of Astronomy

◆ *4th & 5th Nov 1995* ◆

LONDON
Royal Horticultural Hall • Westminster

The Practical Astronomy Show '95 will cater to all tastes, from the beginner to the experienced astronomer and will feature a multitude of trade stands, featuring all the latest technological developments in the astronomy world. You will find telescope manufacturers, dealers, displays, and viewing facilities, plus informative, graphically-illustrated lectures from some of the most well-known and entertaining speakers from all around the UK.

There's so much to see!
Inventors' forum • Kitchen Rocketry • Interplanetary Societies • "DIY" Classes • Advice for Beginners • Astrophotography equipment & techniques • Slide Show • "Day Sky" show observatory • Help Clinics • Club Area • Computer Village – real time Hubble info bank & other Internet activities • Plus lots more!

Guest Speakers
We have gathered together a diverse selection of prominent speakers from all disciplines to inform, educate, and entertain. Whether you are a complete novice or a seasoned observer, there will be information and advice on the latest techniques, discoveries, and equipment, with hints and tips from the experts in their respective fields . . . .

Already confirmed:
Patrick Moore ~ Book Signing (lectures too) • Richard Taylor ~ *Mission 2000 – Journey to Pluto* • Duncan Lunan ~ Waverider spacecraft programme • Paul Doherty ~ Astro Art • Paul Money ~ Simple Astrophotography • Bernard Abrams ~ The World of deep sky observation •

We are adding to the list of guest speakers all the time ~ call the hotline (below) or see press for details.

For a fuller Picture: (01829) 770884

CIRCLE NO. 107 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

YOUR #1 SOURCE

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-436-6262

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

MEADE

ADVANCED PRODUCTS

NEW!!!
MAKSUTOV-CASSEGRAIN

LX50 7" f/15 w/Standard Equatorial Wedge 1595

LX200 7" f/15 2995

Epoch 2000sk Sky Software
on 3.5" floppy discs . . . . CALL
on CD-ROM . . . . CALL

Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software
on 3.5" discs . . . . CALL

ACCESSORIES

6.3 FOCAL REDUCER
$129

OFF AXIS GUIDER
$79

ASTROSEARCH/200
$99.95

1206 FOCUSER
CALL

JMI KEYPAD HOLDER
$35

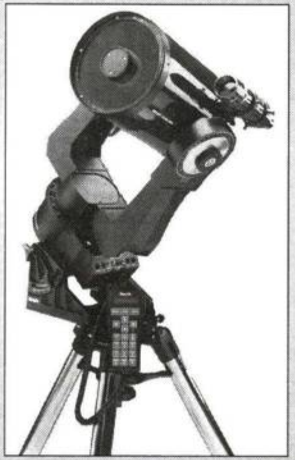
SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS
8"/10"/12" CALL NOW!!!

NEW LX50s

LX50 8" F/10 Standard Equatorial Wedge
$1195

LX50 10" F/10 Standard Equatorial Wedge
$1495

LX50 10" F/10 Super Wedge
$1695



LX200 8"
$2495

LX200 10"
$2895

LX200 12"
$3995

LX200 16"
CALL

STARFINDERS EQUATORIAL

- **Superb Optical System**
- **Precision Equatorial Mount**
- **Electronic Motor Drive**

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8 . . . . 599.95
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6 . . . . 699.95
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5. . . . 799.95
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5. . . . . CALL
4500 NEWTONIAN 399.95

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES
#47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr **IN STOCK**
#43 Drive Corrector 125.50
55 Manual Dec Control 79.95
Dust Cover for 6/8/10 . . . . 29.95

#531 Motor Drive with Auto Tracking for the 4500. . . . CALL

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

American-Made ED Apochromatic Refractors Feature An F/9 Doublet Design

102ED 4" F/9 2395
127ED 5" F/9 . . . . CALL
152ED 6" F/9 . . . . CALL
178ED 7" F/9 5495
#1664 Electronic Drive. 369
#1697 Computer Drive 695
227 60mm Altazim. Refractor . CALL
285 60mm Equatorial Refractor CALL
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor . CALL
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor CALL

#531 Motor Drive with Auto Tracking for: 285 & 395. . CALL

EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 SUPER PLOSSLS (SP; 4-elements: 1.25' 52°)

The Finest General-Purpose	6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm.	87.95
Eyepieces Available	32mm, 40mm	109.95
Fully Multi-Coated	56mm (2")	229.95

SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE (SWA; 6-elements: 1.25" 67°)
13.8mm . . . . . . **159.95** 18mm . . . . **169.95** 24.5mm **199.95**
32mm (2"). . . . . **279.95** 40mm (2") **339.95**

SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE (UWA; 8-elements: 1.25 84°)
Extreme Image Sharpness Over An Amazing 84° Field
4.7mm. . . . . **179.95** 8.8mm (1.25"/2"). **269.95**
6.7mm. . . . . **219.95** 14mm (1.25"/2") **329.95**

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES SERIES 4000 PLOSSL

MA 9MM 1.25"		**MA 12MM 1.25"**	
Wireless	**149.95**	Wireless	**99.95**
With Cord.	**129.95**	With Cord.	**79.95**

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL
5mm, 6.7 mm, 9.5mm, 16mm, 25mm, 40mm . . . . **CALL**
Modified Achromatic 9mm, 12mm, 25mm, 40mm (.96"/1.25") . . . . **CALL**

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

For The Beginner, Or For The Most Advanced Observer, The Real CCD Revolution Is Here!

All models, including the least expensive unit, are simple to use. And yet, because of state-of-the-art Meade electronic & software design, this simplicity is accomplished simultaneously with the most advanced CCD image resolution and performance in the history of amateur astronomy.

#201 Autoguider/Imager **395**
#208 Autoguider/Imager **795**
#216 Autoguider/Imager **1295**
#416 Autoguider/Imager w/FREE $800 CCD Upgrade . **2495**
#1616 Autoguider/Imager **6995**
#616 Color Filter System. **695**
#505 Video Card/Floppy disc drive for 416,1616. . . . . **CALL**
#520 Electronic Relay for 201, 208, 216, 416, 1616 . . . . **99**
#541 AC Adapter for 201, 208, 216 . . . . **37**
#542 AC Adapter for 416 and 1616 . . . . **99**

3 NEW SATURNS

SATURN 60 AZ-60MM ALTAZIMUTH REFRACTOR

SATURN 60 EQ-60MM EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR
W/TOTALLY NEW MOUNT
ADD #533 MOTOR DRIVE FOR FULLY AUTO TRACKING

SATURN 114 EQ-114MM EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR
W/TOTALLY NEW MOUNT
ADD #532 ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVE FOR FULLY AUTO TRACKING

SpaceExplorer

ALL ABOVE SCOPES COME WITH FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

BARLOW LENSES & ACCESSORIES

#122 Doubles eyepiece power with 27mm dia., Coated 1.25 . . . . . . **42.95**

#126 Only 25" long, works with any 4" telescope excepting 1.25" eyepieces, even though with limited focus range. Multi-Coated 1.25" **42.95**

#127 Variable power settings between 2x &3x. Multi-Coated 1.25" **53.95**

#140 2x Apochromatic The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes; incl. 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-ctd **71.95**

Camera Adapter .965" . . . . **27.95** Camera Adapter 1.25" **29.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1.25" **39.95**
Basic Tele-Extender . . . . **29.95** Variable Tele-Extender **39.95**
#62 T-Adapter for SCT's **26.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism .965". . **49.95** #928/1.25" **49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror **99.95**
#931 45° Hybrid Erect-Image Diagonal Prism (1.25"/.96"). **54.95**
Dew Shield 10" **119.95**
Vinyl Dust Cover for Starfinder EQ or DOB 6", 8", 10" **29.95**

DOBSONIANS

- **Primary & Secondary Mirrors Low Expansion Pyrex Glass**
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser**
- **Rigid, Durable Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**
- **Fully Adjustable 4-Vane Secondary Mirror System**

DOBSONIAN 6" F/8 . . . . . **CALL** DOBSONIAN 8" F/6 . . . **CALL**
DOBSONIAN10"/F4.5. . . . **CALL** DOBSONIAN 12.5" F/4.5**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 16" F/4.5 . . . . **CALL**
#545 Viewfinder 8x50 . . . . 79.95

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D "The Truly Portable Scope" . . **CALL**
Case for 2045D **75**
Tripod & Wedge **279**
2080A "Perfect for the Beginner" . CALL
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings . . . . . CALL
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT". . CALL
LX100 8" f10. . . . . **IN STOCK**
8" Wedge . . . . . **129** 10" Wedge . . . **250**
10"/12" SuperWedge **396**
#1205 Electric Focuser. **169**
2045S 102mm, 4" w/dust covers, erect image 5x21mm viewfinder, 25mm 1.25"(40x) & eyepiece holder/ diagonal prism **449**
Case for 2045. 49

FILTERS

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR FILTERS 1.25"

Premium multilayer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light polluton; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavy light-polluted areas or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

BROADBAND FILTERS
#908B . . . . **79.95** #910B . . . . **119.95** #911B. **99.95**

NARROWBAND FILTERS
#908N . . . . **89.95** #910N. . . . . **129.95** #911N. **119.95**

SERIES 4000 PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Fully coated. #8 Lt. Yel., #11 Yel-Green; #12 Yel; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25 Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue . . . . **@15.95**

Moon Filter #ND96 Reduces Brightness by 87% **19.95**
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, #23A, #58, #80A **59.95**
Set #2 4-Filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A. **59.95**
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56. . . . . **59.95**

CELESTRON®

FREE! CELESTRON SKY MAP, & LENS MAINTENANCE KIT**

FOCUS FALL SALE-A-BRATION:
DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME; (NO SHIPPING CHARGES) ON CELESTRON OUTFITS BELOW*

ULTIMA 8 PEC

8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, f/10, Starbright coatings, totally cordless DC Servo quartz drive system w/PEC (Periodic Error Correction), tripod; complete with all manufacturers packaged accessories.

$1,899

C5/C5+ Kit w/Tripod!

Extremely portable yet powerful. 5" Schmidt-Cassegrain, Starbright coatings. The C5+ w/built-in electronic drive controller, complete with all manufacturers packaged accessories. w/Celestron Lightweight Field Tripod

C5 $1,199
C5+ $1,349

5 NEW SCOPES! SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN

ULTIMA 9 1/4
$2,249.00
2,350mm f/10

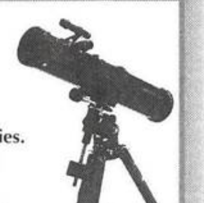
ULTIMA 11
$2,899.00
2,800mm f/10

CELESTAR 8
$999.00
w/Unique Wedgepod

CELESTAR 8 Comp
w/Advances Astro Master
$1,599.00

CG 9 1/4
w/Losmandy Mount
$2,449.00

The elcetronics have built-in full-feature PEC (Periodic Error Correction, TVC (Time variable Constant)is a user-programmable declination backlash compensation for instantaneous tracking response.



C 4.5

114mm (4.5") diameter Premium Newtonian reflector, multi-coated primary & secondary mirrors, wood tripod. Complete with all manufacturer's packaged accessories.

(#31026A) **$579**

#93516 Motor Drive for 4.5. CALL

C8+/C8+ Comp. Kit w/Tripod!

Portable, versatile and expandable, ideal for astrophotography. 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain, f/10, Starbright coatings, C8+ Computerized with Celestron's Advanced Astro Master, w/Celestron's Lightweight Field Tripod.

C8+ $1,459
C8+ Comp. $1,770

ACCESSORIES

Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	**62.95**		
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8"	**70.00**	11"	**75.00**
Diagonal Star 1.25" w/Multicoating	**44.95**		
Advanced Astro Master Digital Setting Circles			
f/C5	**574.50**		
f/Fork Mounted C8s	**569.50**		
f/GP Mounts/G11	**619.50**		
Finderscope 7x50	**159.95**	Focusmotor f/PEC's	**139.95**
MFFT-55	**134.95**	Micro Guide Eyepiece	**159.00**
Motor Drive f/GP/SP	**319.00**	Visual Back 1.25"	**34.95**
Photo Tripod Adapter	**CALL**	Piggyback Mount 8"	**34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**99.95**		
Polar Axis Finder	**89.95**	**Reducer Corrector f/6.3**	**114.95**
Radial Guider w/Illuminator f/C5, C8, C11, C14	**114.95**		
Shoulder Mount	**84.95**		
Vibration Suppression Pads for all telescopes	**49.95**		
Tripod, Adjustable, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11" (#93501)	**289.00**		
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591)	**259.00**		
Photo Altazimuth Tripod (#91533)	**325.00**		
C8+ U8 DEC Motor (#93549)	**129.00**		
Lens Shade C5/C8 (#94011/#94107)	**49.00/26.00**		
LPR Filters	**CALL**	LV Oculars	**CALL**
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069)	**165.00**		
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106)	**29.95**		
T-Adapter for C5/8/11 (#93633)	**24.95**		
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643)	**49.95**		
T-Adapter for Refractor/Newtonian (#93634)	**45.00**		
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506)	**74.95**		
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507)	**49.95**		

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 1-1/4"

6.3mm/7.5mm/10mm/12.5mm/17mm/26mm/32mm/40mm .... **CALL**

ULTIMA SERIES

5mm 1.25"/ 7.5mm 1.25"/12.5mm 1.25"/18mm 1.25"/24mm 1.25" 30mm 1.25"/35mm 1.25"/42mm 1.25"/60mm 2" .... **CALL**

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, 38A, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #8A, #96ND-50%T, #96ND-25%T, #96ND-13%T, Polarizing .... CALL

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2

2.4"	**61.90**	3.1"	**64.90**	4.25"/5"	**95.90**	6"	**104.90**
8"	**124.90**	10"	**138.90**	11"	**148.90**	12"/13.1"	**179**

NEWTONIANS

NEW! GP-C200 f/4 7.9" Reflector	**IN STOCK!**
NEW! Firstscope 114mm (4 1/2") Reflector	**CALL**

REFRACTORS

Firstscope 60EQ	**CALL**	GP-C102	**IN STOCK**
GP-C102 ED	**CALL**	Firstscope 60 *NEW!*	***SPECIAL***

C90 All Models Including 1.25", C5 5", 500/5.6, C8 .... CALL

TeleVue

"Top In The Field"

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • **WIDEFIELD** (65°)• **BARLOW**

NEW BINO VIEW IN STOCK!

Pronto™

Pronto 70mm w/2" Mirror Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Pronto 70mm w/1.25", 45° Erecting Prism & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Pronto 70mm w/1.25" Mirror Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Starbeam Projection Finder	CALL

Ranger NEW!

Ranger 70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Mirror Diag. & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Ranger 70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erecting Prism & 17mm Plossl	CALL

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON®

11x80 MC GIANT.	**329**	**15x80 MC GIANT.**	**339**
20x80 MC GIANT (71107)	**349**	**12x80 MC GIANT**	**CALL**
7X42 Ultima	**189**	7x50 Ultima	**249**
8x32 Ultima	**185**	8x56 Ultima	**279**
10x42 WA Ultima	**225**	10x50 Ultima	**259**
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	**6.95**		

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES		EYEPIECES	
AT-80	**CALL**	ATO-20-60x	**CALL**
AT-80 HD (Angled)	**CALL**	ATO-15X,22x & 33xWWX.	**CALL**
ST-80 HD (Straight)	**CALL**	**SLC SERIES**	
SL SERIES		*NEW*! B7x30B MK II	**CALL**
B7x50 Blk, Blue, Green	**CALL**	*NEW*! B8x30 WB MK III.	**CALL**
B8x56 Black, Green	**CALL**	B7x42 WB Black, Green	**CALL**
B10x50 Black, Green.	**CALL**	B8x30W MK III Green	**CALL**

FUJINON

7x50 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	**394.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	**429.95**
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	**494.95**
10x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	**509.95**
16x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	**CALL**

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS SERIES

7x35 RC	**89**	7x50 RC	**109.95**	8x40 RC	**108.95**

SERIES E

7x35 E	**259.95**	8x30 E	**299.95**	10x35 E	**309.95**

CRITERION SERIES

10x70 IF SP	**999.50**	10x70 HP IF	**899.95**
10x50 Lookout	**109.95**	7x50 IF SP Prostar	**719.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

Fieldscope ED Body W	**549**
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W	**599**
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	**969**
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	**1019**

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster	**149.95**
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	**249.95**
Armored Spacemaster	**163.95**
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	**259.95**
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom	**CALL**

KONICA FILM KODAK

SRG 3200 24 Exp	**6.25**	TMZ 3200 36 Exp.	**4.50**

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	**219**
NGC-MAX Computer only	**499**
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual	**349**

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors	**88**
Meade LX200,LX5, LX6	**84**

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S For Schmidt-Cassegrains (includes Motofocus)	**269**

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD600/650, Celestron Ultima 8 Classic 8/C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod)	**94.95**
Same as above with leveling	**129.95**

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8	**74**	Meade 2045D, LX3	**79**
Celestron Polaris/Super Polaris	**86**		

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System ...... CALL

beattie INTENSCREENS

INCREASED BRIGHTNESS • EASIER TO FOCUS ***CALL***

focus camera, inc., 4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219 THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID NOV1-NOV 31, 1995 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)436-6262 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 871-7608 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 871-1152 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors.Hours; Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

(*IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. ONLY—PROMOTION APPLIES TO ULTIMA 8 PEC, C4.5, C5, C5+, C8+, C8+ COMP. ONLY) ****WITH TELESCOPE PURCHASE**

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

Meade LX50

New LX50 Features:

- Heavy-duty LX200 Fork Mount!
- Built-in Power Source!
- 4-Speed Dual-Axis Drive!
- CCD-Ready!
- Choose 8" f:10 or 10" f:10

Shutan Stocks Almost Every Meade Telescope!

Meade Pictor Series CCD Autoguiders and Imagers from $395
Send $3 for Full-Line 1995 Meade Catalog!

NEW!

Meade Series 3000 Plossl Sale:
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm
- Made in **Japan!**
- Multi-coated
- 4-element!

Priced Right!
SALE $49 ea.

40mm S3000 Plossl in stock for only $80

Meade Barlows:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80
2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	265
Starfinder Accy's:	
Dust caps	call
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	479

Meade Accy's:	
Accy case 50	$67
AstroSearch200	100
Car cord LX200	85
Diagonal 1.25"	42
Diagonal .96-1.25"	28
Diagonal .96" 45°	53
Diagonal 1.25" 45°	53
Diagonal 929 2"	100
Epoch2000	call
EP holder 1.25"	25
Focuser 70 1.25"	49
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 8x50	70

Meade Accy's:	
Finder 634-6x30	$50
Filter set of 4	60
Filter ND96 1.25"	20
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120

Meade Accy's:	
Off-axis guider	$80
Piggy brkt 8/10"	32
Piggy brkt 12"	49
Reducer f:6.3	130
Skylight/seal	48
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	85
Weight set 10"	90
Weight set 12"	100
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge 10" Super	395

Meade Series 4000	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	$88
32 or 40mm	110
56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Shutan is the area's ONLY Authorized Meade APD Mail-Order Dealer!

Books!
We carry over 40 titles of Astronomy books! Call today for immediate delivery!

Jim's Mobile
Zero-Image-Shift Focusers!

NGF-S (SCT)	$269
NGF-S Mini	205
NGF-3 Mini	94
NGF-3 Mini motor	179

LX200 Keypad Holder
$32

Leveling Wheels!
Meade 8"/10" SCT, 4"/5" APO, Starfinder 6"/8"/10"
only $138
*For Meade 12" SCT and 6"/7" ED APO **$189***

Telrad
In Stock $42

TeleVue	
Genesis SDF	Call
Pronto	Call
Renaissance	Call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	449
Starbeam-T	179
Cam. adapter	39
Piggycam	45
Eyepiece proj	69

Ext tube	$33
Bino Viewer	call
Polar finder	119
Nagler:	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	275
16mm Type2	299
20mm Type2	368

Plossl:	
7.4, 10.5, or 13	$ 70
17, 21, or 26	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224
Wide Field:	
15mm	136
19mm	136
Paracorr 1.25"	139
Paracorr 2"	228

Panoptic:	
15mm	$204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	354
Barlow interface	94
Barlows:	
1.8x	84
2.5x	84
Big Barlow 2"	162

Sale!
Foam Lined Accessory Case!
$50

Celestron	
C5+ w/wedge	Call
C8+ w/wedge	Call
C5 tripod	259
C5 fitted case	168
C5 lenshood	49
Dew shield-8"	29
F:6.3 reducer	127
MFFT-55	159
Ultima 2x 1.25"	79

Kendrick	
12v Controller	$59
1.25"/2" heater	33
8" heater	48
10"/11" heater	59
12" heater	68
8" dew shield	43
10" dew shield	53
12" dew shield	74

Call for other sizes!

1000 Oaks Solar Filters	
4" full-aperture	$ 60
5" full-aperture	80
8" full-aperture	109
10" full-aperture	119

Other sizes in stock!

Precision polished glass, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange— no need for secondary filtering!

Konica
ASA 3200 Color Print
3-24 exp. rolls $21

We Welcome Bids & Purchase Orders from Schools!

Call for FREE 1995 Discount Buying Guide!

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE! Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. Don't be **FOOLED** by other stores with tons of fine print in their ad! We ship most **accessory** orders UPS Ground for just **$5.50** or via UPS 2-Day AIR for $13. Call for telescope prices & stock status. *Prices subject to change.*

Call Us Toll-Free 800-621-2248 • Ilinois 312-332-2000

SHUTAN camera & video
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606
M-F 8:30-5:30 • Saturday 9-5

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS & EVENTS

October 27-30
Fourth Annual Convention of the Antique Telescope Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Hosted by Swarthmore College. Sponsored by The Antique Telescope Society. Contact Walter H. Breyer, 30 Green Valley Road, Wallingford, PA 19086.

October 27-29
Blackwater Falls Astronomy Weekend, Blackwater Falls State Park, Davis, West Virginia. Sponsored by the Kanawha Valley Astronomy Society. Contact Ron Cockeram, 5216 Bailey Road, Cross Lanes, WV 25313, (304) 776-5017 or (800) 225-5982.

November 11
Ventura County Astronomical Society Swapmeet, Moorpark College Observatory, Moorpark, California. Contact Don Holland, (805) 526-4032 or the Starline (805) 529-7813.

November 16-18
4th Annual Star Party, Kissimmee State Park, Lake Wales, Florida. Sponsored by the Lake Kissimmee State Park. Contact George Aycrigg, 14248 Camp Mack Road, Lake Wales. FL 33853.

December 16
5th Annual Star-Be-Cue, near Heathcote, Victoria, Australia. Contact Perry Vlahos, 9A Hall Street, Cheltenham, Melbourne, Victoria 3192, Australia, 03-9583-5930.

January 27-February 2, 1996
Photonics West '96 Symposium, San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, California. Sponsored by the International Society for Optical Engineering. Contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010, (360) 676-3290, spie@spie.org.

February 15-18, 1996
The Orange Blossom Special, Hickory Hill Observing Complex, near Brooksville, Florida. Sponsored by the St. Petersburg Astronomy Club, Inc. Contact Dennis Farr, 8811 West Broard Street, Tampa, FL 33615, (813) 884-9111. □

Please submit announcements four months before the date of the event to Meetings and Events, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or use astro@astronomy.com. Include a self-addressed, legal-sized envelope when writing to organizations listed here.

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

TELE VUE® DEALERS

Tele Vue® *Plössl, Panoptic, Nagler Eyepieces*

Always the best performance. More than ever, the best value!

All models in stock. Call your favorite Tele Vue® dealer today!

CALIFORNIA

Complete Line of Quality
Tele Vue® Products

Scope City

World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP-

Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
Tel: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292

Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Tele Vue® Optics
Specialists!

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
800-48F-OCUS • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348

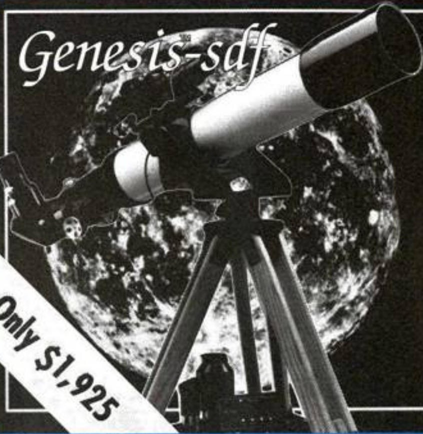
MARYLAND

Your one-stop shop in
Historic Annapolis for
all your ***Tele Vue®*** needs

·Telescopes · Eyepieces
· Mounts

The Annapolis Treasure Co.
161 Main St., Annapolis, MD 21401
(410) 263-7074

MASSACHUSETTS



If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- Helpful staff
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

NEW YORK

TELE VUE® EYE PIECE SPECIALIST

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

Tele Vue
"Tops in the Field"

Featuring Nagler's
800-262-4160
516-264-4160
209 Broadway
Amityville, NY 11701

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality ***Tele Vue®*** dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales /
Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF
SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:
Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 1.8 Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.
★ Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $69.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✵ We ship everywhere ✵

Pocono Mountain Optics

Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-

Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.

1723 West Nickerson
(Fishermen's Terminal)
Seattle, Washington, 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

Puzzled about "Blue Sky" advertising?

Let us help you find and fit the missing pieces.

Advantages: • Ads are separated by state and/or country headings.
• FREE, attention-grabbing blue color • A variety of sizes to suit your individual purpose and budget.

To advertise call Colby Waller at **1-800-558-1544**, ext. 487.

ASTRONOMY'S BLUE SKY PAGES

Welcome to the BLUE SKY PAGES section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Colby Waller** at **800-558-1544, ext. 487** to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop

1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY.

CALIFORNIA

14th Annual Winter Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale

Sun., Nov. 5th - Sun., Nov. 19th

Sat., November 11th, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celestron Rep.

Sat., November 18, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave.
Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348
(800) 48F-OCUS
E-mail: opt@cts.com

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER

1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Astro Software • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Microscopes & Accessories

Cameras, Lenses, Electronic Flash
New & Used Photo & Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes

Canon • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion •
Pentax • Tele Vue®

Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
Hours: 9:00-6:00

ILLINOIS

BINOCULARS REPAIRED

CUSTOMIZED SALES
The right binocular at the right price.
Herb Koehler - Owner
Binocular Technician 45 years

TELE-OPTICS

5514 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 283-7757

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?

A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line MEADE, CELESTRON, TELE VUE®, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

Please call or write for our informative Astronomy catalog.

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW MEXICO

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL

CELESTRON • MEADE • TELE VUE®
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

SEE THE LARGEST DISPLAY OF TELESCOPES IN N.M.

INDIVIDUALIZED ADVICE FOR THE SERIOUS AMATEUR

Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts • Accessories
Books • Sky Atlases • Observatory Fabrication

Meade LX200 Pilot Plates for quick, easy set-up

Arch-Dome-10 Observatories
On-Site Observatory • Regular Star Parties

COME TO THE COUNTRY TELESCOPE STORE AND TEST EQUIPMENT UNDER DARK SKIES!

834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002 • (505) 864-2953

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

-Reliable Service-

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

- Telescopes - All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars - All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
- Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
- We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop

Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South
Everything in Cameras & Optics
85 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade or Celestron telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:
Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue® & Nikon Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance, & free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

OPEN 7 DAYS

280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

800-352-2316

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific™

"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"

Dobsonian upgrades!

Computerize ANY Scope.

A whole new way to explore the Universe!

11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX
Info: (210) 684-7373 • Fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)

WISCONSIN

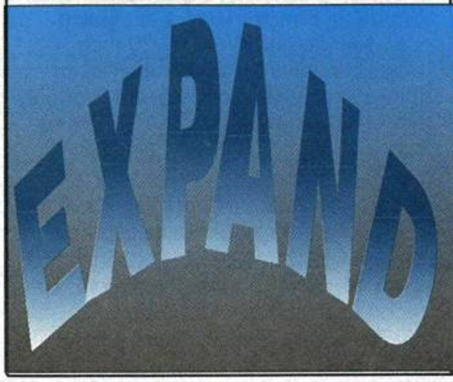
EAGLE OPTICS®

Meade Dobsonians & Equatorials in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories

Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132



Astronomy delivers a big bang for your buck. The "Blue Sky Pages" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and to allow customers to quickly find your ad. What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call. Call Colby Waller, at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 487.

ASTRONOMY®

CANADA

MEADE APD - CANADA'S LARGEST DEALER • CELESTRON TELE VUE® • LUMICON KENDRICK • TELRAD AND MANY OTHERS

STELLAR DOBSONIAN

MADE TO EFSTONSCIENCE SPECIFICATIONS
SUPERB OPTICAL QUALITY & WORKMANSHIP

6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8, 16" f/4.5
IN STOCK, CALL FOR DETAILS & FREE LITERATURE

EfstonScience INC.

3350 DUFFERIN ST., TORONTO, ONT. CANADA M6A 3A4
PH: 416-787-4581 FAX: 416-787-5140
SERVING OBSERVING SINCE 1970!

HARRISON

Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

- Celestron • Minolta • Meade
- Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
- Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec
H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

Meade APD Telescopes

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY

- We accept trade-ins
- Binoculars & Software
- Tele Vue®/Celestron

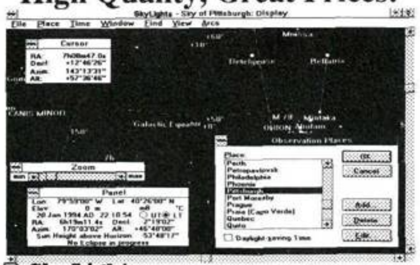
Call or write for **FREE** price list!
(416) **783-4140** • Fax: (416) **783-7697**

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE

3243 Dufferin Street
Toronto, Ont. Canada M6A 2T2

Astronomy Software

High Quality, Great Prices!



☐ **SkyLights**™ Explore the Sky through Windows! For any date from 4700BC to 9999AD see Sun, Moon, planets and stars, plus all Messier objects and hundreds of selected NGC and IC objects (galaxies, clusters, etc.). Skylights is very easy to use and takes full advantage of the Windows environment, such as printer support and moveable information windows. Track an object across the sky using time steps you specify. Get detailed information by clicking on an object, such as RA & Dec., Alt & Azm, geo & heliocentric Lat & Long, rise and set & more. Database of world cities lets you pick any observing site, add your own. Database of sky events like eclipses, occultations, etc. is included, just click and observe. Has three information windows you can toggle on or off. Zoom in or out. Many controls to customize program the way you like! IBM, Windows 3.1 **$89.95**

☐ **Ceres**™ Calculates ephemeris & plots sky path for all asteroids or minor planets. Almost 6,000 included in database, with names & #'s, orbital elements, magnitudes, etc. Developed by world's authority for minor planets, the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Plots asteroids against the sky using 200,000 reference stars. See orbits plotted around the Sun. IBM EGA/VGA, harddrive, 7 meg. **$159.95**

☐ **Satellite Pro**™ - Earth satellite tracking for high accuracy ephemeris & simultaneous propagations & for optical & radio tracking. Flies up to 200 satellites simultaneously. Comes with nearly 6,000 satellite orbital element sets; info for free updates. Displays Earth ground tracks, sky maps with stars, planets, Sun, Moon, Satellite RA/Dec, slant range, range rate, intersatellite range, phase angles, height, altitude & sky velocities, AOS time & pass duration. IBM VGA, harddrive **$149.95**

☐ **AstroCalc Super**™ Input time, date & lat./long. & get for Sun, Moon & planets: Right Asc./Dec., Alt/Azm, Ecliptic Lat./Long., Angular size, Fraction Illum., Elongation, Rise/Set Times, Distances from Sun & Earth, Sidereal Time, Twilight Times, Helio and Geocentric Data. Automatic repetitive calculations(solar/planetary positions or any other data for every hour or day, etc.). Output to text file or printer. Plots of Sun, Moon & Planets to screen, printer. Helio & geocentric plots of longitude & distance or lat. & dist., RA & Dec. or alt & azm. IBM **$89.95**

☐ **AstroCalc**™ **for Windows** V2.0 Like above but adds 16 search functions, 6000 location database, save/display graphic plots, set colors, calendar, more! IBM,Win3.1 **$129.95**

☐ **Gravitator Pro**™ Calculates gravitational forces on bodies like stars and planets & determines orbits. See paths plotted, vary scale of view & orientation, use 3D option. Input initial conditions or use examples provided. Save systems to run later. Display distances between bodies & forces between pairs of bodies, more! Print to dot or laser. IBM EGA/VGA, **$129.95**

☐ **LodeStar Plus**™ Powerful, versatile tool to bring the universe to your computer, from 9999BC to 9999AD for any location. Includes 9,000 stars, all 7840 NGC objects, Messier objects, Sun, Moon & planets. View from 180 deg. to 0.18 deg. See solar/lunar eclipses, planetary conjunctions, occultations, transits. Get Alt/Az, RA/Dec. Find or identify any NGC object, star or planet. For high accuracy, calculate precession, refraction, aberration, nutation, parallax. Pick from 300 printers. IBM **$149.95**

☐ **EclipseComplete 2.0**™ Plots solar eclipses on variable scale world maps (conic, rect., polar), plus detailed numerical data. Specify center of map & size by giving lat. & long. limits. Central line of totality is plotted & lines for north/south limits. Countries & rivers plotted. Add cities to maps. Output to screen or printer. Also plots lunar eclipses & data. IBM **$149.95**

☐ **SunTimes Plus**™ Monthly sunrise/set tables for any year & location. Send to screen, printer, file. Twilight times, max. altitude, hours of sun, azim. of rise/set, daily sky plots. IBM **$49.95**

☐ **MoonTime Plus**™ Like above but for the Moon. With rise/set times, phase & azimuth at rise/set, plots. IBM **$49.95**

MasterCard **Order Today!** VISA

☎ **1-800-533-6666**

FAX: 412-422-9930 E-mail: mail@zephyrs.com

For Info, or Outside USA, Call 412-422-6600

Order by phone, FAX, mail, E-mail. Check, M.O., or credit card (give # & exp. date). Add $4 shipping($6 outside US). In PA add 7%. Give disk size, $1 extra for 3.5". Join thousands of satisfied customers in over 120 countries. Fast shipment, friendly service.

Zephyr Services

The Leading Astronomy Software Publisher

ZS
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. B
Pittsburgh PA 15217
FREE Catalog, Call or Write

Our 15th Year

CIRCLE NO. 61 ON THE READER SERVICE CARD

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

Curtains at the Edge of the Universe (page 48)

The Big Bang, by Joseph Silk, (W. H. Freeman and Co., 1989). A good introduction to cosmology and the early universe. It describes subatomic particles such as gravitons, quarks, and neutrinos and the curtain of radiation formed by the young universe.

Was Einstein Wrong? (page 54)

Was Einstein Right? Putting General Relativity to the Test, by Clifford Will, (Basic Books, 1986). A staunch defender of relativity describes various experimental tests of Einstein's theory. Includes a chapter on the binary pulsar.

"The Apsidal Motion of the Eccentric Eclipsing Binary DI Herculis — An Apparent Discrepancy with General Relativity," by Edward F. Guinan and Frank P. Maloney, *Astronomical Journal*, August 1985, pp. 1519-1528.

"Eclipsing Binary Stars as Tests of Gravity Theories: The Apsidal Motion of AS Camelopardalis," by Frank P. Maloney, Edward F. Guinan, and Patricia T. Boyd, *Astronomical Journal*, November 1989, pp. 1800-1812.

Deep-Sky Zoo (page 72)

Burnham's Celestial Handbook, by Robert Burnham, Jr. (Dover, 1978). A massive, three-volume set of information, photos, and diagrams relating to deep-sky objects in all 88 constellations. The data must be used with care, but generally the stories in this work stand up well.

The Universe from Your Backyard, by David J. Eicher (Cambridge University Press, 1988). A constellation-by-constellation tour of deep-sky objects and stars adapted from the pages of ASTRONOMY. Includes much information on other "beastly" denizens of the night sky.

Stars and Galaxies, edited by David J. Eicher (Kalmbach Books, 1992). A compilation of ASTRONOMY articles with photos, maps, and descriptive text about observing hundreds of star clusters, nebulae, and galaxies, including many belonging to the celestial zoo.

Celestial Photography (page 80)

Astrophotography for the Amateur, by Michael Covington (Cambridge University Press, 1985). A step-by-step tour through the equipment, techniques, films, and approaches used for various kinds of night sky photography. Includes information on large formats as well as 35mm techniques.

A Manual of Advanced Celestial Photography, by Brad D. Wallis and Robert W. Provin (Cambridge University Press, 1988). Includes much detailed information of use to those taking astrophotos with large-format cameras.

---

pp. 72-73: Emery Hildebrand, 11-inch SCT at f/2.5, Ektachrome 400 film, 45-minute exposure; **p. 74, top:** Barry Sobel, 8-inch SCT at f/6, hypersensitized SR 1600 film, 30-minute exposure; **bottom:** Bernard Abrams, 10-inch f/5 reflector, Tri-X film, 5-minute exposure; **p. 75, top:** Pedro Ré, 14-inch SCT at f/7, Hi-SIS22 CCD camera; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, SBIG ST-6 CCD camera; **p. 76, top:** Martin C. Germano, 14.5-inch f/5 reflector, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 65-minute exposure; **bottom:** Pedro Ré, 14-inch SCT at f/7, Hi-SIS22 CCD camera; **p. 77, top:** Jack Newton, SBIG ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom:** Jack Marling, 24-inch f/15 Cassegrain, 30-minute exposure; **pp. 80-81:** Luke Dodd, 55mm lens at f/4, hypersensitized Fuji 400 film, Pentax 6 x 7 cm camera, composite of two 20-minute exposures; **p. 81:** Alfredo Zanazzo, 16-inch f/4 SCT, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 4 x 5 camera; **pp. 82-83:** Tony and Daphne Hallas, 7-inch f/7 refractor, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, 120-format.; **p. 83, top:** Luke Dodd, 55mm lens at f/4, hypersensitized Fuji 400 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, composite of two 25-minute exposures; **bottom:** Luke Dodd, 4.8-inch f/8.5 refractor, Fuji 400 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, composite of two 60-minute exposures; **p. 84:** Peter Ledlie, 105mm lens at f/3, hypersensitized Fujicolor 100 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, composite of two 30-minute exposures; **p. 85:** Roland Christen, 5-inch f/8 refractor, Kodak Ektar 25 film, Pentax 6 x 7 camera, taken July 11, 1991, from San José del Cabo, Baja California, Mexico; **p. 121, top:** Per-Jonny Bremseth, 8-inch f/10 SCT at 80x; **bottom left:** Per-Jonny Bremseth, 8-inch f/10 SCT at 166x; **bottom right:** Per-Jonny Bremseth, 8-inch f/10 SCT at 166x; **p. 122, top:** Ronald W. Kohl, 20-inch Cassegrain, Star I CCD camera, taken June 19, 1995; **bottom:** Ronald W. Kohl, 20-inch Cassegrain, Star I CCD camera, taken June 20, 1995; **pp. 122-123:** George Greaney, 5-inch refractor at f/6, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite of two 60-minute exposures; **p. 123:** Giovanni Dal Lago, 11-inch SCT at f/5, Starlight Xpress CCD camera, 10-second exposure; **p. 124:** Arlo F. Niederer, 4-inch refractor at f/4, Ektar 1000 film, 15-minute exposure. ☐

ASTRONOMY'S CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *__RATES:__* $1.25 per word. Mininum charge is $12.50. Prepayment required. All copy is set in standard typography. We do not furnish box numbers. *__CLOSING DATE:__* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800- 558-1544 ext. 538. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

Star spectroscopes. See the color spectra of stars. Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581–8266.

Thin BK-7 crown glass blanks 5", 6.75" and 11". 6" Pyrex optical flat 1/10 wave $120.00. 2" 55mm Plossl eyepiece $75.00. Tom Migiel, 503 Rambler Lane, Streamwood, IL 60107, (708) 830–0122.

Astrophotography Equipment For Sale

Ultima 8 focus dec motor. Four eyepieces, 6.3 reducer, radial guider $3,000.00 plus. Sell $2,000.00. Tom Borg, (218) 885–3452.

Binoculars For Sale

BinoBucket- binocular observatory. Sit in comfort in light shielded 360ºAZ, 90ºALT, full motion observatory. Build with hand tools for under $50. Light & portable. Can be built as birding or photo blind. Complete plans $19.95: J.W. Haley, 611 Collins Drive, Tallahassee, FL 32303.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

ASTRONOMY ALMANAC. Covers any year A.D., any PCs 3-1/2", 5-1/4" disks. For DOS or Windows $30.00. S.D. Software, 617 Aspen, Fox Lake, IL 60020, (708) 973–1523.

Get THE CENTRAL AMERICAN OBSERVER, the only newsletter about astronomy in Central America. English & Spanish versions. US$10.00 a year (12 issues). Send check or money order to: Mundo Cientifico, Section 682, PO Box 02-5289, Miami, FL 33102-5289.

Still looking for a book? Free search. Sperling Books, 160 E. 38th St., 25-EAS, N.Y., NY 10016.

Books and Periodicals Wanted

TELESCOPE MAKING vols. 12, 13 and 16. Contact John Armour, Box 26038, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Miscellaneous For Sale

Astro package house. Jim's 18" F4.5 with extras. Three- bedroom, two- bath, killer view, 1,000 feet elevation on Mauna Kea, Hawaii. $175,000 with scope, $170,000 without. Clifford Livermore, 16 Kaapuni Loop, Hilo, HI 96720, (808) 934–0013.

Beautiful, full-color photographs. HST, Mercury, Gemini, Apollo, shuttle. 1-(800) 877-8915. Or Email: simages@ibm.net

Historic audio cassettes of original radio, TV coverage of Mercury, Gemini, Apollo spaceflights. Free list. William Barnas, Dept. 1011, 3513 Captains Court, Rockford, IL 61109.

Organization Announcements

Kettering and District Amateur Astronomers Society meets at 7:30 pm on the first and third Tuesday of each month at the Quaker Meeting Hall, Northall Street, Kettering, England. Correspondence invited from other societies. Contact Steve Williams, 120 Brickhill Road, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3JP, England.

The Society for Amateur Scientists, a nonprofit organization of amateur and professional scientists, including Nobel Prize winners, dedicated to empowering people to make their own discoveries. You don't need a college degree or research experience to join, only a passion for science and a willingness to learn. Support for your own research and cutting-edge projects are now underway in astronomy and other fields. Contact us at (800) 873–8767.

Telescopes For Sale

ARO 6" Maksutov with Great Polaris mount and tripod. $1,200. 1190 Sawtell, Oshkosh, WI 54901. (414) 426–2835.

Crayford focusers, ball bearing, 1.25" $45.00, 2" $69.00. Mike, (909) 486–9116.

Giant Binocular Telescopes. 20"F4s with matched Galaxy optics, 14mm eyepieces, UHC filters, 8"F4.5 finder and Telrad, $9,000. 10"F6s with matched Galaxy optics and 18mm eyepieces, $3,500. (303) 838–6346.

Jim's 18" F4.5 plus $1,500 worth of eyepieces. Value $12,500. $8,500 firm. You pay crating and postage. Clifford Livermore, (808) 934–0013.

Meade 5" ED/APO refractor advanced computer drive, extended object library- like new, used only twice, $2500.00. Gary, (618) 974–8599.

Ultima 11 PEC. Many extras with Jim Astromaster. $2,500. You pay shipping. (808) 934–0013, Cliff.

Telescopes Wanted

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Ln., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.

How to advertise in the ASTRONOMY Classifieds

A classified ad in ASTRONOMY is an easy, inexpensive way to buy and sell merchandise or advertise events. Classifieds can turn a small advertising investment into a large return! Here's how to place your classified ad:

1. **Write your copy. Remember to include any information readers need to know –**
   Are you having a sale? Do you have new or improved products? Tell hobbyists about it!
2. **Decide which month(s) you want the ad to run.**
3. **Call a Classified Ad Specialist at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 538.**

They'll take your classified ad over the phone using your M/C, Visa or AmEx card.

All copy is set in standard six-point type. The first several words are set in bold face. All ads are subject to approval.

Rate: $1.25 per word, ten word minimum, payable in advance. Count ALL initials, single numbers, groups of numbers (i.e., 14.5" or AR290), names, street number, street name, city, state, zip, phone numbers each as one word.

Closing Date: 5th of the month, three months before the cover date (July 5 for the October issue, August 5 for the November issue, etc.). We do not furnish box numbers.

ASTRONOMY

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
• Mon-Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
• Fri. 9-1:45
• Sunday 9:30-6 EST

STORE HOURS:
• Mon.-Thurs. 9-7pm
• Fri to 1:45
• SUN 9:30-5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800** FAX **212-463-7223**

CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon-Thur. 9-4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Special
LX 200 8" F/10 w/Wedge & Tripod 1649.95
2120B 10" F10 1399.00

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12..4,15mm	Call	4.7mm	Call	13.8mm	Call
20, 26mm	Call	6.7mm	Call	18mm	Call
32mm	Call	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	Call	24.5mm	Call
40mm	Call	14mm (1.25"/2")	Call	32mm (2")	Call
56mm (2")	Call	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	Call	40mm (2")	Call

Series 3000 Plossls Call

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	59.95	#911N Nebular	Call
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122	Call	**8000 Object Library for LX200** (Version 2.5)	**49.95**
Barlow 2X,3X 1.25 #127	Call	**64,000 Object Library for LX200** (Version 3.1)	**49.95**
2" Star Diagonal #929	Call	Electric Focuser 1206/1207	144.95
Off Axis Guider	Call	Electric Focuser 1205	159.95
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	Call	Dew Shield 8"	103.95
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	Call	Dew Shield 10"	114.95
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	Call	Dew Shield 12"	174.95
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	Call	Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	29.95
45° Erect .96"	49.95	Counterweight Syst. 8"	84.95
45° Erect Diag. 1.25"	47.95	Counterweight Syst. 10"	89.95
45° Erect Diag. Hybrid	39.95	Counterweight Syst. 12"	94.95
Diag. Porro Prism 1.25"	54.95	Tele Extender	Call
Filter Sets #1 / #2 / #3	Call	Tele Extender Variable	Call
#1A Sky Filter	44.95	6x30 Viewfinder	Call
#908B Nebular Filter	Call	8x50 Viewfinder	Call
#911B Nebular Filter	Call		
#908N Nebular	Call		

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	Call
60mm Altazimuth Refractor	Call
60mm Equatorial Refractor	Call
90mm Altazimuth Refractor	Call
90mm Equatorial Refractor	Call
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	29.95
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	39.95
JMI AC Motor Drive for 395/285/4500	84.95
Meade DC Drive for 395/285/4500	99.95

Celestron

5" compact scope
C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	Call
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	Call
C5 Spotting Scope	Call
C5 Tripod	239.95
Radial Guider C5,C8	119.95
DEC Motor C5	99.95
JMI Focus Motor C5	99.95
Carry Case for C5/C5+	169.95
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	64.95
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	569.95

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114.95

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES
DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	18.95	for Meade 2045	18.95
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	28.95	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	38.95
f/5" Scopes	24.95	f/11" Scopes	49.95

BAUSCH & LOMB
BUSHNELL

DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	**173.95**
Discoverer Case	44.95
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	19.95
Camera Mount	12.95
Car Window Mount	34.95

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P. Call

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	149.95
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	247.95
Spacemaster ED	289.95
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	163.95
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	259.95

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	33.95
22x Wide Angle	48.95
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	81.95
Camera Mount	29.95

Bausch & Lomb Elite 77mm

Elite Spotting Scope	Call
Elite ED Spotting Scope	Call

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL		BARLOW	
55mm 2"	Call	**New** Short Tube 2x 1¼"	Call
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	Call	**New** M/C 3X 1¼"	Call
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	Call	2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	Call
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	Call	Big Barlow 2x 2"	Call

PANOPTIC		NAGLER	
15mm 1 1/4"	Call	20mm Type 2; 2"	Call
27mm 1 1/4"	Call	16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	Call
22mm 1¼"	Call	12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	Call
35mm 2"	Call	13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	Call
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	Call	9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	Call
		7mm 1 1/4"	Call
		4.8mm 1 1/4"	Call

ACCESSORIES

New Bino-View Binocular Viewer Call

		PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
2" Star Diagonal	Call	1 1/4"	Call
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	359.95	2"	Call
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	59.95		

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Genesis-sdf

GENESIS SDF Fluorite-APO	Call
GENESIS Fluorite	Call
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt.	Call

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	Call
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 21mm Plossl	Call

New RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes

Ranger	Call	Ranger Brass	Call

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELE VUE REFRACTORS

New SKY TOUR Computer–Call for details

GIBRALTAR MOUNT	**424.95**
Gibraltar Mount with Sky Tour Computer	Call
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	Call
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	41.95

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES
LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	99.50	.96"	59.50	1 1/4"	79.50
f/most 2" EP	199.95	2"	119.50	48mm	119.50
3" Rear Cell	199.95				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Skys with UHC O-III or H-Beta 159.50

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	99.50	48mm	199.50	1¼"	99.50	48mm	199.50
2"Rear Cell	119.50			2"Rear Cell	119.50		

H-Alpha

49mm	59.00	52/58/62mm	69.00	67/72/77mm	79.00

Minus Violet

49mm	49.00	52/58/62mm	59.00	67/72/77mm	69.00

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)

for Celestron C90's	69.95	**for Televue Genesis**	69.95
for Meade 2045	69.95	**for Televue** Pronto/Ranger	59.95
for Celestron C5's	86.95	for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"	104.95
for Meade 10"	119.95	**for Celestron C11**	139.95

H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" 695.

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	36.95	Spare Mounting Base	7.95
Dew Shield for Telrad	11.95	Pulsar Unit	19.95

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Astro Flashlight	24.95
Quickfinder with Battery	34.95
Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece	39.95

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	139.95	8" f/6	194.95	10" f/4.5	399.95
6" f/5	139.95	10" f/6	389.95		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	26.95	1.83"	37.95	2.6"	53.95
1.52"	35.95	2.14"	45.95	3.1"	84.95

beattie BEATTIE INTENSCREEN PLUS

(4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	87.95	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	59.95
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	58.95	f/Nikon N90	58.95
f/Canon EOS	59.95	f/Nikon 8008	58.95

CELESTRON®
SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

NEW CG-9¼	2499.00	**CG-11** Telescope	Call
CG-14 Telescope	Call	**G-11** Mount only	1849.95

ULTIMA 8 P.E.C. Call		New C8+ TELESCOPE Call	
New Ultima 9 1/4 PEC	2249.00	**New** Celestron 8	999.00
New Ultima 11 PEC	2899.00	**New** Celes. 8 comput.	1599.00

NEW C8+ COMPUTERIZED TELESCOPE Call

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	74.95
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	79.95
GP-C8 W/Star bright Coating	Call
JMI Motor Drive for GP SCOPES	79.95
JMI Motor Drive for GP SCOPES (220V)	94.95
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with Star Bright Coating, 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	Call

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER
New Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s 579.95
for GP Mounts/GII 629.95

COMA CORRECTOR
With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter 99.95

RADIAL GUIDER
Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed 99.95

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55
Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup only 134.95

MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE 159.95

Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control 339.95

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

New **GP-200** 7.9" f/4 Reflector	1349.95
C4.5" Newtonian	Call
Firstscope 114 4.5" Tele Extender Refractor /Newtonian	79.95

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	Call
New Great Polaris C102 ED	Call
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	Call
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	46.95
C60 Altazimuth	169.00
Firstscope 60	Call
60mm Equatorial	Call
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	9.95

C90	Call
C90 MC	Call
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	Call
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	Call
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	Call
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	74.95

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

New Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	47.95	Polarizer Set .96	32.95
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	46.95	Star Diagonal .96	19.95
9mm Ortho, .96	34.95	Diag Prism 45° .96	46.95
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	39.95	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	39.95
30mm Kellner .96"	19.95	Series 5 Filter Set	29.95
		Shoulder Mount	79.95

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	19.95	Piggyback Mt 8"	34.95
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	24.95	Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	94.95
Accessory Case	49.95	Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	49.95
2X Barlow 1.25" New Short Tube	49.95	Series 6 Filter Set	59.95
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" 79.95 or 11"	84.95	Star Diag 1.25"	42.95
Case for C8	169.95	New Collimated Barlow Diag.	99.95
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	41.95	**New** Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	139.95
Dewstar/Shade 8"	26.95	**Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	749.95
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	129.95	Sky Filter #2	44.95
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	329.95	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	264.95
6x60 Finderscope Kit	46.95	Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	19.95
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	164.95	Tele Extender	19.95
Illuminator only for 7x50	54.95	Tele Extender Deluxe	48.95
Quick Release f/7x50 find	44.95	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	24.95
LED Flashlight	17.95	Vibration Suppression Pads	41.95
LPR A 59.95 LPR B	86.95		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	119.95	f/C90s	64.95	f/C5/C5+	84.95
f/C4.5	69.95	f/C90RC GPC102	69.95	f/C8's	109.95

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho 139.95

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	Call	7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	Call		
24mm, 1 1/4"	89.95	30mm,1 ¼"	93.95	35m 1¼"	109.95
42m 1¼"	109.95	45mm, 2"	109.95	80mm 2"	139.95

Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version 69.95

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4" 44.95 32, 40mm, 1 1/4" 59.95

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	129.95	4mm	119.95	5mm	114.95
6mm,	112.95	9mm	114.95	10mm	109.95
15mm	114.95	20mm	124.95	25mm	132.95

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY
No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Oct. 20, 1995** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011 11

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-223-2500**
ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**
FAX # 212-463-7223

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**69.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**74.95**
DSC-Max	**488.**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
NGC Micro Max	**429.**	**NEW MOTOR TRACK V**	
NGC Mini Max	**529.**	Motor Track V	**Call**
NGC-Max	**729.**		

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**139.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**265.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore	**12.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	**4.95**
Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars	**10.95**
Exploring the Moon Through Binoculars	**14.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	**4.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	**29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**9.95**
Edmund Mag 6 Star Atlas	**18.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**34.95**
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**34.95**
The Universe from Your Backyard	**29.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson	**19.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	**36.95**
The Messier Album	**19.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**24.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**19.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	**38.95**
City Astronomy	**18.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

A Manual of Celestial Photography	**12.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur	**17.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

FIRST LIGHT

New Distant Suns First Light CD
Lets you manipulate the planets & land on mars
only ...**69.95**

The Mars Expolorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channelso of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data **39.95**

The Venus Expolorer – **39.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**39.00**
New Sky GSC (CD ROM)	**Call**
Voyager II 2.0	**139.95**
PC Sky	**74.95**
Red Shift (CD ROM)	**54.95**

NEW VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns Mac (CD)	**34.95**
Vista Pro (Disk)	**59.95**
Vista Pro (CD ROM)	**64.95**
Red Shift (CD ROM)	**54.95**

Dance of the Planets Standard Edition

99.00

DANCE OF THE PLANETS

New Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion	**124.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension.	**169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**54.95**
Redshift (CD Rom)	**59.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use) **299.95**

20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod. **329.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provide more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant ..**1149.95** **25x100** Ultra Giant ...**1149.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

10x70

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**419.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**449.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**499.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**499.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**529.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case	**204.95**

New Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**599.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**999.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

12x80	**Call**	20x80 MC	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**Call**	8x32 w.a.	**Call**
7x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**Call**	New 8x40	**Call**
8x56	**Call**	10x50w.a.	**Call**
9x63	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**
12x50w.a.	**Call**		

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**	9.5x44	**Call**

New MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**	9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**	7-16x25 Zm	**75.00**
8x25 Monocular	**39.95**		

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

CANON

New **12x36 Image Stabilized**	**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case	**649.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**314.95**
15-45x Angle	**344.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS	**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**299.95**
Field Scope ED II	**549.95**
Field Scope Angle	**379.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**599.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**969.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**1019.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	@ **74.95**
60X **79.95** 30X WA	**139.95**

ZEISS W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**979.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1649.95**
New 15x60 "B" for Eyeglass Wearers	**1849.95**

LEICA

New 10x50 BA	**1445.00**
New 8x50 BA	**1395.00**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**4795.00**
New 7x42 GEOVID BD	**2995.00**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**679.**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**1295.00**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**574.95**	TSN-2	**555.00**
TSN-3	**1024.95**	TSN-4	**989.95**

without Eypieces

TSN-1	**379.00**	TSN-2	**364.00**
TSN-3	**829.00**	TSN-4	**799.00**

New Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS

30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification	449.95
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag.	549.95
33,000X Binocular Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9"	799.95

MONOCULARS

1400X Monocular 2.4X Magnification	249.95
10,000X Monocular 4.3X Mag. w/Illuminator	319.95
5000X Compact Monoc. 2.4X	349.95

Pro-Optic
Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

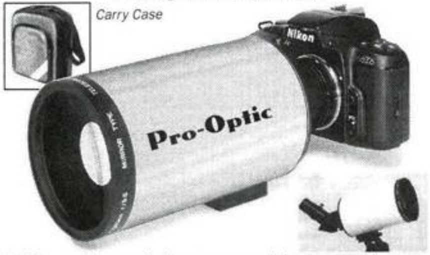
• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°)	**54.95**		
32mm Plössl 1.25"	**64.95**		
25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**	10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	6.3mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish



Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**234.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

New CELESTRON

1000mm f/11 Telephoto - Can also be converted to a spotting scope with the addition of the SS 500 Kit .... **Only 279.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control *34.95*

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.
The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

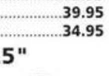
Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	**42.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	**39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")



Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

.96" & 1.25"	Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **39.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **109.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set***

includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Package in a filter additional filters for only **39.95**

Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **39.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

COMING IN THE DECEMBER 1995 ISSUE OF ASTRONOMY

Michael Stecker

EXPLORE ORION'S GREAT NEBULA A medium-size scope reveals stunning detail in winter's showpiece deep-sky object, but the right filters will help you see new shapes and boundaries.

THE MARS THAT NEVER WAS Forty years ago, space artist Chesley Bonestell fired an entire generation's imagination with visions of Martian canals, wetlands, and possible primitive life.

GAMMA-RAY BURSTS: NEAR OR FAR? Debate rages over whether these powerful explosions originate in the outskirts of our galaxy, or far away in the vast universe.

CELESTRON'S NEW REFRACTOR This redesigned 4-inch apochromatic refractor features superb optics on a sturdy German equatorial mount.

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND NOVEMBER 7

A52A

ADVERTISER INDEX

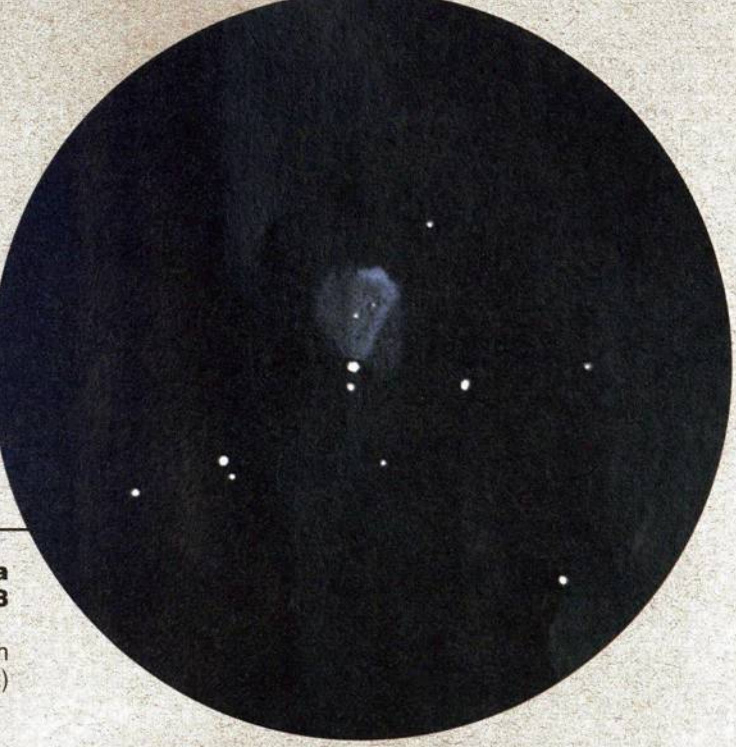
A & I Color Laboratory....92
Adirondack Video Astronomy....93
Adorama....118,119
Addtec Corp....100
Analytical Scientific....15, 115
Andromeda Software Inc....108
Annapolis Treasure Company....113
Astronomical Adventures....93
Astronomics....107
Astronomy Shoppe....14, 114
AstroSystems, Inc.....94
Ball Photo Supply....15, 115
BDW Publishing....93
Berger Brothers....15, 113, 115
Bethany Sciences....95
Boots Camera....14
Bruce Johnston Computing....93
Blue Sky Pages....113, 114, 115
Cambridge University Press....103
Camera Bug....14, 114
Camera Shop In Bryn Mawr....15
Camera Wholesalers....14
Captain's Nautical Supplies....113
CC Sales/Camera Corner....15, 113
Celestron International....25, 126
Central Camera Company....93
Claremont Camera & Video....14
Cottenangora Trading Co.....93
Coulter Optical Inc....101
Cutler Camera....15
Dallas Remote Systems....95
David Chandler Company....104
Davis Instruments....96
Discovery....14
Dover Photo Supply....15
Eagle Optics....15, 115
Earth Home....15
Eaton, Allen....104
Ed Hamilton, Bookseller....93
Edmund Scientific Company....20, 97
Efstonscience, Inc....115
Evaporated Metal Films....94
FC Meichsner Company....15, 113
Focus Camera....110, 111
Franklin Mint, The....19
Fujinon....27
Great National Camera....14
Harvard Camera Centers....15
Helmer Publishing....92
Hughes Space & Communications....35
Innovative Technologies....92
Interlink Interactive....17
Jackson Camera & Video....15
Janus....93
Jim's Mobile, Inc....23
Jim's Photo Shack Inc....14
JMB Inc....96
Johnson Camera....15
JSL Perpetual Technology Inc....95
K.C. Woodsmith....94
Kalmbach Publishing....60, 61, 102, 105, 108
Killgore Southwest....95
Khan Scope Centre....115
Knollwood Books....95
L & T Instruments....115
La Maison De L'Astronomie....15
Land Sea & Sky Unlimited....15
Los Angeles Optical Co....109
Lumicon....52, 53
Main Sequence....93
MakeWood Products....94
Nick Marella....95
Marketplace, The....92, 93, 94, 95
Meade Instruments....2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Mike's Camera Inc....14
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society....94
Mr. Telescope....14
Murnaghan Instruments....16
The Nature Company....14
The Naturium....15
New England Meteoritical Services....95
New Mexico Astronomical....114
Newport Glass Works....95
Novagraphics....92
Nurnberg Scientific....115
Oceanside Photo & Telescope....14, 113, 114
Orion Telescope Center....29, 30, 31
Parallax Vision Inc.....94
Parks Optical....27
Perceptor....15
Pete's Photo World....15
Phils Camera....14
Cynthia Phinn....100
Photo Supply Inc....15
Pickering Anomalies....18
Plenum Publishing Corp....27
Pocono Mountain Optics....15, 98, 99, 113
Quantum Creations....94
Quadrant Systems....16
Rainbow Symphony, Inc....93
Riders Hobby Dept....15
Rivers Camera Shop....15, 114
Robert A. Haag-Meteorites....95
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc....14, 114
Science Connection, Inc....92
Scope City....113
Seir, Inc....92
Shutan Camera & Video....112
Sirius Instruments Co....22
Sky Planner Enterprises....108
Socorro County Chamber Of Commerce....92
Software Bisque....21
Software Systems Company....102
Sovietski Military Connection....92
Space Publishing....94
Spectra Astro-Systems....97
Springer-Verlag New York, Inc....33
Star Hill Inn....100
Starsplitter Telescopes....22
Stellar Vision....114
Studio City Camera....14
Tasa Graphic Arts Inc....22
Tech 2000....95
Technical Innovations....109
Tele Optics....114
Tele Vue Dealer Page....113
Tele Vue Optics, Inc....125
Thousand Oaks Optical....100
Top Events Limited....109
Tracy-Adams Photo Supplies Inc....15
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc....15, 16, 101
What In The World....14
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's)....14, 44, 45
Wolf 359....18
Wonder Works....115
Woodland Hills Photo Images....14
Z Optical Shop....94
Zephyr Services....116

Deep-Sky the Old-Fashioned Way

"My main interest is comets," says Per-Jonny Bremseth, an enthusiastic backyard astronomer from Ranheim, Norway. "But I have observed many variable stars, have photographed deep-sky objects, and made drawings of them. I especially love to make drawings of the objects because it gives a more natural impression of what I see in the eyepiece."

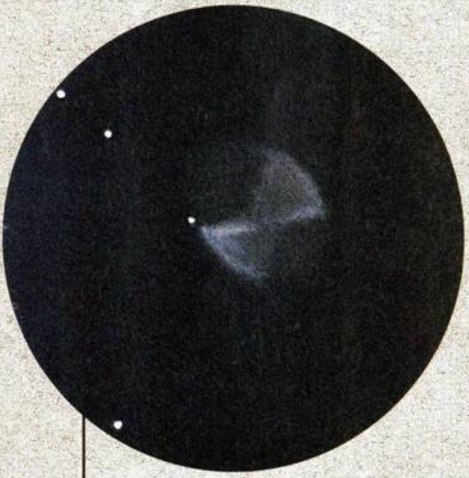
Bremseth's sketches depict galaxies and nebulae as seen with an 8-inch f/10 SCT. "I think the Orion Nebula (M42) is the finest object in the sky," he says. What excites Bremseth is the view of M42: a bright green glow of gas with four bright diamonds (the Trapezium cluster) and a sharply defined, right-angle edge in the southwestern part of the nebula. "Delicate wings of light wind outward from the center and fill the field of view," he says. "Streamers of gas to the southwest are visible, too." Its ultimate satisfaction comes from realizing that this glow is a giant star factory spanning dozens of light-years.

A nebula that marks the end of a star's life, the Dumbbell Nebula (M27) in Vulpecula, also offered a rewarding target for Bremseth's sketchbook. "It's a grand planetary nebula," he says. "At first I thought the object resembled an hourglass, but later I saw more of a Z-shape. The color was a striking green." Bremseth notes that the southwestern part of the nebula is the brightest, and he observes sharp edges on the northeastern and southwestern sides. The outer "ears" were very diffuse and faint.



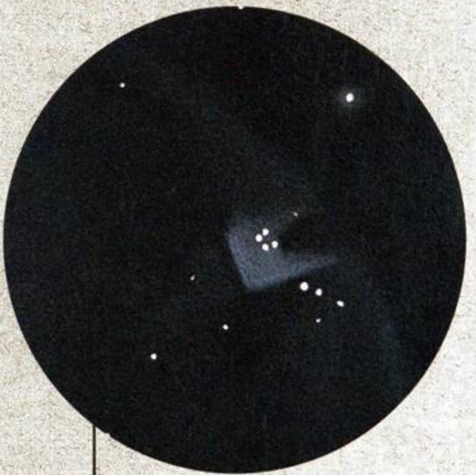
Planetary nebula NGC 7008

by Per-Jonny Bremseth (8-inch f/10 SCT at 166x)



The Dumbbell Nebula

by Per-Jonny Bremseth (8-inch f/10 SCT at 166x)



Core of the Orion Nebula

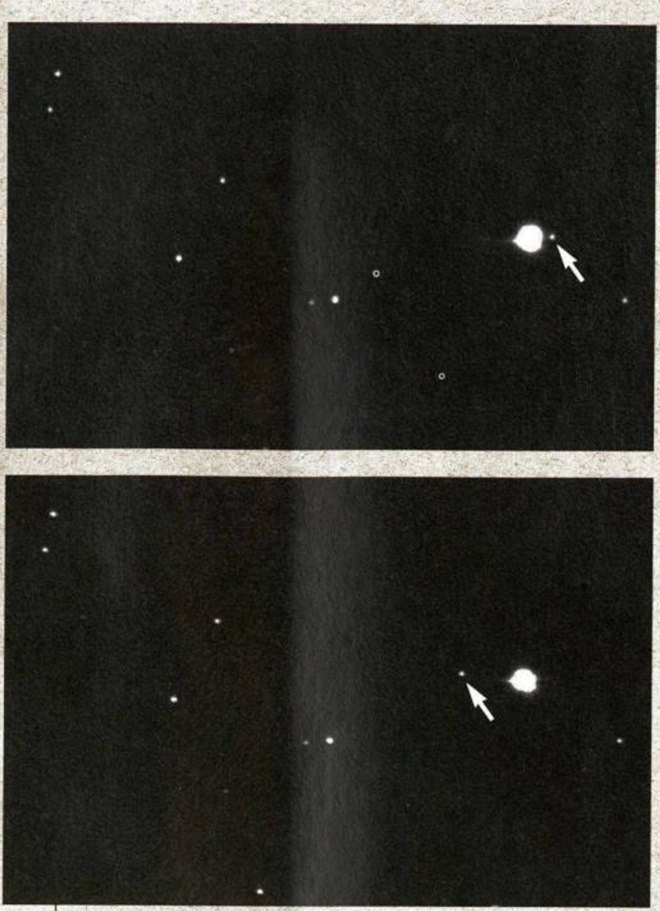
by Per-Jonny Bremseth (8-inch f/10 SCT at 80x)

Nearby, NGC 7008 in Cygnus is another planetary nebula with pretty structure visible in small scopes. "It looks like a narrow sail stretching northward with a 9th-magnitude star in the southern end of the boat," says Bremseth. "At first glance I could see only the narrow sail, but later I detected a fainter part of the nebula to the west. Two very faint stars were embedded in the nebula's soft light."

Alpha Monocerotid Outburst? Meteor observer Robert Lunsford reports that prospects for the Alpha Monocerotid meteor shower are especially good this year. The minor shower peaks on the night of November 21/22, 1995, and may produce a very short outburst, "lasting 5 to 10 minutes and producing a Zenithal Hourly Rate of more than 1,000." (The Zenithal Hourly Rate is the number of meteors an observer would see under ideal conditions if the radiant, the point from which the meteors appear to originate, were straight overhead.)

"Normally the shower produces just five meteors per hour," says Lunsford. Short outbursts have been observed in 1925, 1935, and 1985. There may be a 10-year periodicity associated with this shower, which originated from Comet Van Gent-Peltier-Daimaca, last seen in 1944. The outburst in 1985 lasted about six minutes. Observers should monitor the sky throughout the evening and early morning hours, and the peak comes at 10 p.m. EST on the 21st. Readers should report observations to Astronomy. □

Astronomy wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, Astronomy, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com

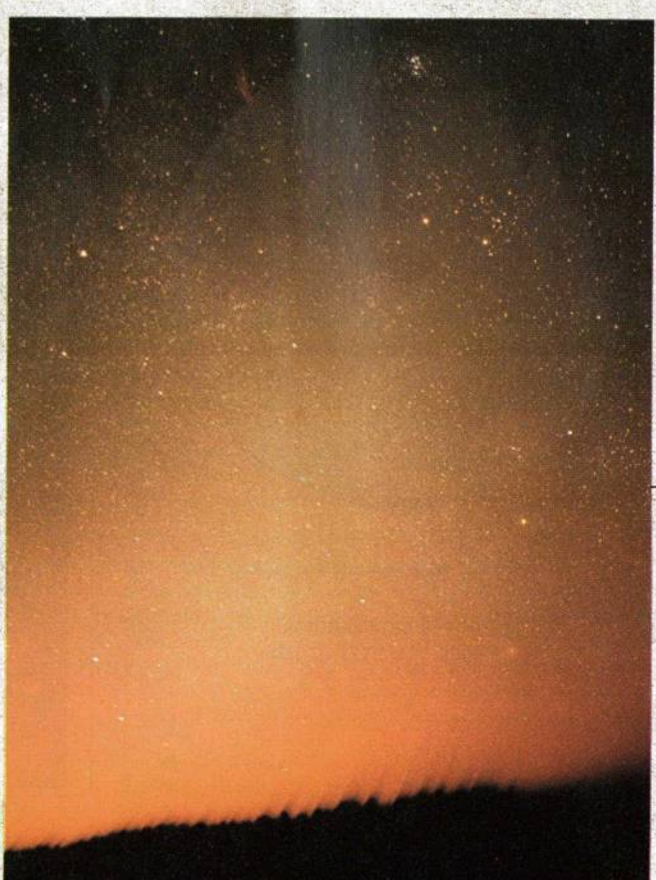


Pluto (arrow) Passes Bright Star SAO 140853

by Ronald W. Kohl
(20-inch Cassegrain, Star I CCD camera, taken June 19 and 20, 1995)

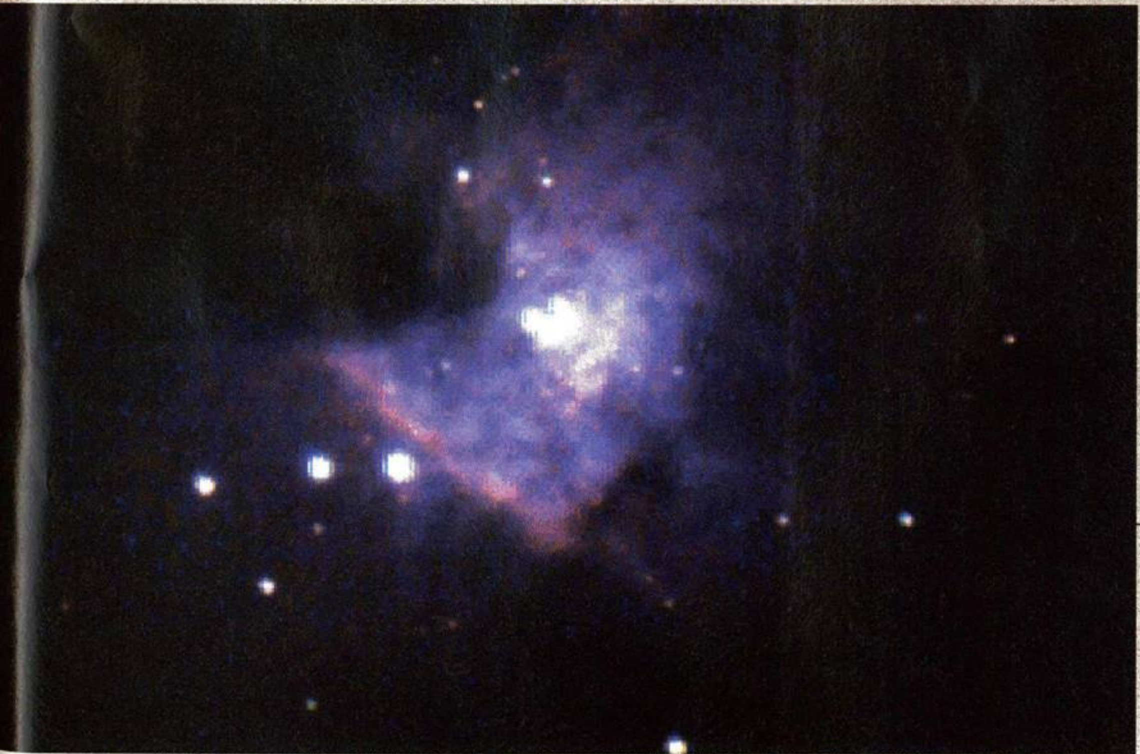
The Cone Nebula in Monoceros

by George Greaney
(5-inch refractor at f/6, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite of two 60-minute exposures)



Dawn's Light, the Pleiades, and the California Nebula

by Ronald E. Royer
(24mm lens at f/2.8, Fuji Super HG 400, 20-minute exposure on August 10, 1992)

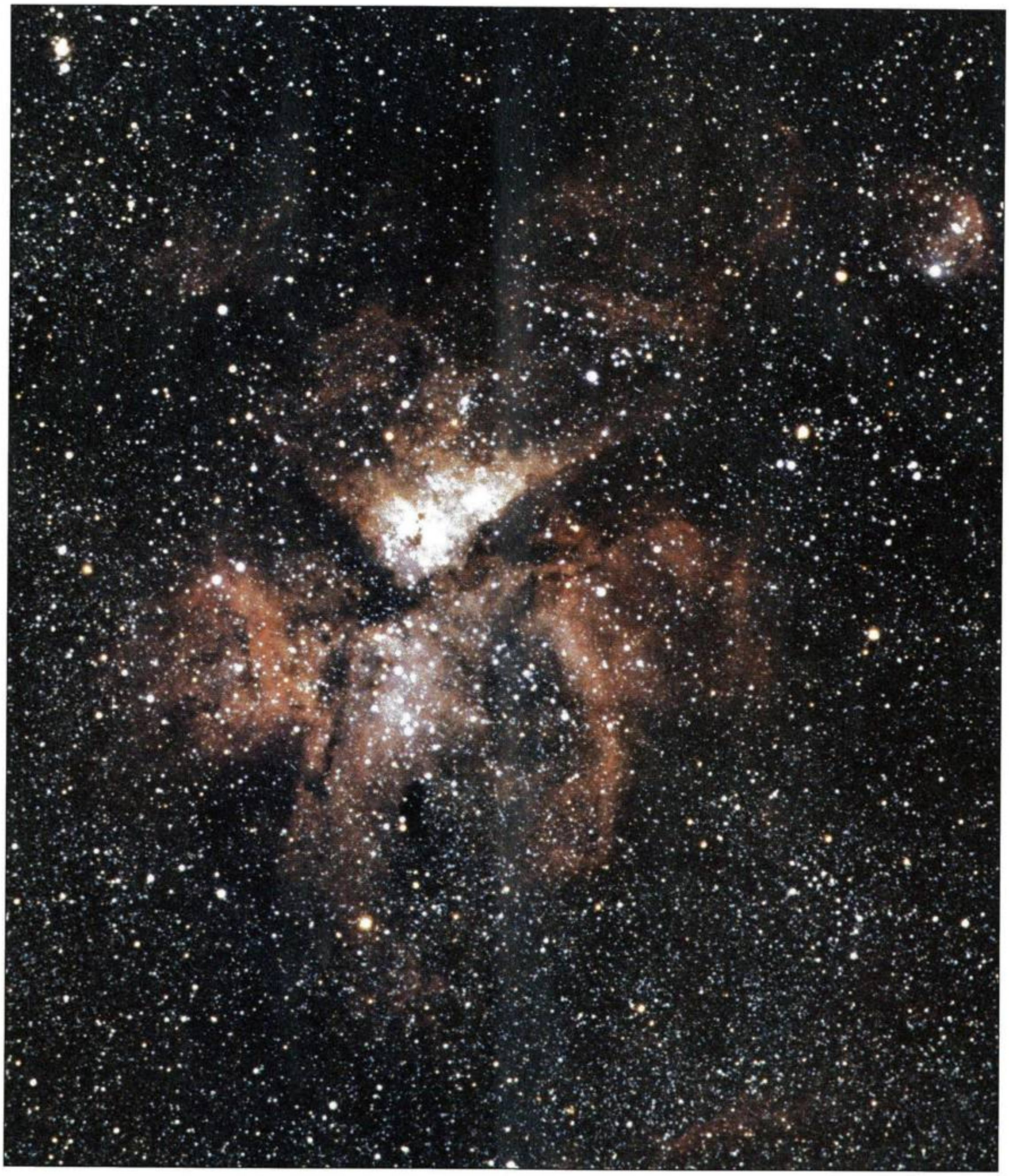


The Trapezium Region of M42

by Giovanni Dal Lago (11-inch SCT at f/5, Starlight Xpress CCD camera, 10-second exposure)

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as Astronomy's Best Astrophoto



The Eta Carinae Nebula

by Arlo F. Niederer
(4-inch refractor at f/4, Ektar 1000 film, 15-minute exposure)

"I consider the region of the Eta Carinae Nebula the most beautiful in the sky, and am struck by the considerable number of details visible in the image," says Niederer. The Louisiana amateur mounted a 35mm camera at the prime focus of his refractor and shot the nebula on a trip to Australia in February 1994. "I photographed the object from the Leon Mow dark sky site of the Astronomical Society of Victoria," says Niederer. "It's an area near Heathcote, Victoria.

"Thanks for your magazine and its superb photographs, which provide a standard to strive toward."

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Unforgettable Images.

Genesis-SDF

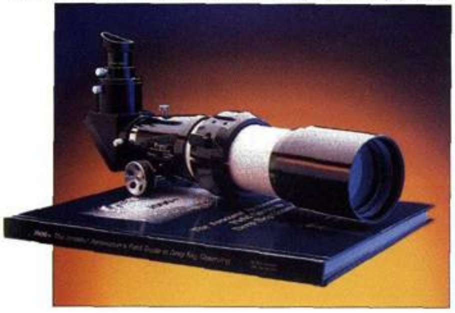
Renaissance-SDF

Pronto

Genesis-SDF: 4 inch, Special Dispersion lenses + Fluorite, 4-element, Flat-Field, 540mm, f/5.4

Unforgettable images...both rich-field & diffraction limited...pride of owning a fine piece of American craftsmanship...convenience; These unsolicited sentiments plus those below have been shared with us by so many Tele Vue telescope owners. Our goal is to produce scopes so rich in value, that you may enjoy exploring all facets of your Universe. Call a Tele Vue dealer today to begin your unforgettable journey.

Pronto: 70mm, E.D. Doublet, 480mm, f/6.8



No picture or description prepared me for the beauty of the design or the excellence of the workmanship. J.T. - RI

The detail it shows on Jupiter is absolutely unbelievable. B.D. - CO

I was able to see Jovian lunar shadow transit easily with this instrument. I love the design and features - I may have to buy a Genesis! R.G. - PA

It's almost as if I'm not using a scope at all. Too many scopes just get in the way and make observing a frustrating experience. T.Z. - NY

Wanted a first telescope with superior optics, portability and value. I got what I asked for, wonderful little thing. J.P. - U.K.

Well done! Saw the Owl and M108 in same field. T.J. - KS

The Genesis-sdf, 20mm Nagler Type 2, and Gibraltar mount combination is a game breaking touchdown! G.B. - NJ

Compact, easy to carry & solid case. Delivers one of the best, false-colour-free images I've ever seen in this size & aperture! Thank you. B.D. - Germany

WOW! Easily split Nu Scorpii and Antares! Jupiter looks great ! D.S. OH

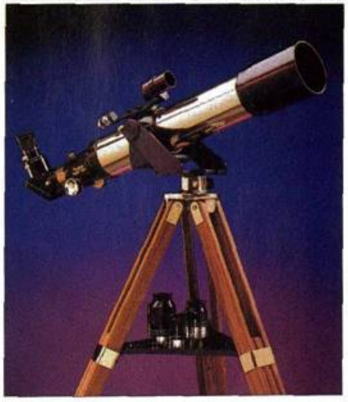
I am greatly satisfied with the quality of craftsmanship that was put into this fine instrument. M.H. - PA

Fantastic! Sharp views of planets, moon and star fields...excellent high power results!! J.C. NJ

It's the only scope I recommend to friends. B.H. - KS

Superb optics! Sharpest images of any scope I've ever owned. Pinpoint star images. R.M. MD

Renaissance-SDF: Solid Brass



Tele Vue®

For Tele Vue product list, circle reader service number. For complete indepth color catalogue, send $3 for postage & handling.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

NEW PRODUCTS

Ultima® 9¼

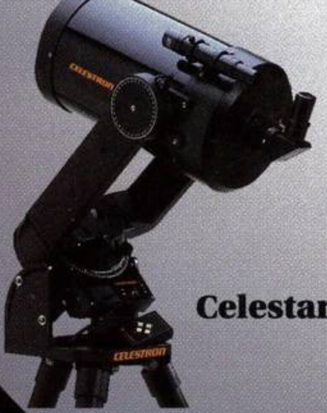
The **Ultima® 9¼** introduces a new and unique aperture to the astronomical community. The mount is a rugged sand cast aluminum design. The wedge and tripod are both newly designed for added rigidity and stability. The electronics are the same as used in the highly successful Ultima 8 — and run with a 9 volt battery for totally cordless operation. The DC Servo Quartz drive system combined with a super precision gear set gives unprecedented drive accuracy.

CG-9¼

The **CG-9¼** is a large 9¼" aperture, 2350mm f/10 telescope. It comes with a superb German equatorial mount built for Celestron by Losmandy. The electronics are the same as supplied with the CG-11 and feature PEC, TVC, multiple speeds, etc. The tripod is a Celestron new design and is lightweight but very rugged and added stability (if needed) is obtained by using the optional accessory tray. A unique focusing micrometer is standard.

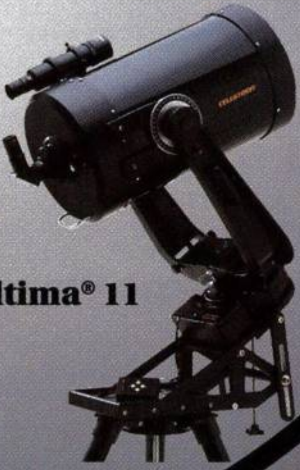
CELESTRON®

The **Celestar 8** was designed for the budget conscious but without sacrificing quality and still providing many useful features. The new and unique Wedgpod is of a fixed height design — lightweight but very stable. The drive is DC operated by a single 9 volt alkaline battery. The 8", f/10 optics feature the high transmission Starbright® coatings. Another new model is the **Celestar 8 Computerized** which includes the Advanced Astro Master®.



Celestar 8

The **Ultima® 11** is being reintroduced due to popular demand from those who want a large aperture but prefer a fork mount. So, we redesigned the fork mount using strong aluminum sand castings and then redesigned the tripod and wedge for added stability. The electronics and gear system are the same as supplied with the **Ultima® 9¼**. The highly touted optics are the same high quality as you would expect from Celestron.



Ultima® 11

CELESTRON has the well-deserved reputation of providing affordable optical excellence. This reputation was gained through our 30 plus years of experience and success in product design, development and continual product improvement.

Continuing with this tradition, the new products announced above were developed considering the substantial input from you — the consumer. These **new products** address different requirements for people with various interests and budget considerations.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835